Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS

# Christianbook.com
## 1–800–CHRISTIAN
*Everything **Christian** for less!*

# Homeschool SALE!
## Spring 2017

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

### Switched-On Schoolhouse Spanish on CD-ROM

*¡Hola!* This newly improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.
**Special Features:** Improve comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive "Quiz Bowl" • New reports for students and teacher • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events/activities in the calendar, and more • Recommended for grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10** • From Alpha Omega

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336843 | Spanish 1 | 99.95 | 79.96 |
| RB336850 | Spanish 2 | 99.95 | 79.96 |

**Save 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega in April. See pages 3–8.**

SAVE $11

### Exploring Creation with Biology—Student Notebook, Second Edition

*Vicki Dincher*
Help your students make a successful transition to high school biology! Created to encourage strong independent study skills, this interactive resource includes a daily schedule, blank pages for observations, instruction in the Cornell note-taking system, lab report forms for each experiment in the companion textbook, and a "Design Your Own Experiment" exercise. 606 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

RB124775 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

**Awe-inspiring and affordable! Apologia can be found on pages 61–63.**

### BJU Press Grade 6 English Homeschool Kit

Strong grammatical skills are essential to writing clearly and effectively. Give your sixth graders a strong foundation in the basics with this easy-to-use program! Using a guided approach, 16 chapters provide detailed instruction in sentence structure, personal narratives, editorials, essays, reports, fiction, poetry, letters, reference skills, and more. Includes a teacher's edition, toolkit CD-ROM, student worktext, tests, and answer key.

RB236711 ..... **CBD Price $94.85**

**Biblically sound curriculum from BJU Press begins on page 26.**

### Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit, Third Edition

SAVE $21

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

RB993478 Retail $104.80 ..... **CBD Price $83.79**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB793176 | Student Text | 54.80 | 40.99 |
| RB793214 | Tests and Work Sheets | 26.00 | 20.49 |
| RB793257 | Solutions Manual | 33.75 | 28.69 |

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

**Super savings on more Saxon Math! See pages 14–16.**

### A Beka Book Grade K5 Homeschool Child Kit, New Manuscript Edition

A systematic, all-inclusive course for teaching your kindergartner the foundational arithmetic, reading, and phonics skills she'll use throughout her education! Includes colorfully illustrated student readers; *My Blend and Word Book*; *Letters and Sounds* workbook; writing and phonics tablets (manuscript editions); *Think and Learn* workbook; *Number Skills Arithmetic* workbook; and mini alphabet flash cards.

RB201979 Retail $101.30
**CBD Price $91.15**

*Also available:*
RB402029 Parent Kit, New Manuscript Edition ..... 136.80 **123.10**

**A big selection of A Beka Book curriculum abounds on pages 18–24.**

# Welcome!

## Dear Friend,

How does your child learn? Does he respond better to charts, graphs, and symbols than to words? Does she absorb information through listening to lectures and discussions? Or perhaps your children like to explore the world by moving, touching, and doing. Whatever mode they prefer—visual, auditory, kinesthetic, or some combination of the three—our Homeschool Catalog offers thousands of affordable, fun-to-use curriculums and materials that will suit your students' learning styles and maximize their home education experience. May we suggest:

- *Monarch Online*—a multidimensional, media-rich curriculum that offers instruction in five core subjects (page 4)
- *Horizons Math*—an interactive program that uses a variety of teaching/learning styles, including manipulatives (page 8)
- *Life of Fred* books—humorous adventures that follow Fred as he learns about math, reading, chemistry, and other subjects (page 13)
- MCP *Maps, Charts & Graphs* series—perfect for visual learners, this series fosters understanding of social studies, economics, and geography (page 31)
- *Wordly Wise* series—engaging resources featuring riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and other activities designed to boost vocabulary skills (page 34)
- *Excellence in Spelling*—a multisensory program created especially for visual and auditory learners (page 46)
- *Write with the Best*—developed for avid, reluctant, and special needs students, this versatile aid teaches writing through literature (page 47)
- *Apologia Astronomy Lab Kit*—hands-on experiments that encourage students to explore the wonders of God's creation (back cover)
- *The Story of the World*—a fun curriculum that traces the grand sweep of history and suggests projects and activities families can do together (page A1)
- *Visualize World Geography*—a DVD-based curriculum that helps students associate the shape of a country with its name (page A10)

You'll also enjoy the knowledgeable reviews from Cindy and Cherrié, our experienced Homeschool Specialists. Their expert recommendations will assist you in making the best decisions for your children.

When you place your order, you'll appreciate the free shipping on selected items (look for the green stock numbers). We also ship all in-stock items within 24 hours of receiving your requests.

Ordering is easy. Just call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784), and one of our representatives will be happy to answer any questions you may have. You can also order online by clicking Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com.

Thank you for choosing CBD as your one-stop shop for your home education needs!

*Christian Book Distributors*

## CHECK OUT THE SPECIALISTS' SPOTLIGHTS

Here at CBD we employ a top-notch staff of Customer Service representatives who assist all of our shoppers with their orders. We also offer our homeschooling customers a little something extra: two of our reps serve as dedicated Homeschool Product Specialists!

"Hands-on" experts Cherrié and Cindy are homeschool parents who have dealt with the same struggles, decisions, and achievements that you have. Their combined strengths of teaching expertise, product knowledge, and commitment to help fellow home educators make them uniquely focused on working with you.

CBD carries nearly 54,500 homeschool items from more than 350 publishers—and our specialists can help you navigate that depth. These fabulous folks can answer any questions; make recommendations; share insightful information; aid you in choosing the right curriculum/approach/author/program; and generally guide you through the process of selecting the materials you need.

They're available to help you by phone or e-mail, and are happy to share their reviews on specific products they've used.

Check the table of contents for their product reviews throughout this catalog!

**Find ALL of what you're looking for at our website! Christianbook.com**

**SELECTION:** With our full inventory at your fingertips, choose from more than 54,500 homeschool products you love and 350 educational publishers you trust. See the newest products featured as soon as they arrive. Browse or search quickly by subject, price, publisher, title, author, curriculum, and grade level.

**SERVICE:** It's easy to navigate, shop anytime, and get fast delivery right to your door.

**SAVINGS:** Take advantage of our Web-only closeouts, competitive prices, discounted deals, and budget bargains.

**SUBSTANCE:** View more content details, including sample pages, additional photos, audio/video clips, and customer reviews.

**STEWARDSHIP:** We share your faith, embrace your values, and honor your commitment to your children.

**NEW HOMESCHOOLERS:** Learn about FAQs, homeschooling and the law, testing and evaluating, and more!

**Christianbook.com . . . the one-stop shop for all your homeschooling needs!**

This symbol ✓ indicates products written from a Christian perspective. If it appears at the bottom of a page, it applies to all products on that page.

USA ONLY = Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


Art . . . . . .22, A18, A19
Bible Resources & Curriculums . . . . .4, 5, 20, 27, 56, 58, 63, A3, A25–A27
Biographies . . . . . .22, 53, 54
Character Building & Courtship . . . . . .A29, A30
Classical Education . . . . . .A1, A22, A24, A25
Curriculum Kits . . . . . .front cover, 5–9, 14–19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 32, 39, 44, 48, 60, 61, A2, A16, A17, A19, A20, A23, A25, A28, A30, back cover
Electives . . . . . .3–6, 22, 30, A15, A16
Fiction . . . . . .front cover, 22, 27, 52, 53
Foreign Languages . . .front cover, 6, 22, 28, A20, A21
Games . . . . . .40, 42, A10, A11
Geography . . . . . .4, 5, 23, 32, A9, A10, A17
Grammar . . . . . .29, 32, 37–39, 46, A3
Greek & Latin . . . . . .A23, A24, A26
Handwriting & Typing . . . . . .7, 25, 29, 35, 42–44
History . . . . . .4, 5, 21, 30, 58, A1–A8, A25
Home & Family . . . . . .A28, A29
Home Economics & Money Matters . . . . . .3, 13, 22, 32, A13
Homeschool Helps . . . . . .A31, A32
Language Arts . . . . . .4, 6, 7, 13, 23, 29, 35, 36, 48, A1, A17
Literature . . . . . .6, 28, 48–51, 59
Logic & Critical Thinking . . . . . .13, 34, A11, A12
Math . . . . . .4, 5, 8–17, 19, 25, 28, 31, A14
Music . . . . . .22, A19
Phonics . . . . . .7, 20, 31, 34, 36, 37, 46
Poetry . . . . . .51
Pre-K & Kindergarten Resources . . . . . .7, 20, 27, 32, back cover
Reading Skills . . . . . .7, 13, 29, 32, 35, 37
Science . . . . . .6, 24, 25, 30, 55–63, A14, A15, A17
Sign Language . . . . . .A20
Social Studies . . . . . .20, A8
Specialists' Spotlights . . . . . .11, 37, 55, A1, A2, A7–A9, A17, A21
Specials . . . . . .front cover
Spelling . . . . . .25, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40–42
Switched-On Schoolhouse . . . . . .3, 4
Unit Studies . . . . . .8, A32
Vocabulary . . . . . .34, 40, back cover
Worldview . . . . . .26, 58, 63, A9
Writing Skills . . . . . .29, 32, 34, 38, 45–47
Young Adult Favorites . . . . . .52


## ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)**—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)**—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)**—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)**—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)**—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

**GREEN** stock numbers = FREE Standard or UPS Ground shipping to addresses in the U.S.

# Alpha Omega's Switched-On Schoolhouse

*Complete Subject Sets:*
Retail 449.95 . . . .**359.96 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB335846 | Grade 3 | |
| RB335853 | Grade 4 | |
| RB335860 | Grade 5 | |
| RB335877 | Grade 6 | |
| RB335884 | Grade 7 | |
| RB335891 | Grade 8 | |
| RB335907 | Grade 9 | |
| RB335914 | Grade 10 | |
| RB335921 | Grade 11 | |
| RB335938 | Grade 12 | |

*Core 4-subject sets:*
Retail 399.80 . . . .**319.84 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB327612 | Grade 3 | |
| RB327629 | Grade 4 | |
| RB327636 | Grade 5 | |
| RB327643 | Grade 6 | |
| RB327650 | Grade 7 | |
| RB327667 | Grade 8 | |
| RB327674 | Grade 9 | |
| RB327681 | Grade 10 | |
| RB327698 | Grade 11 | |
| RB327704 | Grade 12 | |

## Switched-On Schoolhouse Curriculums on CD-ROM

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning *and* your teaching!
**Special Features:** Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more • Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more • New simplified assignment of alternate or supplemental course projects • New audio notification for incoming messages • Enhanced daily work, past due, teacher progress, and daily homework reports • Ability to export lesson plan reports files • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

*Bible:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . .**79.96 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB335341 | Grade 3 | |
| RB335396 | Grade 4 | |
| RB335441 | Grade 5 | |
| RB335495 | Grade 6 | |
| RB335549 | Grade 7 | |
| RB335594 | Grade 8 | |
| RB335648 | Grade 9 | |
| RB335693 | Grade 10 | |
| RB335747 | Grade 11 | |
| RB335792 | Grade 12 | |

*History & Geography:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . .**79.96 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB335358 | Grade 3 | |
| RB335403 | Grade 4 | |
| RB335457 | Grade 5 | |
| RB335501 | Grade 6 | |
| RB335557 | Grade 7 | |
| RB335600 | Grade 8 | |
| RB335656 | Grade 9 | |
| RB335709 | Grade 10 | |
| RB335754 | Grade 11 | |
| RB335808 | Grade 12 | |

*Language Arts:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . .**79.96 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB335365 | Grade 3 | |
| RB335419 | Grade 4 | |
| RB335464 | Grade 5 | |
| RB335518 | Grade 6 | |
| RB335563 | Grade 7 | |
| RB335617 | Grade 8 | |
| RB335662 | Grade 9 | |
| RB335716 | Grade 10 | |
| RB335762 | Grade 11 | |
| RB335815 | Grade 12 | |

*Math:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . .**79.96 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB335372 | Grade 3 | |
| RB335426 | Grade 4 | |
| RB335471 | Grade 5 | |
| RB335525 | Grade 6 | |
| RB335570 | Grade 7 | |
| RB335624 | Grade 8 | |
| RB335680 | Grade 9 | |
| RB335723 | Grade 10 | |
| RB335778 | Grade 11 | |
| RB335822 | Grade 12 | |

*Science:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . .**79.96 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB335391 | Grade 3 | |
| RB335433 | Grade 4 | |
| RB335488 | Grade 5 | |
| RB335532 | Grade 6 | |
| RB335588 | Grade 7 | |
| RB335631 | Grade 8 | |
| RB335686 | Grade 9 | |
| RB335730 | Grade 10 | |
| RB335785 | Grade 11 | |
| RB335839 | Grade 12 | |

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. Switched-On Schoolhouse, a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning. LIFEPAC, the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to LIFEPACs, brightly illustrated Horizons curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. And the online subscription program Monarch offers cutting-edge, media-rich learning in Bible, history and geography, language arts, science, and math for grades 3 to 12.

## High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.
**Special Features:** One-click homepage access to improved lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Simplified setup wizard • New subject icons • Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents • Reusable customized assignments • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336690 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $45.56**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336706 | Health Quest | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336783 | Physical Education | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336799 | Physical Fitness | 56.95 | 45.56 |

## Earth Science

Explore our amazing world and its place in God's universe! Designed for grades 8 to 12, this hands-on 10-unit study offers multimedia-enriched lessons on rocks, weather, water cycles, the atmosphere, the solar system, and more.
**Special Features:** Videos, animations, games, and sound files • Customizable • Audio feedback • Tests and quizzes • Automatic grading • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336553 Retail $98.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $79.16**

## American Literature

Help your young Americans hear the rich voice of their nation! From Washington Irving and James Fenimore Cooper to Romantic, postmodern, and contemporary writers, this all-in-one interactive curriculum introduces students to our country's great literature—from a Christian worldview. Features include the ability to save projects to your computer *and* the *SOS* database, run new reports for students and teacher, and more. Grades 7 to 12. **4GB RAM, Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

RB336447 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $45.56**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336461 | British Literature | 56.95 | 45.56 |

## Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores *practical* mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. New features include an easy-to-access list of reusable customized assignments; daily work reports; an updated user interface; and more. Prerequisite: Algebra 1 and Geometry. **4GB RAM; Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

RB336478 Retail $98.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $79.16**

## Family and Consumer Science

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household. Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; childcare and development; and family, professional, and social relationships.
**Special Features:** Automated grading • Reusable customizable lessons and assignments • Quizzes and tests •Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336683 Retail $98.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $79.16**

## Personal Financial Literacy

Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!
**Special Features:** Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more • Reusable custom assignments • Save sorted student schoolwork list • Audio notification of new messages • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336805 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $45.56**

## French 1

*Bienvenue!* Welcome to French 1—where your high school students will progress from the alphabet and simple introductions to fluent conversations and reading.
**Special Features:** Learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing • Language resources • Quizzes and tests • Cultural insights • Reusable custom assignments • Exportable lesson plans • Right click to add more assignments • Grades 9 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336614 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $79.96**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336622 | French 2 | 99.95 | 79.96 |

## Diagnostic Test

Are you moving to *Switched-On Schoolhouse* from another curriculum? Unsure which grade to place your students in? Eliminate learning gaps and ensure proper placement with this simple and precise diagnostic tool.
**Special Features:** Includes tests for Bible, language arts, history and geography, math, and science • Grades 3 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336515 Retail $19.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $15.96**

## Essentials of Communication

Teach your teens how to communicate clearly and speak confidently in front of an audience! Offering practical, easy-to-implement lessons, this 5-unit course covers communication theories, language characteristics, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and message presentation. Features include immediate quiz and test scores, an enhanced reading and activity log, and a new scheduling assistant. **4GB RAM, Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

RB336522 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $45.56**

CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April!
CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.

## SWITCHED-ON SCHOOLHOUSE

### State History on CD-ROM

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking!
**Special Features:** Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage • Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills • Research projects • Essay questions • Math and geography games • New exportable reports, right-click assignment addition, and local save and upload functionality • Grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

Retail 35.95 ..... **CBD Price $28.76 ea.**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB335952 | Alabama | RB336041 | Hawaii | RB336126 | Massachusetts | RB336256 | New Mexico | RB336348 | South Dakota |
| RB335945 | Alaska | RB336065 | Idaho | RB336157 | Michigan | RB336270 | New York | RB336355 | Tennessee |
| RB335976 | Arizona | RB336072 | Illinois | RB336164 | Minnesota | RB336201 | North Carolina | RB336362 | Texas |
| RB335969 | Arkansas | RB336090 | Indiana | RB336189 | Mississippi | RB336218 | North Dakota | RB336379 | Utah |
| RB335983 | California | RB336058 | Iowa | RB336171 | Missouri | RB336287 | Ohio | RB336393 | Vermont |
| RB335990 | Colorado | RB336096 | Kansas | RB336195 | Montana | RB336294 | Oklahoma | RB336387 | Virginia |
| RB336003 | Connecticut | RB336102 | Kentucky | RB336225 | Nebraska | RB336300 | Oregon | RB336409 | Washington |
| RB336010 | Delaware | RB336119 | Louisiana | RB336263 | Nevada | RB336317 | Pennsylvania | RB336423 | West Virginia |
| RB336027 | Florida | RB336140 | Maine | RB336232 | New Hampshire | RB336324 | Rhode Island | RB336416 | Wisconsin |
| RB336034 | Georgia | RB336133 | Maryland | RB336249 | New Jersey | RB336334 | South Carolina | RB336430 | Wyoming |

### GED Prep

Whether students want to pass the General Educational Development tests or brush up on foundational skills after a hiatus between high school and college, these straightforward courses will help them succeed!
**Special Features:** Master test-specific concepts and skills for proficiency in each subject • Online tests and quizzes • New list of reusable customized assignments, improved calendar features, and updated user interface • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336638 | History | 41.95 | 33.56 |
| RB336645 | Language | 41.95 | 33.56 |
| RB336652 | Math | 41.95 | 33.56 |
| RB336669 | Science | 41.95 | 33.56 |

### Business Computer Information Systems

Explore the many personal and business uses of today's digital tools with this 12-unit multimedia course for grades 9 to 12—covering software and hardware, electronic communication, desktop publishing, computer networks, presentations, and operating systems.
**Special Features:** Reports for nearly every need, including transcripts • Verbal reinforcement through text-to-speech function • Automated grading • Attendance tracking • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336454 Retail $98.95 ..... **CBD Price $79.16**

### Fundamentals of Computer Systems

Help students "plug in" to information technology! Designed to foster knowledge and problem-solving skills in the areas of computer operating systems, hardware, and software, this comprehensive program covers Microsoft Office, Java, Adobe, Internet security, and more.
**Special Features:** Multimedia features and interactive learning games • Instant audio feedback • Customizable curriculum • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336577 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD Price $45.56**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336713 | Introduction to Information Technology | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336720 | Introduction to Network Systems | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336739 | Introduction to Information Technology Support & Services | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336744 | Network System Design | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336751 | New Applications: Web Development in the 21st Century | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336585 | Fundamentals of Digital Media | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336607 | Fundamentals of Programming Software Development | 56.95 | 45.56 |

### Office Applications 1: Tutorials for Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher

Being able to use technology in today's business environment is crucial to success. Focusing on Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher, this high school elective offers the office skills your student needs to become a professional.
**Special Features:** Students will learn to navigate Word screens and analyze and select appropriate applications • Quizzes and tests • Automated grading • Reusable customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336768 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD Price $45.56**

*Also available:*

RB336775 Office Applications 2: Tutorials for Microsoft Access and Excel ..... 56.95 **45.56**

### Small Business Entrepreneurship

What does it take to become a successful entrepreneur? Teaching students how to effectively research, develop, create, and sustain a small business, this 5-unit semester-long elective addresses finance, marketing, and management; reveals possible challenges and the effect of regulations; and more. Features include immediate test/quiz scores; hands-on projects; right-click functionality to add assignments; new daily work, past due, progress, and homework reports; and more. **4GB RAM, Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

RB336812 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD Price $45.56**

### College Planner

The choices your students make while finishing high school affect the rest of their lives! Equip them to evaluate the alternatives and select wisely with this thorough resource.
**Special Features:** Five units cover SAT and ACT preparation, non-college options, school selection, the application process, and financial aid • Video clips, animation, and games • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

RB336485 Retail $38.95 ..... **CBD Price $31.16**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB336874 | 20th-Century American History | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336898 | Vietnam Era | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336546 | Essentials of Math | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336591 | Foundations of Living | 98.95 | 79.16 |
| RB336508 | The Civil War | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| RB336881 | Trigonometry | 56.95 | 45.56 |

**AVAILABLE ONLY BY ELECTRONIC SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM**

monarch
ONLINE CURRICULUM

Looking for a homeschool curriculum that will let your tech-savvy 3rd- through 12th-graders *really* stretch their wings? This multidimensional **online program** will help your kids soar to new levels of knowledge!

Created by the trusted team at *Switched-On Schoolhouse, Monarch*'s cutting-edge content and eye-catching graphics offer media-rich learning in five core subjects all **set in an electronic format** that's easy to use and convenient for the homeschool environment. Students log in to enjoy self-paced lessons featuring over 50,000 multimedia elements, including videos, audio clips, timelines, interactive games, quizzes, tests, and more. Parents love the automatic updates and grading, anytime access, customizable calendar, text-to-speech features, adjustable quiz/test settings for various learning styles, and secure data storage. Printable lessons, assignments, problems, vocabulary lists, and records are just a click away.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and a recent version of Adobe Flash Player! Recommended browsers include Explorer 10 or 11, Mozilla Firefox 29+, Google Chrome 33+, and Safari 6 or 7. **Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders).** We'll help you get "up and running" quickly. Then the sky's the limit!

And we are pleased to announce a great way for individuals and families to maximize their savings! Yearly plans offer total access to the five subjects (Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science) across all grade levels for 12 months. An unbeatable value! (Note: Electives are not included.)

• The individual plan (one student) retails for $399.95, with a CBD price of $319.96 (April), $339.96 (May), and $359.96 (March & June).

• The family plan (for up to three students) retails for $699.95, with a CBD price of $559.96 (April), $549.96 (May), and $629.96 (March & June).

To purchase yearly subscriptions, electives, or the classic complete subject sets—or to find more detailed information, watch a video overview, read customer testimonials, and examine more screen shots—visit Christianbook.com/monarch.

Equip students for higher math—*College Prep & College Math* series, page 13!

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April!**
**CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Select Series

Compiled by schools using the *LIFEPAC Gold* curriculum, these alternative courses combine *LIFEPACs* from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five *LIFEPACs* and a teacher's guide.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB76768 | Astronomy | 34.95 | 27.96 |
| RB76806 | Composition | 34.95 | 27.96 |
| RB76822 | Geography | 34.95 | 27.96 |
| RB76830 | Geology | 34.95 | 27.96 |
| RB76776 | Life of Christ | 34.95 | 27.96 |
| RB76849 | Life Science | 34.95 | 27.96 |
| RB76857 | Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology | 34.95 | 27.96 |

## Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.

RB301829 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $39.96**

## Health Quest

Give your kids the knowledge they need to live a happy, healthy life! Designed for grades 4 to 7, this comprehensive curriculum helps students gain an awareness of health as it relates to the body's systems, hygiene, nutrition and food groups, safety and disease prevention, and the stewardship of God's creation. Includes a complete clearly written teacher's guide and a colorful *Health Quest* poster.

RB67952 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $39.96**

## Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers.

RB303716 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $55.96**

## 5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB520002 | Grade 1 | 419.95 | 335.96 |
| RB520003 | Grade 2 | 299.95 | 239.96 |
| RB520004 | Grade 3 | 299.95 | 239.96 |
| RB520005 | Grade 4 | 299.95 | 239.96 |
| RB520007 | Grade 5 | 299.95 | 239.96 |
| RB520012 | Grade 6 | 299.95 | 239.96 |
| RB520013 | Grade 7 | 319.95 | 255.96 |
| RB520015 | Grade 8 | 319.95 | 255.96 |
| RB520018 | Grade 9 | 319.95 | 255.96 |
| RB520019 | Grade 10 | 319.95 | 255.96 |
| RB520021 | Grade 11 | 319.95 | 255.96 |
| RB520023 | Grade 12 | 319.95 | 255.96 |

*Core 4-subject kits are also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB325177 | Grade 1 | 380.80 | 304.64 |
| RB325185 | Grade 2 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325199 | Grade 3 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325205 | Grade 4 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325213 | Grade 5 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325229 | Grade 6 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325236 | Grade 7 | 289.80 | 231.84 |
| RB325243 | Grade 8 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325250 | Grade 9 | 289.80 | 231.84 |
| RB325267 | Grade 10 | 279.80 | 223.84 |
| RB325275 | Grade 11 | 289.80 | 231.84 |
| RB325282 | Grade 12 | 279.80 | 223.84 |

*LIFEPAC helps:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB58785 | Set of Five Diagnostic Tests—Grades 1 to 8 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB58786 | Set of Five Diagnostic Tests—Grades 7 to 12 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB71176 | Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes | 14.95 | 11.96 |
| RB86043 | Mastering LIFEPAC Management | 9.95 | 7.96 |

## Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

*Complete sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB78388 | Kindergarten | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| RB7224X | Grade 1 | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB72258 | Grade 2 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72266 | Grade 3 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72274 | Grade 4 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB334924 | Grade 5 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB334757 | Grade 6 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB331657 | Grade 7 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB331909 | Grade 8 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72320 | Grade 9 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72339 | Grade 10 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72347 | Grade 11 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72355 | Grade 12 | 69.95 | 55.96 |

*Workbooks only:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB20721 | Grade 1 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20725 | Grade 2 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20728 | Grade 3 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20735 | Grade 4 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB334801 | Grade 5 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB334641 | Grade 6 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB331658 | Grade 7, Updated Edition | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB331787 | Grade 8, Updated Edition | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20743 | Grade 9 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20744 | Grade 10 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20745 | Grade 11 | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| RB20746 | Grade 12 | 59.95 | 47.96 |

## History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

*Complete sets:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Retail 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB72487 | Grade 1 |
| Retail 69.95 | 55.96 ea. |
| RB337208 | Grade 2 |
| RB72509 | Grade 3 |
| RB72517 | Grade 4 |
| RB72525 | Grade 5 |
| RB72533 | Grade 6 |
| RB72541 | Grade 7 |
| RB7255X | Grade 8 |
| RB72568 | Grade 9 |
| RB72576 | Grade 10 |
| RB72584 | Grade 11 |
| RB72592 | Grade 12 |

*Workbooks only:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Retail 59.95 | 47.96 ea. |
| RB20841 | Grade 1 |
| RB337192 | Grade 2 |
| RB25003 | Grade 3 |
| RB25004 | Grade 4 |
| RB25006 | Grade 5 |
| RB25009 | Grade 6 |
| RB30841 | Grade 7 |
| RB30842 | Grade 8 |
| RB30837 | Grade 9 |
| RB30844 | Grade 10 |
| RB30847 | Grade 11 |
| RB30848 | Grade 12 |

## Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

*Complete sets:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Retail 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB7200X | Grade 1 |
| Retail 69.95 | 55.96 ea. |
| RB72010 | Grade 2 |
| RB72029 | Grade 3 |
| RB72037 | Grade 4 |
| RB956149 | Grade 5 |
| RB72053 | Grade 6 |
| RB72061 | Grade 7 |
| RB72077 | Grade 8 |
| RB72088 | Grade 9 |
| RB72096 | Grade 10 |
| RB7210X | Grade 11 |
| RB72118 | Grade 12 |

*Workbooks only:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Retail 59.95 | 47.96 ea. |
| RB2007X | Grade 1 |
| RB25778 | Grade 2 |
| RB20297 | Grade 3 |
| RB20377 | Grade 4 |
| RB956157 | Grade 5 |
| RB20537 | Grade 6 |
| RB20617 | Grade 7 |
| RB20620 | Grade 8 |
| RB20621 | Grade 9 |
| RB20623 | Grade 10 |
| RB20624 | Grade 11 |
| RB20625 | Grade 12 |

# Alpha Omega's LIFEPACs

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

*Complete sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB72363 | Grade 1 | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB72371 | Grade 2 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB7238X | Grade 3 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72398 | Grade 4 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72401 | Grade 5 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB7241X | Grade 6 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72428 | Grade 7 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72436 | Grade 8 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72444 | Grade 9 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72452 | Grade 10 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72460 | Grade 11 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72479 | Grade 12 | 69.95 | 55.96 |

*Workbooks only:*

Retail 59.95 ..... 47.96 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB20784 | Grade 1 |
| RB20790 | Grade 2 |
| RB20793 | Grade 3 |
| RB20796 | Grade 4 |
| RB20798 | Grade 5 |
| RB208001 | Grade 6 |
| RB20801 | Grade 7 |
| RB20803 | Grade 8 |
| RB20810 | Grade 9 |
| RB20811 | Grade 10 |
| RB20813 | Grade 11 |
| RB20815 | Grade 12 |

*Science experiments on DVD:*

Retail 15.95 ..... 12.76 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB307290 | Grade 4 |
| RB307304 | Grade 5 |
| RB307312 | Grade 6 |
| RB307320 | Grade 7 |
| RB307339 | Grade 8 |
| RB307347 | Grade 9 |
| RB307355 | Grade 10 |

## FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

### Science Manipulatives Kits

Hands-on exploration is a proven way to gain a solid understanding of God's creation. These engaging resources give students everything they need to transform theoretical knowledge into concrete experience! Designed to complement Alpha Omega's curriculums for grades 1 to 12, manipulatives kits provide materials for conducting experiments in astronomy, weather, chemistry, biology, physics, and more. (Parents may need to supply some household items.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB464008 | Grade 1 | 72.99 | RB846100 | Grade 7 | 49.99 |
| RB465008 | Grade 2 | 34.99 | RB846110 | Grade 8 | 120.99 |
| RB466005 | Grade 3 | 59.99 | RB246120 | Grade 9 | 74.99 |
| RB346700 | Grade 4 | 129.99 | RB846130 | Grade 10 | 164.99 |
| RB646800 | Grade 5 | 59.99 | RB646150 | Grade 11 | 224.99 |
| RB546900 | Grade 6 | 129.99 | RB646170 | Grade 12 | 239.99 |

## Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

*Complete sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB78337 | Kindergarten | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| RB72126 | Grade 1 | 110.95 | 88.76 |
| RB72134 | Grade 2 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72142 | Grade 3 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72150 | Grade 4 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72169 | Grade 5 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72177 | Grade 6 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72185 | Grade 7 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| RB72193 | Grade 8 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72207 | Grade 9 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| RB72215 | Grade 10 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| RB72223 | Grade 11 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| RB72231 | Grade 12 | 69.95 | 55.96 |

*Workbooks only:*

Retail 59.95 ..... 47.96 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB20652 | Grade 1 |
| RB20653 | Grade 2 |
| RB20655 | Grade 3 |
| RB20656 | Grade 4 |
| RB20657 | Grade 5 |
| RB20661 | Grade 6 |
| RB20662 | Grade 7 |
| RB20664 | Grade 8 |
| RB20665 | Grade 9 |
| RB20666 | Grade 10 |
| RB20668 | Grade 11 |
| RB20672 | Grade 12 |

## Spanish I

*¿Qué estudias? ¡Español!* Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

RB304747 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD Price $71.96**

*Also available:*

RB300814 Workbooks only ..... 59.95 47.96

## Spanish II

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.

RB302418 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD Price $71.96**

*Also available:*

RB40240X Workbooks only ..... 59.95 47.96

## Home Economics

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and one teacher's guide.

RB71624 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $55.96**

*Also available:*

RB301616 Workbooks only ..... 59.95 47.96

## Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

RB71969 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $55.96**

*Also available:*

RB301950 Workbooks only ..... 59.95 47.96

## Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!

RB319808 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $55.96**

## American Literature

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide with answer keys.

RB61349 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $39.96**

*A required supplement:*

RB512637 Our Town: A Play in Three Acts, Thornton Wilder ..... 14.99 8.49

*Also available:*

RB62035 British Literature ..... 49.95 39.96

# Alpha Omega's Horizons Curriculum

## Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

| *Complete Set:* Retail 39.95 . . . 31.96 ea. | | *Student Book:* Retail 24.95 . . . 19.96 ea. | | *Teacher's Guide:* Retail 19.95 . . . 15.96 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB76793 | Grade 1 | RB76794 | Grade 1 | RB76795 | Grade 1 |
| RB76797 | Grade 2 | RB76798 | Grade 2 | RB76799 | Grade 2 |
| RB303767 | Grade 3 | RB303740 | Grade 3 | RB303759 | Grade 3 |
| RB304760 | Grade 4 | RB304749 | Grade 4 | RB307487 | Grade 4 |
| RB267515 | Grade 5 | RB267501 | Grade 5 | RB367050 | Grade 5 |
| RB712976 | Grade 6 | RB712925 | Grade 6 | RB712948 | Grade 6 |

## Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3,* teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB302159 | Grade 1—Complete Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| RB302124 | Grade 1—Student Book | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB302140 | Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook | 17.95 | 14.36 |
| RB302132 | Grade 1—Dictionary | 9.95 | 7.96 |
| RB302191 | Grade 2—Complete Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| RB302167 | Grade 2—Student Book | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB302183 | Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook | 17.95 | 14.36 |
| RB302175 | Grade 2—Dictionary | 9.95 | 7.96 |
| RB319594 | Grade 3—Complete Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| RB519563 | Grade 3—Student Book | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB319570 | Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook | 17.95 | 14.36 |
| RB319587 | Grade 3—Dictionary | 9.95 | 7.96 |

## Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student text.

| *Workbook:* Retail 9.95 . . . . . 7.96 ea. | | *Student Book:* Retail 11.95 . . . . 9.56 ea. | | *Teacher's Guide:* Retail 14.95 . . . 11.96 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB315053 | Kindergarten | RB615015 | Grade 3 | RB314933 | Kindergarten |
| RB315060 | Grade 1 | RB315022 | Grade 4 | RB314940 | Grade 1 |
| RB315077 | Grade 2 | RB315039 | Grade 5 | RB514957 | Grade 2 |
| RB315084 | Grade 3 | RB315046 | Grade 6 | RB314964 | Grade 3 |
| RB315091 | Grade 4 | | | RB314971 | Grade 4 |
| RB315107 | Grade 5 | | | RB314988 | Grade 5 |
| RB315114 | Grade 6 | | | RB314995 | Grade 6 |
| RB315121 | Grades 7 & 8 | | | Retail 19.95 . . . . . 15.96 | |
| | | | | RB315008 | Grades 7 & 8 |

*Or buy the sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB542000 | Kindergarten | 23.00 | 18.40 |
| RB543100 | Grade 1 | 23.00 | 18.40 |
| RB543200 | Grade 2 | 23.00 | 18.40 |
| RB542300 | Grade 3 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| RB542400 | Grade 4 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| RB542500 | Grade 5 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| RB542600 | Grade 6 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| RB545700 | Grades 7 & 8 | 28.00 | 22.40 |

## Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB309374 | Kindergarten | 282.90 | 226.32 |
| RB309381 | Grade 1 | 322.80 | 258.24 |
| RB309399 | Grade 2 | 322.80 | 258.24 |
| RB309403 | Grade 3 | 333.80 | 267.04 |

## Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB76770 | Grade K—Complete Set | 179.95 | 143.96 |
| RB76771 | Grade K—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB76784 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| RB76773 | Grade K—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB76785 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| RB76774 | Grade K—Student Book 3 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB76786 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| RB76775 | Grade K—Student Book 4 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB76787 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| RB76783 | Grade K—Complete Reader Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| RB76778 | Grade K—Reader 1 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| RB76779 | Grade K—Reader 2 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| RB76781 | Grade K—Reader 3 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| RB76782 | Grade K—Reader 4 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| RB303279 | Grade 1—Complete Set | 119.95 | 95.96 |
| RB303171 | Grade 1—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB30318X | Grade 1—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB30321X | Grade 1—Student Reader 1 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| RB303228 | Grade 1—Student Reader 2 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| RB303260 | Grade 1—Teacher's Guide | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB367200 | Grade 2—Complete Set | 119.95 | 95.96 |
| RB367021 | Grade 2—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB367022 | Grade 2—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB377021 | Grade 2—Student Reader 1 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| RB377022 | Grade 2—Student Reader 2 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| RB367020 | Grade 2—Teacher's Guide | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB325465 | Grade 3—Complete Set | 119.95 | 95.96 |
| RB325472 | Grade 3—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB325489 | Grade 3—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB403255 | Grade 3—Student Reader 1 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| RB325519 | Grade 3—Student Reader 2 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| RB325496 | Grade 3—Teacher's Guide | 24.95 | 19.96 |

## Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

RB314520 Retail $139.95. . . . . **CBD Price $111.96**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB1451X | Resource Packet | 29.95 | 23.96 |
| RB314476 | Student Book 1 | 29.95 | 23.96 |
| RB314483 | Student Book 2 | 29.95 | 23.96 |

*Supplement for the curriculum kit:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB314544 | Complete Multimedia Set | 219.95 | 175.96 |

*Or buy the entire kit:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB314537 | Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set | 319.95 | 255.96 |

## Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

RB329951 Retail $73.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $59.16**

*For extra students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB329968 | Student Workbook | 32.95 | 26.36 |
| RB429975 | Student Workbook Companion | 17.95 | 14.36 |

# Alpha Omega Publications & Math-U-See

**CBD prices in red on Alpha Omega are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Horizons Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB12050 | Kindergarten | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| RB12052 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB12058 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB10060 | First Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB12054 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB12059 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB20060 | Second Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB12055 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB12062 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB30050 | Third Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB12056 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB12063 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB78434 | Fourth Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB12057 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB12064 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB59008 | Fifth Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB59018 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB59028 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB562600 | Sixth Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| RB562061 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB562062 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB403224 | Pre-Algebra Complete Set | 99.95 | 79.96 |
| RB322440 | Student Book | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| RB322457 | Tests & Resources | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| RB740325 | Algebra 1 Complete Set | 99.95 | 79.96 |
| RB325533 | Student Book | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| RB325557 | Tests & Resources | 24.95 | 19.96 |

## Manipulatives Kit, Grades 1 to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box, from Nature's Workshop Plus.

RB846350 ..... **CBD Price $139.99**

*Also available:*

RB846360 Grades 4 to 6 ..... 129.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)

## The Weaver Curriculum

*Rebecca Avery*

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.

Retail 155.00 . . . **124.00 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB54303 | Volume 1 |
| RB54296 | Volume 2 |
| RB54298 | Volume 3 |
| RB54299 | Volume 4 |
| RB54302 | Volume 5 |

*Day-by-Day planners:*

Retail 52.00 . . . . . **41.60 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB52840 | Volume 1 |
| RB52845 | Volume 2 |
| RB52846 | Volume 3 |
| RB52847 | Volume 4 |
| RB52849 | Volume 5 |

Retail 60.00 . . . . . **48.00 ea.**

*Supplements for grades 7 to 12:*

Retail 35.00 . . . . . **28.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB320010 | Volume 1 |

Retail 50.00 . . . . . **40.00 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB897002 | Volume 2 |
| RB897003 | Volume 3 |
| RB897004 | Volume 4 |
| RB897005 | Volume 5 |

*Review questions:*

Retail 15.00 . . . . . **12.00 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB304399 | Volume 1 |
| RB304674 | Volume 2 |
| RB304682 | Volume 3 |
| RB304690 | Volume 4 |
| RB304704 | Volume 5 |

*Additional resources from the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB45001 | Wisdom Words | 50.00 | 40.00 |
| RB48545 | Learning to Love Literature | 25.00 | 20.00 |

*To be used with* Learning to Love Literature:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB529741 | Reading Between the Lines: A Christian Guide to Literature, Gene Edward Veith, Jr. | 19.99 | 3.99 |

*For preschool and kindergarten:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB94601 | Weaver Interlock | 99.00 | 79.20 |
| RB97123 | 123 Read! Complete Kit | 95.00 | 76.00 |
| RB96123 | 123 Read! Student Workbook | 17.00 | 13.60 |

*Penmanship to Praise series:*

Retail 20.00 . . . . . **16.00 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB13796 | Grade K |
| RB13797 | Grade 1 |
| RB13798 | Grade 2 |
| RB13799 | Grade 3 |
| RB13801 | Grade 4 |
| RB13802 | Grade 5 |
| RB13803 | Grade 6 |

## Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

RB502594 ..... **CBD Price $153.00**

*For additional students:*

RB541031 Extra Student Pack ..... 40.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

RB508500 Level Up Set ..... 85.00

Developed more than 20 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning **Math-U-See** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon, Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus,* and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta, Pre-Algebra,* and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts.* For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer 12 months of free access to *Demme Digital Packs,* which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, click on Christianbook.com/math-u-see.

USA ONLY

Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

## Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

RB503156 ..... **CBD Price $153.00**

*For additional students:*

RB521011 Extra Student Pack ..... 40.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

RB507363 Level Up Set ..... 85.00

## Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha,* it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

RB503270 ..... **CBD Price $153.00**

*For additional students:*

RB511021 Extra Student Pack ..... 40.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

RB502387 Level Up Set ..... 85.00

## Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

RB503331 ..... **CBD Price $131.00**

*For additional students:*

RB531001 Extra Student Workbook ..... 33.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

RB504349 Level Up Set ..... 62.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to Math-U-See *Universal Sets* on page.)



Looking for the *Math-U-See Delta Universal Set*? See the back cover!

USA ONLY
Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

## Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

**RB503455** ..... **CBD Price $175.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*
**RB541061** Extra Student Pack ..... 40.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*
**RB500562** Level Up Set ..... 114.00

*If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:*
**RB500674** Level Up Base Set ..... 88.00

## Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to *x* and *y* with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.

**RB501493** ..... **CBD Price $175.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*
**RB531111** Extra Student Pack ..... 41.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*
**RB500909** Level Up Set ..... 117.00

*If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:*
**RB500615** Level Up Base Set ..... 90.00

## Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, this course applies those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

**RB501531** ..... **CBD Price $130.00**

*For additional students:*
**RB501051** Extra Student Pack ..... 40.00

*If you already own the fraction overlays:*
**RB500548** Level Up Set ..... 88.00

## Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

**RB504516** ..... **CBD Price $92.00**

*For additional students:*
**RB541121** Extra Student Pack ..... 41.00

## Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, and *Algebra 2*.

**RB501530** ..... **CBD Price $120.00**

*For additional students:*
**RB511141** Extra Student Pack ..... 41.00

## Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

**RB501479** ..... **CBD Price $175.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*
**RB511101** Extra Student Pack ..... 41.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*
**RB500586** Level Up Set ..... 116.00

*If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:*
**RB500795** Level Up Base Set ..... 90.00

## Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1*, this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

**RB501523** ..... **CBD Price $120.00**

*For additional students:*
**RB501131** Extra Student Pack ..... 41.00

## Calculus Instructor/Student Pack Kit

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, and *Pre-Calculus*. (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

**RB260519** ..... **CBD Price $119.00**

*For additional students:*
**RB511151** Extra Student Pack ..... 41.00

### What our customers are saying about Math-U-See products:

***Gamma Universal Set***
*"So glad to be able to order this from CBD now! I love the teaching segments on DVD—they help the kids to be self-led as they get older and more advanced. The manipulatives are must-haves; you use them through many levels and with other students. We have always been pleased with the progress of our students."*

***Algebra 1 Universal Set***
*"For my youngest, math was a struggle from the beginning. I dreaded the day we would be doing algebra together, but with this program, she was able to manage the work well and was so much less stressed than I could have hoped for."*

***Delta Universal Set***
*"Math is not our strongest or favorite subject, but Math-U-See makes it much more bearable. We benefit greatly from the videos and hands-on use of the blocks. This program explains the how and why of math, which really aids in our understanding. Highly recommended!"*

# Teaching Textbooks

Founded by Harvard-associated brothers Greg and Shawn Sabouri, **Teaching Textbooks** seeks to make learning math in a homeschool setting better, easier, and more affordable. Designed for independent learners, the printed materials are self-explanatory; and the CD-ROM instruction allows students to work through problems with top-notch tutors. Plain language, constant review, and flexibility are popular features of Teaching Textbooks courses.

CBD Best-Selling Math Software Curriculum

## Math 3

Introduce your 7- to 9-year-olds to foundational concepts including whole numbers, fractions, decimals, dollars and cents, time, perimeter, temperature, Roman numerals, and bar and line graphs. Designed for the typical third grader, this full-year curriculum includes 584-page consumable workbook, 33-page answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and test problem. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB895050 ..... **CBD Price $119.90**

*Also available:*

RB895051 Extra Workbook and Answer Key ..... 39.95

## Math 4

Everything you need to help your 8- to 10-year-olds tackle operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry concepts, and units of measurement! Includes a 669-page consumable workbook with 119 lessons, an answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every homework and test problem—plus a digital gradebook that makes scoring a snap! **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB8950035 ..... **CBD Price $119.90**

*Also available:*

RB8950036 Extra Workbook and Answer Key ..... 39.95

## Math 5

It's like having a tutor in your computer! Independent learners will thrive with the interactive lectures, automated grading, and audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every problem. Expand your fifth graders' understanding of mathematical concepts and procedures including number patterns; basics of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; points, lines, and line segments; angles; types of triangles; perimeter; area; fractions; decimals; averages; percents; measuring units of length, liquid, and weight; the metric system; equations; Roman numerals; rounding and estimation; number lines; exponents; money word problems; and more. Real-world illustrations reinforce the relevance of what students are learning. 114 lessons. Includes 617-page softcover spiralbound workbook, 46-page answer key, and four CD-ROMs. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB9950027 ..... **CBD Price $119.90**

*Also available:*

RB8950029 Extra Workbook and Answer Key ..... 39.95

## Math 6

Designed for homeschoolers at a sixth-grade level, this interactive course offers 116 audiovisual lessons with approximately 100 hours of step-by-step instruction on fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry, measures, probability, graphs, and solving equations. Nineteen quizzes test mastery. Includes 623-page softcover spiralbound workbook; 46-page softcover answer key; four solutions CD-ROMs; and digital gradebook. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB9950026 ..... **CBD Price $149.90**

*Also available:*

RB8950028 Extra Workbook and Answer Key ..... 39.95

### What our customers are saying about the *Teaching Textbooks* series:

***Algebra 1***

*"This program has surpassed all my expectations! This is coming from someone who views math as that scary monster under the bed. I was not confident that I could ever understand algebra, but this brought it to me in a way that was easy to pick up. With this program, I both comprehended and enjoyed my math."*

*"This curriculum broke each problem down step by step. Now the frustration has disappeared and the learning has begun."*

***Algebra 2***

*"The book explains lessons very simply and practically. The child who does not want dry and irrelevant repetition will truly enjoy [the style of instruction]. It is also laid out much more pleasing to the teenage eye than other programs I have used and incorporates humor throughout."*

***Geometry***

*"Why couldn't this program have been around when I had to take geometry? My senior is doing awesome. This product is well worth the financial outlay. I gladly recommend this."*

***Math 3***

*"I was intimidated about homeschooling. A friend recommended this program and said that it was well worth the money. She couldn't have been more correct. The content is solid and flows well. There is enough review but not too much that it's boring. I like that it keeps grades for me. It's interactive, so when my son answers a question or needs a hint, it's almost like they're right there with you explaining not only the answer but the rationale. We will certainly continue with Teaching Textbooks in the years to come."*

***Math 4***

*"My 9-year-old is not a classic textbook learner, which led to a lot of frustration and feeling of failure on both of our parts. This math is truly a Godsend! She loves the software; is actually EXCITED about doing the work. It has given her a confidence that she CAN learn."*

***Math 7***

*"We have been delighted with this great product. It's extremely user-friendly for both moms and kids."*

*"My son, who was struggling in math, is now interested in doing it. With the interaction of this program, he is doing so much better with understanding the concepts."*

## PRE-ALGEBRA

A Review by CINDY

This course offers students a fun and interesting way to learn pre-algebra, and the complete set includes everything your child needs for an engaging and independent learning experience! My daughter loved the program because it provided the extra support she needed but also allowed her to work on her own and at her own speed.

Each of the 150 lessons provides a lecture, practice problems, and real-life application problems. Students are given another chance if they get a problem wrong. If the answer is incorrect again, they can click a link to show step-by-step instructions for solutions. This feature allows them to see where they went wrong and how to fix the problem.

The many efficiency features in this curriculum help students and parents alike. I appreciated the automatic grading function that also stores the grades for each lesson and test—it saved me lots of time correcting my daughter's work.

Includes 600-page softcover spiralbound textbook, 111-page softcover test book with answer key, and eight CDs with more than 110 hours of instruction time. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

Cindy

RB890216 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

*Also available:*

RB880217 Extra Textbook and Answer Key ..... 59.95

### Algebra 1, Version 2.0

Are your students stumped by algebra? This affordable curriculum will clear the confusion! Created just for homeschoolers, approx. 150 lessons and thousands of problems are clearly explained in more than 100 hours of audiovisual instruction. Includes 654-page softcover spiralbound student text with 111-page softcover answer key and test bank; one test solutions CD-ROM; three CD-ROMs for lecture and practice; and four CD-ROMs for solutions explanations. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB880201 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

*Also available:*

RB880202 Extra Textbook and Answer Key ..... 59.95

### Algebra 2, Version 2.0

Today's independent learners will *enjoy* learning algebra with this multimedia course! Covering topics such as logarithms, exponential functions, and statistics and probability, this updated curriculum includes automatic grading, a digital gradebook, parent and multiple student accounts, interactive lectures, second chance options, animated buddies to cheer students on, and more. Includes 12 lecture/practice and solutions CD-ROMs. 720-page softcover spiralbound textbook and 130-page softcover answer key/test bank. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB296001 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

*Also available:*

RB296002 Extra Textbook and Answer Key ..... 59.95

### Geometry, Version 2.0

A textbook and teacher in one! Ideal for all learning types, 110 self-explanatory lessons in a printed format *and* audio lectures with a visual "blackboard" address line segments, angles, triangles, circles, and much more. New features include automated grading and detailed appendixes. Materials include 699-page spiralbound textbook; 163-page answer key; four teaching CD-ROMs; and seven CD-ROMs with solutions. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB697001 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

*Also available:*

RB697002 Extra Textbook and Answer Key ..... 59.95

### Pre-Calculus, Version 2.0

*A function is a relationship between variables* as in: your independent learner + this comprehensive curriculum = successful preparation for college-level calculus. Over 150 hours of instruction in 95 lessons cover exponential and logarithmic functions, matrices and determinants, statistics and probability, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and more. Includes 906-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 106-page softcover answer key; and four DVD-ROMs with step-by-step homework and test solutions. Features automated grading and detailed appendixes. Requires a TI-83 Plus calculator. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB998101 ..... **CBD Price $184.90**

*Also available:*

RB998102 Extra Textbook and Answer Key ..... 59.95

### Singapore Math

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished 19th out of 38. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, this innovative approach to math downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.

### Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

*Textbooks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB469759 | Level 1A | 17.90 |
| RB469766 | Level 1B | 17.90 |
| RB469773 | Level 2A | 18.70 |
| RB469797 | Level 2B | 19.50 |
| RB469803 | Level 3A | 21.30 |
| RB469827 | Level 3B | 21.90 |
| RB146983 | Level 4A | 21.90 |
| RB469841 | Level 4B | 21.90 |
| RB469858 | Level 5A | 21.90 |
| RB469865 | Level 5B | 21.90 |
| RB427568 | Level 6A | 21.90 |
| RB427582 | Level 6B | 23.50 |

*Workbooks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB469872 | Level 1A | 17.50 |
| RB469896 | Level 1B | 17.50 |
| RB469919 | Level 2A | 17.50 |
| RB469933 | Level 2B | 17.50 |
| RB469940 | Level 3A | 16.90 |
| RB469957 | Level 3B | 16.90 |
| RB469964 | Level 4A | 16.90 |
| RB469988 | Level 4B | 16.90 |
| RB469995 | Level 5A | 16.90 |
| RB470014 | Level 5B | 16.90 |
| RB427599 | Level 6A | 16.90 |
| RB427612 | Level 6B | 16.90 |

*Home Instructor's Guides:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB906189 | Level 1A | 21.00 |
| RB906196 | Level 1B | 21.00 |
| RB329062 | Level 2A | 21.00 |
| RB906219 | Level 2B | 22.00 |
| RB906226 | Level 3A | 22.00 |
| RB906233 | Level 3B | 22.00 |
| RB906240 | Level 4A | 22.00 |
| RB906257 | Level 4B | 22.00 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB470083 | Level 1A | 19.20 |
| RB427377 | Level 1B | 19.50 |
| RB147009 | Level 2A | 19.20 |
| RB427506 | Level 2B | 19.50 |
| RB470113 | Level 3A | 22.00 |
| RB427513 | Level 3B | 23.80 |
| RB147012 | Level 4A | 23.80 |
| RB142752 | Level 4B | 21.30 |
| RB470137 | Level 5A | 23.00 |
| RB142753 | Level 5B | 23.80 |
| RB614276 | Level 6A | 23.00 |
| RB427650 | Level 6B | 23.80 |

*Extra Practice:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB470021 | Level 1 | 19.00 |
| RB470038 | Level 2 | 19.00 |
| RB470045 | Level 3 | 19.00 |
| RB147005 | Level 4 | 19.30 |
| RB470069 | Level 5 | 19.30 |
| RB427667 | Level 6 | 19.30 |

*Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB145733 | Booklet 1A–3B | 10.50 |
| RB457343 | Booklet 4A–6B | 10.50 |

# Singapore Math

## Primary Mathematics

Introduce your students to the basics of math *and* help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

*Textbooks (U.S. edition):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB184940 | Level 1A | 14.70 |
| RB184957 | Level 1B | 14.70 |
| RB84988 | Level 2A | 14.70 |
| RB84997 | Level 2B | 14.70 |
| RB185022 | Level 3A | 14.70 |
| RB185039 | Level 3B | 14.70 |
| RB185060 | Level 4A | 14.70 |
| RB185077 | Level 4B | 14.70 |
| RB185107 | Level 5A | 15.00 |
| RB185114 | Level 5B | 15.00 |
| RB185145 | Level 6A | 15.00 |
| RB185152 | Level 6B | 15.00 |

*Workbooks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB184964 | Level 1A | 14.70 |
| RB184971 | Level 1B | 14.70 |
| RB185008 | Level 2A | 14.70 |
| RB185015 | Level 2B | 14.70 |
| RB185046 | Level 3A | 14.70 |
| RB185053 | Level 3B | 14.70 |
| RB185084 | Level 4A | 14.70 |
| RB185091 | Level 4B | 14.70 |
| RB185121 | Level 5A | 13.50 |
| RB185138 | Level 5B | 13.50 |
| RB185169 | Level 6A | 13.50 |
| RB185176 | Level 6B | 13.50 |

*Home Instructor's Guides:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB170070 | Level 1A | 19.00 |
| RB170071 | Level 1B | 19.00 |
| RB840590 | Level 2A | 18.00 |
| RB840606 | Level 2B | 18.00 |
| RB170072 | Level 3A | 18.00 |
| RB170073 | Level 3B | 18.00 |
| RB170074 | Level 4A | 18.00 |
| RB170075 | Level 4B | 18.00 |
| RB170076X | Level 5A | 18.00 |
| RB170077 | Level 5B | 18.00 |
| RB170078 | Level 6A | 18.00 |
| RB170079 | Level 6B | 18.00 |

## Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West . . . bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore's *Primary Mathematics*, these companion workbooks include topical, mid-, and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

*Workbooks (U.S. edition):*

. . . . . 12.80 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB906000 | Level 1A | RB906060 | Level 4A |
| RB906011 | Level 1B | RB906073 | Level 4B |
| RB906028 | Level 2A | RB906080 | Level 5A |
| RB906035 | Level 2B | RB906097 | Level 5B |
| RB906042 | Level 3A | RB906100 | Level 6A |
| RB906059 | Level 3B | RB906110 | Level 6B |

## Complete Maths Guides

Boost your students' math competency and confidence with these all-in-one reference and practice books! Each grade level provides comprehensive notes and worked examples to teach problem solving; brief exercises for immediate practice; challenging questions that stimulate outside-the-box thinking; useful study tips; and step-by-step solutions. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 320 pages each, softcovers.

. . . . . 12.80 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB432604 | Primary 1 | RB337007 | Primary 4 |
| RB512947 | Primary 2 | RB337021 | Primary 5 |
| RB637214 | Primary 3 | RB337023 | Primary 6 |

## Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

*Workbooks (U.S. edition):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB193737 | Level 1 | 13.50 |
| RB193744 | Level 2 | 13.50 |
| RB93752 | Level 3 | 13.50 |
| RB93767 | Level 4 | 13.80 |
| RB93775 | Level 5 | 13.80 |
| RB93788 | Level 6 | 13.80 |

*Workbooks (Standards edition):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB470021 | Level 1 | 19.00 |
| RB470038 | Level 2 | 19.00 |
| RB470045 | Level 3 | 19.00 |
| RB147005 | Level 4 | 19.30 |
| RB470069 | Level 5 | 19.30 |
| RB427667 | Level 6 | 19.30 |

## Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A

Visually represented exercises offer fun ways for kindergartners to practice shapes, number order, counting, sets, measurements, patterns, and more! Designed to cover the first half of the school year, this supplemental workbook also includes useful ideas at the bottom of each page for introducing the concept beforehand—and for extending the learning after completion. 158 pages, softcover.

RB906141 . . . . . **CBD Price $12.00**

*Also available:*

RB290615 Level B . . . . . 12.00

## Dimensions Math Series

Empower your students to learn mathematics effectively and independently! Following the Singapore Mathematics framework, this curriculum covers core topics including number patterns, graphs, inequalities, area and volume, proportions, data handling, and probabilities. The textbooks feature worked examples, activities, diagrams, exercises, answers, and review. Workbooks provide supplemental practice; and teacher's guides offer lesson tips, suggestions, and fully worked answers. Softcovers.

*Level 7:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB250532 | Textbook 7A | 24.00 |
| RB250544 | Workbook 7A | 11.00 |
| RB250605 | Workbook Solutions 7A | 16.50 |
| RB250581 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 7A | 31.00 |
| RB425053 | Textbook 7B | 24.00 |
| RB250563 | Workbook 7B | 11.00 |
| RB250612 | Workbook Solutions 7B | 16.50 |
| RB250599 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 7B | 31.00 |

*Level 8:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB350627 | Textbook 8A | 24.00 |
| RB425064 | Workbook 8A | 11.00 |
| RB250702 | Workbook Solutions 8A | 16.50 |
| RB425068 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 8A | 31.00 |
| RB425063 | Textbook 8B | 24.00 |
| RB250658 | Workbook 8B | 11.00 |
| RB142507 | Workbook Solutions 8B | 16.50 |
| RB425069 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 8B | 31.00 |

## Math Sprints Series

*Tricia Salerno*

Build your child's mental math speed, accuracy, and fluency! A great supplement to your current curriculum, these workbooks feature timed tests that are designed for practice fun—and are not meant to be formal tests. Each includes 116 "sprints" that are customizable to your students' level of difficulty; and an answer key. 126 pages each, softcovers.

. . . . . 13.00 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB906363 | Workbook 1 | RB906394 | Workbook 4 |
| RB906370 | Workbook 2 | RB679251 | Workbook 5 |
| RB290638 | Workbook 3 | RB906462 | Workbook 6 |

*Math Express Speed Strategies is also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB582586 | Level 1 | 12.80 |
| RB582593 | Level 2 | 12.80 |
| RB582609 | Level 3 | 12.80 |
| RB582616 | Level 4 | 12.80 |
| RB582623 | Level 5 | 13.00 |
| RB882760 | Level 6 | 13.00 |

### What our customers are saying about Singapore Math products:

***Primary Mathematics***

*"We have used* Levels 1A–4B *with great success. One of the components that makes [this program] stand out from others is the multi-step/level word problems."*

***Math Sprints, Workbook 2***

*"Helpful book to keep math skills sharp over the summer months or reinforce during the year."*

***Extra Practice Workbook (U.S. Edition), Level 1***

*"This is a good companion to* Primary Math *. . . to offer more practice or use as a review. The formatting looks very similar to the workbooks, so it is easy to seamlessly add it to your math work."*

***Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A***

*"My 5-year-old loves to work in her new math book! I find it is a nice easy introduction to math, yet she is already learning new things. I love that it is a great price."*

*"The teaching suggestions on the bottom of each page are what make this [resource] golden. I am using this for pre-K with my 4-year-old with excellent results. She absolutely loves math, and I credit that to this book."*

 Help students understand the "why" and "how" of *Mathematics*, page 25!

## BEGINNING READER SERIES
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

### Set 1, 6 Books
Introduce youngsters to reading with these stories about 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie! Join the pair for fun adventures as they explore colors, nature, and more. Informal in both tone and approach, they feature short words and sentences and engaging narrative. Includes *Blue, Bus, Lake, Potato Dreams, Ducks,* and *Rain.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB233404 ..... **CBD Price $36.00**

### Set 2, 6 Books
Tag along with 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie as they spend a week building a house at the lake! Featuring small words, short sentences, and funny stories, these innovative books provide a gentle introduction to reading and vocabulary. Includes volumes 7–12: *Mud, Night, Dawn, House, Windows,* and *Kitchen.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB233406 ..... **CBD Price $36.00**

### Set 3, 6 Books
Once your beginning readers follow Fred's adventures, they won't want to "see Spot run" again! Combining simple text and quirky illustrations, Schmidt chronicles Fred's trip to Fall River Lake where he learns many useful things while building a house. Includes *Electricity, Dinner, Evening, Garden, Peach,* and *Going Home.* 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB233407 ..... **CBD Price $36.00**

### Chemistry
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Follow Fred into the chemistry lab—and learn about atoms, mass, mixtures, compounds, the Periodic Table, bonding, acids, titration, and more. Written in humorous vignettes, this 36-lesson "course" explores the chemical properties Fred experiences every day—practical learning instead of memorizing endless facts! Includes "Your Turn to Play" exercises and answers. (Requires a scientific calculator.) 176 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB032197 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**

### Logic
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Follow Fred into the land of logic—and learn about the five connectives, 17 logic fallacies, Gödel's Incompleteness Theorems, inductive reasoning, predicate logic, set theory, Peano's Axioms, the diagonal lemma, and more. Written in a humorous narrative style, this 16-lesson college-level course emphasizes practical learning over memorized facts. Includes logic puzzles with solutions. 176 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB134672 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

### Language Arts Series
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many *college* English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

..... **19.00 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB032128 | Australia | RB032150 | Classes |
| RB7032142 | Begin Teaching | RB032170 | Dreams |

### Financial Choices
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB032182 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

### Fractions
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB999590 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

### Five Days of Upper Division Math
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

A sampler of advanced math for post-algebra 2 and geometry students who want to preview future courses—and who prefer creative problem solving rather than drill work! They'll work through five days of Fred's adventures within four subjects: set theory, modern algebra, abstract arithmetic, and topology. Features over 130 puzzles, questions, and activities. 208 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB032234 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

### Real Analysis
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Have fiscal fun with Fred concerning a topic usually only studied by college math majors! Written like a novel, this text explores real numbers, their functions, and their properties—including derivatives, limits, the Riemann integral, and more. Includes theorems, proofs, and an answer key. Prerequisite: *Calculus.* Recommended: *Life of Fred: Five Days.* 304 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

RB032524 ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

### Elementary Math Series
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

..... **16.00 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB9107245 | Apples | RB9107290 | Farming |
| RB10725X | Butterflies | RB032005 | Goldfish |
| RB9107269 | Cats | RB032012 | Honey |
| RB9107276 | Dogs | RB032029 | Ice Cream |
| RB9107283 | Edgewood | RB032036 | Jelly Beans |

*A helpful resource for grade school students:*

RB785220 Making Friends with Numbers, Edric Cane ..... 12.95

### Intermediate Math Series
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you *answer* these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

..... **16.00 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB032067 | Kidneys | RB032081 | Mineshaft |
| RB032074 | Liver | | |

### College Prep & College Math Series
*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

*College prep series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB9107207 | Decimals and Percents | 19.00 |
| RB703227 | Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics | 29.00 |
| RB10722X | Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology | 29.00 |
| RB9107238 | Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics | 29.00 |
| RB032114 | Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| RB032043 | Beginning Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems | 29.00 |
| RB032135 | Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| RB032104 | Advanced Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems | 29.00 |
| RB999573 | Advanced Algebra: Home Companion | 14.00 |
| RB032210 | Geometry, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| RB032166 | Trigonometry, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| RB999580 | Trigonometry: Home Companion | 14.00 |

*College math series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB133392 | Calculus, Expanded Edition | 49.00 |
| RB8766965 | Calculus: City Answers | 6.00 |
| RB133393 | Statistics, Expanded Edition | 49.00 |
| RB8766966 | Statistics: City Answers | 6.00 |
| RB9107214 | Linear Algebra | 49.00 |
| RB8766967 | Linear Algebra: City Answers | 6.00 |

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math**. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works*. Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

CBD Best-Selling Math Curriculum

SAVE $13

### Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4*** on CD-ROM

Providing step-by-step digital whiteboard instruction, these convenient CD-ROMs offer your students the flexibility to move forward, backward, pause, and resume during tutorials and problems. They teach mid-level critical-thinking skills and concepts—including number sense, numerical operations, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Five discs cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

RB773688 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD Price $85.89**

*The kit is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB773718 | Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** | 203.80 | 167.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB773681 | Saxon Teacher for Math 6/5*** on CD-ROM | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB773711 | Saxon Math 6/5 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** | 203.80 | 167.99 |
| RB773674 | Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6**** on CD-ROM | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB773704 | Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs**** | 215.60 | 176.99 |
| RB773667 | Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7*** on CD-ROM | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB773697 | Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** | 215.60 | 176.99 |

SAVE $13

### Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2*** on CD-ROM

Enhancing today's most trusted homeschool mathematics curriculum with comprehensive instruction, these user-friendly CD-ROMs walk individual learners through each lesson in Saxon's *Algebra 2, Third Edition* textbook. Five discs offer step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

RB773646 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD Price $85.89**

*The kit is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB773696 | Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** | 190.00 | 161.99 |

*More resources and kits in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB773660 | Saxon Teacher for Advanced Mathematics** | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB773690 | Saxon Advanced Mathematics Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs** | 193.90 | 164.99 |
| RB442563 | Saxon Teacher for Geometry on CD-ROM | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB542563 | Saxon Geometry Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs | 245.90 | 204.49 |
| RB773653 | Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1*** on CD-ROM | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB773693 | Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** | 190.00 | 161.99 |
| RB443133 | Saxon Teacher for Algebra ½*** on CD-ROM | 99.00 | 85.89 |
| RB443134 | Saxon Algebra ½ Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** | 190.00 | 161.99 |

SAVE $12

### Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RB17001 Retail $83.70 ..... **CBD Price $71.19**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB729218 | Meeting Book | 17.95 | 15.29 |

SAVE $19

### Math 2—Homeschool Kit

*Math 2* continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1*. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RB19600 Retail $127.20 ..... **CBD Price $107.99**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB82412 | Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards | | 36.25 |
| RB729234 | Meeting Book | 17.95 | 15.29 |

### Home Study Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irrepressible hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

SAVE $10

RB846200 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $59.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

SAVE $18

### Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive, widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

RB4130029 Retail $126.05 ..... **CBD Price $107.19**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB326821 | Written Practice Workbook | | 12.00 |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB129429 | Homeschool Testing Book | 22.90 | 19.49 |
| RB325137 | Power Up Workbook | | 9.15 |

*The next level:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB130200 | Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit | 126.05 | 107.19 |
| RB326850 | Written Practice Workbook | | 12.00 |
| RB129902 | Homeschool Testing Book | 22.90 | 19.49 |
| RB325175 | Power Up Workbook | | 9.15 |

SAVE $19

### Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K, Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RB18800 Retail $127.20 ..... **CBD Price $107.99**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB81612 | Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards | | 36.25 |
| RB729226 | Meeting Book | 17.95 | 15.29 |

SAVE $19

### Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

RB20111 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD Price $111.49**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB83212 | Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards | | 36.25 |
| RB729242 | Meeting Book | 17.95 | 15.29 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB625867 | Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit | 126.05 | 107.19 |
| RB326806 | Written Practice Workbook | | 12.00 |
| RB625836 | Homeschool Testing Book | 22.90 | 19.49 |
| RB325106 | Power Up Workbook | | 9.15 |

SAVE $18

### Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem-solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5*.

RB130200 Retail $126.05 ..... **CBD Price $107.19**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB326850 | Written Practice Workbook | | 12.00 |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB129902 | Homeschool Testing Book | 22.90 | 19.49 |
| RB325175 | Power Up Workbook | | 9.15 |

SAVE $21

### Math 6/5***—Homeschool Kit

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

RB993486 Retail $104.80 ..... **CBD Price $83.79**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB793184 | Student Text | 54.80 | 46.59 |
| RB793222 | Tests and Work Sheets | 26.00 | 22.19 |
| RB793265 | Solutions Manual | 33.75 | 28.69 |



Cindy recommends *Teaching Textbooks Pre-Algebra*—page 11.

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

# Saxon Math & Math in Focus

## Math 7/6****—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $23

*Math 7/6* introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

**RB993494** Retail $116.60 ..... **CBD Price $93.29**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB793192 | Student Text | 54.80 | 46.59 |
| RB793230 | Tests and Work Sheets | 32.35 | 27.49 |
| RB793273 | Solutions Manual | 40.30 | 34.29 |

## Algebra ½***—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $13

Show your students how to make sense of *x* and *y* with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

**RB79499X** Retail $91.00 ..... **CBD Price $77.39**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB420115 | Test Forms | 16.60 | 14.19 |
| RB420114 | Answer Key and Tests | 25.85 | 21.99 |
| RB420116 | Solutions Manual | | 49.05 |

## Algebra 2***—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $13

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

**RB320163** Retail $91.00 ..... **CBD Price $77.39**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB320147 | Test Forms | 16.60 | 14.19 |
| RB320139 | Answer Key and Tests | 25.85 | 21.99 |
| RB5771435 | Solutions Manual | | 54.55 |

*The fourth edition is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB625881 | Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit | 140.00 | 118.89 |
| RB625850 | Homeschool Testing Book | 22.90 | 19.49 |

## Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $14

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

**RB791273** Retail $94.90 ..... **CBD Price $80.69**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB721605 | Test Forms | | 17.30 |
| RB71111 | Answer Key and Tests | 26.95 | 22.99 |
| RB57311 | Solutions Manual | | 51.95 |

## Math 8/7***—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $23

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

**RB993508** Retail $116.60 ..... **CBD Price $93.29**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB793206 | Student Text | 54.80 | 46.59 |
| RB793249 | Tests and Work Sheets | 32.35 | 34.29 |
| RB793281 | Solutions Manual | 40.30 | 27.49 |

## Algebra 1***—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $13

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

**RB791230** Retail $91.00 ..... **CBD Price $77.39**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB98427 | Test Forms | 16.60 | 14.19 |
| RB14444 | Answer Key and Tests | 25.85 | 21.99 |

*The fourth edition is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB625874 | Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit | 140.00 | 118.89 |
| RB547625 | Homeschool Testing Book | 22.90 | 19.49 |

## Geometry—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $28

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

**RB329760** Retail $146.90 ..... **CBD Price $118.99**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB429777 | Test Forms and Answers | 16.60 | 14.19 |

## Calculus**—Homeschool Kit

SAVE $15

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

**RB320171** Retail $102.15 ..... **CBD Price $86.89**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB320155 | Test Forms | 17.30 | 14.69 |
| RB771826 | Answer Key and Tests | 27.15 | 22.19 |
| RB771486 | Solutions Manual | | 53.30 |

## Math in Focus

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Visualization strategies and number-bond models build skills in mental math, number sense, and computation. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher's editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher's edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher's edition.)

*Semester Homeschool Packages:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB428857 | Grade K—First Semester | 131.45 | 111.79 |
| RB428864 | Grade K—Second Semester | 131.45 | 111.79 |
| RB742876 | Grade 1—First Semester | 145.95 | 131.39 |
| RB428758 | Grade 1—Second Semester | 145.95 | 131.39 |
| RB428796 | Grade 2—First Semester | 145.95 | 131.39 |
| RB428789 | Grade 2—Second Semester | 145.95 | 131.39 |
| RB428871 | Grade 3—First Semester | 150.95 | 135.89 |
| RB428802 | Grade 3—Second Semester | 150.95 | 135.89 |
| RB428819 | Grade 4—First Semester | 150.95 | 135.89 |
| RB474288 | Grade 4—Second Semester | 150.95 | 135.89 |
| RB428833 | Grade 5—First Semester | 150.95 | 135.89 |
| RB428840 | Grade 5—Second Semester | 150.95 | 135.89 |
| RB782088 | Grade 6—First Semester | 98.35 | 88.49 |
| RB782094 | Grade 6—Second Semester | 98.35 | 88.49 |
| RB129414 | Grade 7—First Semester | 98.35 | 88.49 |
| RB129375 | Grade 7—Second Semester | | 98.35 |
| RB129384 | Grade 8—First Semester | | 98.35 |
| RB129401 | Grade 8—Second Semester | | 98.35 |
| RB028706 | Grades K to 2—Primary Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM | | 132.90 |
| RB264417 | Grades 3 to 5—Intermediate Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM | | 139.60 |

*Student Packs (for extra students):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB549354 | Grade K | 292.80 | 263.59 |
| RB549309 | Grade 1 | 111.55 | 94.89 |
| RB549316 | Grade 2 | 111.55 | 94.89 |
| RB547549 | Grade 3 | 122.85 | 110.59 |
| RB549330 | Grade 4 | 122.85 | 110.59 |
| RB549347 | Grade 5 | 122.85 | 110.59 |
| RB560122 | Grade 6 | | 189.25 |
| RB618113 | Grade 7 | | 189.25 |
| RB618105 | Grade 8 | | 189.25 |

*Assessment sets are available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB902860 | Grade K | | 46.95 |
| RB015997 | Grade 1 | | 47.90 |
| RB016031 | Grade 2 | | 47.90 |
| RB016048 | Grade 3 | | 47.90 |
| RB901607 | Grade 4 | | 47.90 |
| RB547030 | Course 1 (Grade 6) | | 51.15 |
| RB579047 | Course 2 (Grade 7) | | 51.15 |
| RB757906 | Course 3 (Grade 8) | | 51.15 |

## Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB429708 | Algebra ½*** | 130.50 | 110.99 |
| RB329715 | Algebra 1*** | 139.80 | 125.89 |
| RB529722 | Algebra 2*** | 135.75 | 112.99 |
| RB329739 | Advanced Math** | 142.35 | 120.99 |

*Saxon Math* kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

## Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics,* and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, Math 8/7,* and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**

*The kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB544543 | Math 5/4*** | 159.75 | 131.99 |
| RB546653 | Math 6/5*** | 159.75 | 131.99 |
| RB545764 | Math 7/6**** | 171.55 | 141.99 |
| RB544873 | Math 8/7*** | 171.55 | 131.99 |
| RB544243 | Algebra ½*** | 145.95 | 125.99 |
| RB544213 | Algebra 1*** | 145.95 | 125.99 |
| RB644244 | Algebra 2*** | 145.95 | 125.99 |
| RB345703 | Geometry | 201.85 | 167.99 |
| RB544231 | Advanced Mathematics** | 149.85 | 128.99 |
| RB646112 | Calculus** | 157.10 | 134.99 |

*The CD-ROMs are available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB344543 | Math 5/4*** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB346653 | Math 6/5*** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB345764 | Math 7/6**** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB344873 | Math 8/7*** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB344243 | Algebra ½*** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB344213 | Algebra 1*** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB268460 | Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB345701 | Geometry | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB344231 | Advanced Mathematics** | 54.95 | 49.90 |
| RB346112 | Calculus** | 54.95 | 49.90 |

*Saxon Math* bundles are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

## Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2,* and *Advanced Math,* which come with an answer key).

*The DVD/curriculum bundles:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB824201 | Math 5/4*** | 279.80 | 231.99 |
| RB824202 | Math 6/5*** | 279.80 | 231.99 |
| RB824204 | Math 7/6**** | 291.50 | 242.49 |
| RB824205 | Math 8/7*** | 316.60 | 266.99 |
| RB824207 | Algebra ½*** | 291.00 | 259.99 |
| RB824208 | Algebra 1*** | 336.00 | 301.49 |
| RB824209 | Algebra 2*** | 336.00 | 301.49 |
| RB824210 | Advanced Math** | 339.90 | 304.99 |

*The DVDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB824101 | Math 5/4*** | 175.00 | 149.99 |
| RB824103 | Math 6/5*** | 175.00 | 149.99 |
| RB824104 | Math 7/6**** | 175.00 | 149.99 |
| RB824105 | Math 8/7*** | 200.00 | 184.69 |
| RB824112 | Algebra ½*** | 200.00 | 184.69 |
| RB824115 | Algebra 1*** | 245.00 | 226.19 |
| RB824116 | Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition | 245.00 | 226.19 |
| RB824118 | Advanced Math** | 245.00 | 226.19 |

## Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way" DVD Sets

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB257003 | Math 7/6**** | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| RB257005 | Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| RB257006 | Algebra ½*** | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| RB257007 | Algebra 1*** | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| RB257008 | Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| RB257009 | Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| RB257010 | Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus | 59.95 | 53.89 |

*Also available by Art Reed:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB257001 | Using John Saxon's Math Books | 19.95 | 16.19 |

## Developmental Mathematics Series

*L. George Saad, Ph.D.*

Recommended by homeschool experts Cathy Duffy, Mary Pride, and Rebecca Rupp! Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.

*Student books:*

Retail 10.00 ..... 8.39 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB460017 | Level 1 | RB460029 | Level 9 |
| RB874600 | Level 2 | RB460106 | Level 10 |
| RB460033 | Level 3 | RB460114 | Level 11 |
| RB460041 | Level 4 | RB460122 | Level 12 |
| RB46005X | Level 5 | RB460130 | Level 13 |
| RB460068 | Level 6 | RB460149 | Level 14 |
| RB460019 | Level 7 | RB460157 | Level 15 |
| RB460027 | Level 8 | RB460165 | Level 16 |

*Teacher's guides and solutions manuals:*

..... 3.39 ea. Retail 10.00..... 8.39 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB746201 | Level 1 | RB462109 | Level 10 |
| RB462028 | Level 2 | RB462117 | Level 11 |
| RB462036 | Level 3 | RB462125 | Level 12 |
| RB462044 | Level 4 | RB462133 | Level 13 |
| RB462052 | Level 5 | RB462141 | Level 14 |
| RB462060 | Level 6 | RB46215X | Level 15 |
| RB462079 | Level 7 | RB462168 | Level 16 |
| RB460028 | Level 8 | | |
| RB460030 | Level 9 | | |

## VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB374302 | Complete DVD Module Kit | 559.00 |

*Available individually:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB374003 | Module A | 109.95 |
| RB474007 | Module B | 109.95 |
| RB474008 | Module C | 109.95 |
| RB474009 | Module D | 109.95 |
| RB474010 | Module E | 109.95 |
| RB474012 | Module F | 109.95 |

*3-module DVD sets:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB474313 | Modules A–C | 294.00 |
| RB474314 | Modules D–F | 294.00 |

*2-module completer package:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB474515 | Modules B & C | 184.05 |

*5-module completer package:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB474216 | Modules B–F | 449.05 |

## VideoText Interactive Geometry

Pop in these DVDs and watch the conceptual "building blocks" of geometry fall into place—right before your students' eyes! As they watch, they'll learn foundational concepts including the structure of geometry; fundamental terms and theorems; simple closed-plane curves; loci and constructions; and trigonometric relations. Each module features approx. 30 video lessons on DVD.

*Currently available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB475002 | Module A | 109.95 |
| RB475003 | Module B | 109.95 |
| RB475004 | Module C | 109.95 |
| RB475005 | Module D | 109.95 |
| RB475007 | Module E | 109.95 |

*3-module DVD set:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB475009 | Modules A–C | 294.00 |

*2-module completer package:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB475311 | Modules B & C | 184.05 |

## Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to geometry, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

Retail 7.95 ..... **CBD Price $5.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB241005 | My Book of Simple Addition |
| RB241015 | My Book of Addition |
| RB241067 | My Book of Simple Subtraction |
| RB241412 | My Book of Simple Multiplication |
| RB968109 | My Book of Multiplication |
| RB241494 | Addition—Grade 1 |
| RB241500 | Subtraction—Grade 1 |
| RB241511 | Addition—Grade 2 |
| RB241524 | Subtraction—Grade 2 |
| RB241533 | Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3 |
| RB241548 | Multiplication—Grade 3 |
| RB241555 | Division—Grade 3 |
| RB241562 | Multiplication—Grade 4 |
| RB241579 | Division—Grade 4 |
| RB241586 | Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4 |
| RB241594 | Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5 |
| RB241609 | Fractions—Grade 6 |

*Also available:*

| | |
|---|---|
| RB307031 | My Book of Numbers 1–30—Ages 3 to 5 |
| RB307596 | My Book of Number Games 1–70—Ages 3 to 5 |
| RB307602 | My Book of Number Games 1–150—Ages 4 to 6 |

## Singapore Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Frank Schaffer.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB239911 | Level 1A (Grade 2) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB240016 | Level 1B (Grade 2) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB239928 | Level 2A (Grade 3) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB240023 | Level 2B (Grade 3) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB239935 | Level 3A (Grade 4) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB240032 | Level 3B (Grade 4) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB239942 | Level 4A (Grade 5) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB240041 | Level 4B (Grade 5) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB239959 | Level 5A (Grade 6) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB240054 | Level 5B (Grade 6) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB239966 | Level 6A (Grade 7) | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB240061 | Level 6B (Grade 7) | 9.99 | 6.89 |

*Singapore Math's* 70 Must-Know Word Problems:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB240115 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 2) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB240122 | Level 2 (Grade 3) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB240139 | Level 3 (Grade 4) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB240146 | Level 4 (Grade 5) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB240153 | Level 5 (Grade 6) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB240162 | Level 6 (Grade 7) | 12.99 | 8.99 |

Singapore Mental Math *is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB024090 | Level 2 (Grade 3) | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB024100 | Level 3 (Grade 4) | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB024117 | Level 4 (Grade 5) | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB024120 | Level 5 (Grade 6) | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB024131 | Level 6 (Grade 7) | 7.99 | 5.89 |

## Singapore Math Place Value Strips

Bring the abstract concept of place value into the concrete realm for your 8- to 12-year-olds. Tactile learners will especially appreciate being able to handle and experiment with these color-coded strips representing numbers with place values including ones, tens, hundreds, thousands, ten thousands, hundred thousands, and millions. Measure 4" tall and up to 17½" long.

RB026771 Retail $19.50 ..... **CBD Price $13.99**

## KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

### Algebra

When x and y equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB53011 | Book 1: Operations and Integers | 5.64 |
| RB53012 | Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions | 5.64 |
| RB53013 | Book 3: Equations | 5.64 |
| RB53124 | Book 4: Polynomials | 5.64 |
| RB53125 | Book 5: Rational Numbers | 5.64 |
| RB53016 | Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions | 5.64 |
| RB53137 | Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions | 5.64 |
| RB53018 | Book 8: Graphs | 5.64 |
| RB53009 | Book 9: Systems of Equations | 5.64 |
| RB53120 | Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations | 5.64 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB43013 | Books 1–4 | 8.52 |
| RB43014 | Books 5–7 | 8.52 |
| RB43015 | Books 8–10 | 8.52 |

### Geometry

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68471 | Book 1: Lines and Segments | 5.64 |
| RB68472 | Book 2: Circles | 5.64 |
| RB68473 | Book 3: Constructions | 5.64 |
| RB68474 | Book 4: Perpendiculars | 5.64 |
| RB68475 | Book 5: Squares and Rectangles | 5.64 |
| RB68476 | Book 6: Angles | 5.64 |
| RB68477 | Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles | 13.68 |
| RB58478 | Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons | 14.20 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68483 | Books 1–3 | 8.52 |
| RB58484 | Books 4–6 | 8.52 |
| RB68485 | Book 7 | 8.52 |
| RB58486 | Book 8 | 8.52 |

### Fractions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68491 | Book 1: Fraction Concepts | 5.64 |
| RB68492 | Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing | 5.64 |
| RB68493 | Book 3: Adding and Subtracting | 5.64 |
| RB58494 | Book 4: Mixed Numbers | 5.64 |
| RB58496 | Reproducible Tests | 17.08 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68497 | Books 1–4 | 8.52 |

### Decimals

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68421 | Book 1: Decimal Concepts | 5.64 |
| RB68422 | Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying | 5.64 |
| RB68423 | Book 3: Dividing | 5.64 |
| RB68424 | Book 4: Using Decimals | 5.64 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68425 | Books 1–4 | 8.52 |

### Percents

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68457 | Book 1: Percent Concepts | 5.64 |
| RB68458 | Book 2: Percents and Fractions | 5.64 |
| RB68459 | Book 3: Percents and Decimals | 5.64 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB68461 | Books 1–3 | 8.52 |

### Measurement

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB23021 | Book 1: English Units of Length | 5.64 |
| RB33022 | Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter | 5.64 |
| RB33023 | Book 3: Finding Area and Volume | 5.64 |
| RB53024 | Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time | 5.64 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB33087 | Books 1–4 | 8.52 |

### Metric Measurement

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB53325 | Book 1: Metric Units of Length | 5.64 |
| RB53326 | Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units | 5.64 |
| RB53327 | Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units | 5.64 |
| RB53328 | Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time | 5.64 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB53329 | Books 1–4 | 8.52 |

## Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.49 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB704560 | Grade K | RB804565 | Grade 5 |
| RB704561 | Grade 1 | RB804566 | Grade 6 |
| RB704562 | Grade 2 | RB704567 | Grade 7 |
| RB704563 | Grade 3 | RB804568 | Grade 8 |
| RB704564 | Grade 4 | | |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB266333 | Subitizing Activity Cards—Grades K to 1 | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB266326 | Essential Number Cards—Grades K to 2 | 6.99 | 4.89 |
| RB266463 | Ten-Frame Activity Cards—Grades K to 2 | 8.99 | 6.89 |
| RB266471 | Number-Bond Activity Cards: Addition/Subtraction—Grades K to 2 | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB266490 | Write-On/Wipe-Off Number-Bond Cards—Grades K to 5 | 6.99 | 4.89 |
| RB266340 | Part-Whole Activity Cards—Grades K to 2 | 10.99 | 8.99 |
| RB266487 | Number-Bond Activity Cards: Multiplication/Division—Grades 3 to 5 | 10.99 | 8.99 |
| RB266425 | 4-Value Whole Numbers—Grades 1 to 4 | 5.99 | 4.99 |
| RB266432 | 7-Value Whole Numbers—Grades 1 to 6 | 9.99 | 8.99 |
| RB266449 | 10-Value Decimals to Whole Numbers—Grades 1 to 6 | 14.99 | 11.99 |
| RB266418 | 4-Value Decimals to Whole Numbers—Grades 3 to 6 | 5.99 | 4.99 |

## Elementary Algebra

*Harold R. Jacobs*

SAVE $28

Highly regarded by experts including Cathy Duffy, Jacobs's engaging classic algebra course is freshly revised for today's teens. Providing a full year of instruction in a clearly written format with guidance for teachers and self-directed students, it covers functions and graphs, rational numbers, exponents, polynomials, factoring, fractions, and more. Includes chapter-end summaries and reviews. 380 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

RB519853 Retail $99.99 ..... **CBD Price $71.19**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB519868 | Teacher's Guide | 34.99 | 24.99 |
| RB519875 | Solutions Manual | 34.99 | 24.99 |

## Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding—Third Edition

*Harold R. Jacobs with Donald M. Luepke*

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, and more. Sixteen thoroughly revised units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and plenty of exercises. From My Father's World.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB991095 | Student Text | 119.95 | 109.89 |
| RB991163 | Answers to Exercises | 39.95 | 34.89 |
| RB991159 | Improved Test Bank | 24.95 | 21.89 |

# A Beka Book

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **A Beka Book** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, A Beka Book is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, A Beka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust A Beka Book!

CBD Best-Selling Curriculum

## Homeschool Elementary Full Grade Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

*Child kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB192597 | K4 (Cursive) | 64.95 | 58.50 |
| RB192619 | K4 (Manuscript) | 64.95 | 58.50 |
| RB201952 | K5, New Edition (Cursive) | 101.30 | 91.15 |
| RB295477 | Grade 1, New Edition (Cursive) | 304.90 | 274.40 |
| RB296295 | Grade 1, New Edition (Manuscript) | 304.90 | 274.40 |
| RB178071 | Grade 2 | 310.95 | 279.85 |
| RB294233 | Grade 3 | 308.15 | 277.35 |
| RB148016 | Grade 4 | 287.50 | 258.65 |
| RB161284 | Grade 5 | 269.00 | 242.10 |
| RB269854 | Grade 6 | 275.90 | 247.50 |

*Parent kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB346824 | K4 (Cursive) | 129.35 | 116.40 |
| RB246816 | K4 (Manuscript) | 149.35 | 134.40 |
| RB902002 | K5, New Edition (Cursive) | 116.80 | 105.10 |
| RB296309 | Grade 1, New Edition | 252.80 | 227.50 |
| RB200765 | Grade 2 | 123.90 | 111.50 |
| RB161276 | Grade 3 | 289.10 | 260.20 |
| RB148008 | Grade 4 | 336.50 | 302.85 |
| RB261292 | Grade 5 | 332.50 | 299.25 |
| RB269862 | Grade 6 | 302.55 | 272.30 |

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB321229 | Felt Numerals—Preschool | 13.95 |
| RB202509 | Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5 | 6.25 |
| RB202083 | One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 | 16.05 |
| RB202784 | Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 | 16.05 |
| RB171816 | Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 | 15.75 |
| RB367177 | Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5 | 19.95 |
| RB167185 | Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K to 2 | 15.00 |
| RB277482 | Blend Practice Cards B—Grade K5 to 2 | 16.05 |
| RB141998 | Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 | 16.05 |
| RB171816 | Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 | 15.75 |
| RB221253 | Felt Objects for Counting—Grades K4 to K5 | 18.15 |
| RB151386 | Addition and Subtraction Animal Flash Cards—Grade K5 | 27.30 |
| RB151408 | Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 | 16.55 |
| RB190263 | Song Time for K5—Songbook | 10.80 |
| RB392029 | Song Time for K5—CD | 15.75 |
| RB182389 | Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5 | 28.65 |
| RB151416 | Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 | 16.55 |
| RB151424 | Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 | 29.95 |
| RB151459 | Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2 | 29.95 |
| RB293025 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2 | 11.85 |
| RB192045 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2 | 15.75 |
| RB194927 | Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3 | 13.60 |
| RB337332 | Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 | 14.45 |
| RB237731 | Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 | 14.45 |
| RB212771 | Spelling & Poetry, Fifth Teacher's Edition—Grade 3 | 13.35 |
| RB204817 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 3 | 14.10 |
| RB191936 | The Fish with a Pole CD—Grade 3 | 15.75 |
| RB191944 | Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3 | 15.75 |
| RB193033 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3 | 11.85 |
| RB192053 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3 | 15.75 |
| RB206674 | Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Fifth Teacher's Edition—Grade 4 | 16.30 |
| RB143642 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 4 | 14.10 |
| RB151467 | Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 | 29.85 |
| RB304582 | Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 | 13.95 |
| RB191979 | Red, Red Robin CD—Grade 4 | 15.75 |
| RB213042 | Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 | 21.30 |
| RB193041 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4 | 11.85 |
| RB190336 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4 | 26.25 |
| RB21849X | Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 | 15.00 |
| RB275558 | Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 | 11.55 |
| RB135054 | Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5 | 16.30 |
| RB157902 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 5 | 14.10 |
| RB308928 | Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 | 11.55 |
| RB208936 | Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 | 11.55 |
| RB291960 | The Helicopter Bird CD—Grades 4 to 6 | 15.75 |
| RB198353 | Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 | 25.20 |
| RB191928 | Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5 | 15.75 |
| RB193068 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5 | 11.85 |
| RB190344 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5 | 26.25 |
| RB157309 | Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 | 16.55 |
| RB167053 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 6 | 14.10 |
| RB157678 | Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.35 |
| RB157651 | Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 | 33.60 |
| RB164305 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6 | 11.85 |
| RB164313 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6 | 26.25 |

## Additional K5 to Grade 6 Teaching Aids

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB402045 | Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grade K5 | 9.40 |
| RB402053 | Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grade K5 | 9.40 |
| RB175477 | Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2 | 13.95 |
| RB194889 | Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 3 to 6 | 12.35 |
| RB261166 | Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7 | 10.15 |
| RB187092 | How a Cut Heals DVD—Grades 3 to 6 | 16.80 |
| RB187106 | How the Sun Affects the World We Live In DVD—Grades 4 to 6 | 16.80 |
| RB208731 | My State Notebook—Grade 4 | 10.35 |
| RB208758 | Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 8 | 10.35 |
| RB234899 | Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 | 10.35 |
| RB308944 | Homeschool Geography Teaching Maps—Grade 4 | 13.95 |
| RB160881 | Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5 | 13.95 |
| RB268068 | Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6 | 13.95 |
| RB157643 | Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6 | 7.35 |

## Homeschool Secondary Full Grade Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Full Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

*Student kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB842721 | Grade 7 | 235.25 |
| RB295116 | Grade 8 | 247.95 |
| RB299405 | Grade 9 | 273.65 |
| RB295132 | Grade 10 | 282.20 |
| RB301847 | Grade 11 | 285.80 |
| RB501863 | Grade 12 | 326.10 |

*Parent kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB542756 | Grade 7 | 386.50 |
| RB295124 | Grade 8 | 374.15 |
| RB499529 | Grade 9 | 483.95 |
| RB495159 | Grade 10 | 441.55 |
| RB501855 | Grade 11 | 418.00 |
| RB301871 | Grade 12 | 523.30 |

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB157651 | Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 | 33.60 |
| RB309096 | Of People: Literature Teacher's Edition—Grade 7 | 46.95 |
| RB368815 | Order and Design: Science Answer Key—Grade 7 | 15.10 |
| RB341555 | History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7 | 13.50 |
| RB152137 | Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8 | 12.35 |
| RB183318 | World History Maps—Grade 7 | 25.00 |
| RB209118 | Of Places: Literature Teacher's Edition—Grade 8 | 46.95 |
| RB174785 | Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8 | 15.10 |
| RB305651 | America, Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8 | 12.80 |
| RB215606 | Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9 | 16.20 |
| RB139017 | Biology Answer Key—Grade 10 | 21.00 |
| RB215738 | World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10 | 15.10 |
| RB158275 | Heritage of Freedom: United States History Answer Key—Grade 11 | 15.10 |
| RB209053 | Plane Geometry Teacher's Edition—Grade 11 | 52.10 |
| RB215819 | Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry & Analytical Geometry Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 | 55.00 |
| RB187623 | American Government Answer Key—Grade 12 | 12.00 |



*Handwriting Without Tears?* Yes! See the curriculum kits on page 44.

## Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit, New Edition

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

RB297844 Retail $26.15 ..... **CBD Price $24.85**

*Also available:*

RB297852 Parent Kit ..... 135.40 **128.60**

*Support materials:*

RB151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151424 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... **29.95**
RB182869 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **18.65**

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

RB163074 Retail $26.15 ..... **CBD Price $24.85**

*Also available:*

RB163082 Parent Kit ..... 67.20 **63.85**

*Support materials:*

RB151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 ..... **29.95**
RB304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**

## Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reviewing and building on skills learned in first grade, this curriculum challenges your second graders with lessons on addition/subtraction families to 18; multiplication/division tables to 5; money; time; graphs; Roman numerals; simple geometry; and story problems to help them apply the math concepts to real-life situations. Kit includes the 342-page *Arithmetic 2* perforated workbook complete with daily class and seatwork pages; and the *Tests and Speed Drills* book, which features 31 weekly tests and 128 speed drills.

RB162973 Retail $26.15 ..... **CBD Price $24.85**

*Also available:*

RB162981 Parent Kit ..... 61.40 **58.35**

*Support materials:*

RB151459 Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **29.95**
RB151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151424 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... **29.95**
RB182869 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **18.65**

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

RB163171 Retail $26.15 ..... **CBD Price $24.85**

*Also available:*

RB163198 Parent Kit ..... 97.15 **92.30**

*Support materials:*

RB151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**

## Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Strengthen your students' math skills as they advance through this challenging curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 3 Worktext* includes 170 illustrated daily lessons that provide extensive practice in multiplication and division tables up to 12; story problems up to four steps; Roman numerals; averaging numbers; standard measures; equations; and adding, subtracting, and reducing fractions. The *Arithmetic 3 Tests and Speed Drills* manual evaluates student progress through 32 weekly tests and 128 drills. Two softcovers.

RB163023 Retail $26.15 ..... **CBD Price $24.85**

*Also available:*

RB263031 Parent Kit ..... 111.10 **105.55**

*Support materials:*

RB151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this 6th-grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

RB170259 Retail $26.15 ..... **CBD Price $24.85**

*Also available:*

RB170267 Parent Kit ..... 67.20 **63.85**

*Support materials:*

RB151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
RB337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
RB304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8... **13.95**
RB151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8..... **29.95**

## Secondary Mathematics

Build your students' math skills—and their confidence—with these step-by-step programs! The logical arrangement of the materials aids learning by progressing from the most basic concepts to the more difficult ones. Use of the spiral method ensures repetition and continuous maintenance of each skill learned—and an emphasis on problem solving encourages students to apply what they learn to real-life situations. Seventh graders focus on percents, basic geometry, and practical applications. Eighth graders master powers, roots, signed numbers, graphs, and more. Ninth graders learn formulas, factoring, fractions, ratios, and linear equations. Tenth graders explore systems of equations, exponents, radicals, and imaginary numbers. Eleventh graders cover rectilinear figures, proportions, circles, solutions of right triangles, and more. Twelfth graders master trigonometry as well as the study of lines, conics, and quadric surfaces—and are also introduced to calculus. Grades 7 to 12.

*Student texts:*

RB248407 Basic Mathematics in Christian Perspective—Grade 7 ..... **29.40**
RB147095 Pre-Algebra***—Grade 8 ..... **29.40**
RB255098 Algebra 1—Grades 8 & 9 ..... **34.75**
RB282406 Algebra 2—Grade 10 ..... **34.75**
RB195370 Plane Geometry**—Grade 11 ..... **34.75**
RB415797 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Grade 12..... **36.65**

*Teacher resources:*

RB248458 Teacher's Key—Grade 7 ..... **41.20**
RB148393 Curriculum Guide/Solution Key ..... **44.10**
RB160555 Solution Key ..... **23.55**
RB147109 Teacher's Key—Grade 8 ..... **41.20**
RB147117 Curriculum Guide/Solution Key ..... **44.10**
RB168122 Solution Key ..... **23.55**
RB166818 Solution Key—Grades 8 & 9 ..... **48.60**
RB186312 Parent Guide/Student Daily Lessons ..... **17.85**
RB182414 Teacher's Edition—Grade 10 ..... **49.60**
RB186193 Solution Key ..... **46.25**
RB597179 Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons ..... **17.85**
RB209053 Teacher's Edition—Grade 11 ..... **52.10**
RB195397 Solution Key ..... **48.60**
RB215819 Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 ..... **55.00**
RB239289 Solution Key ..... **51.30**

*Quizzes and tests:*

RB148482 Grade 7 ..... **8.20**
RB147125 Grade 8 ..... **8.20**
RB294918 Grades 8 & 9 ..... **8.20**
RB186207 Grade 10 ..... **8.20**
RB378101 Grade 11 ..... **8.20**
RB215827 Grade 12 ..... **12.45**

*Quizzes and tests keys:*

RB178535 Grade 7 ..... **14.35**
RB178527 Grade 8 ..... **14.35**
RB294926 Grade 9 ..... **14.35**
RB155985 Grade 10 ..... **13.50**
RB578098 Grade 11 ..... **14.35**
RB278519 Grade 12 ..... **14.35**

*Additional support materials:*

RB304582 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8... **13.95**
RB232328 Arithmetic Tables and Fact Charts—Grades 3 to 8 **25.00**
RB151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8..... **29.95**
RB152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 & 8 ..... **12.35**

# A Beka Book Early Learning & Bible

### Homeschool Preschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB207638 ..... **CBD Price $19.95**

*For use with the program:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB168238 | Letters and Sounds for 3s | 13.05 |
| RB168289 | Numbers and Skills with Button Bear | 13.05 |
| RB268254 | Learning Numbers with Button Bear | 13.05 |

*Teaching aids:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB167371 | Language Development—Visuals | 77.45 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB169498 | Nursery Arts & Crafts | 13.60 |

### Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB198021 ..... **CBD Price $50.00**

*Teaching aids:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB367177 | Letter Picture Flash Cards | 19.95 |
| RB167185 | Blend Practice Cards A | 15.00 |
| RB277482 | Blend Practice Cards B | 16.05 |
| RB182907 | Clue Word Cards | 16.05 |
| RB202083 | One-Vowel Word Cards | 16.05 |
| RB202784 | Two-Vowel Word Cards | 16.05 |
| RB167339 | Blend Ladders | 22.35 |
| RB248377 | Homeschool Learning Games | 12.60 |
| RB171816 | Basic Phonics Sounds—CD | 15.75 |

*For use with the program:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB126484 | Letters and Sounds | 16.20 |
| RB147155 | Letters and Sounds—Teacher's Key | 22.65 |
| RB353686 | Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books | 19.10 |
| RB247236 | Writing with Phonics: Cursive | 14.30 |
| RB160127 | Writing with Phonics: Manuscript | 14.30 |

*Also available for K5 students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB240495 | My Blend and Word Book | 6.10 |
| RB131461 | Cursive Writing Tablet | 12.70 |
| RB160119 | Manuscript Writing Tablet | 12.70 |
| RB202118 | Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten | 8.35 |
| RB298914 | Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books | 55.55 |

### Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics 4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB201184 ..... **CBD Price $50.00**

*For use with the program:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB138525 | ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers | 16.50 |
| RB238568 | Cursive ABC Writing Tablet | 13.60 |
| RB167274 | Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet | 13.60 |
| RB238576 | Writing with Phonics: Cursive | 13.05 |
| RB167282 | Writing with Phonics: Manuscript | 13.05 |
| RB138401 | Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes | 11.35 |
| RB138428 | Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes | 9.85 |

*Optional resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB138592 | Readiness Skills | 12.70 |
| RB138584 | Art Projects | 13.60 |
| RB167134 | Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards | 3.15 |
| RB238614 | Bible Activity Book | 12.70 |

*K4 teaching aids:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB202083 | One-Vowel Word Cards | 16.05 |
| RB367177 | Letter Picture Flash Cards | 19.95 |
| RB248377 | Homeschool Learning Games | 12.60 |

### Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.

RB200889 ..... **CBD Price $13.60**

*Additional resources for K5:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB254348 | God's World | 13.60 |
| RB165188 | Bible Activity Book | 13.05 |
| RB148437 | Think and Learn | 12.70 |
| RB226409 | Art Projects | 13.60 |

### Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

*Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB342659 | Grade K4 | 62.30 | 56.05 |
| RB342667 | Grade K5 | 113.40 | 102.05 |
| RB242675 | Grade 1 | 113.40 | 102.05 |
| RB342586 | Grade 2 | | 307.50 |
| RB342594 | Grade 3 | | 299.30 |
| RB642683 | Grade 4 | 136.15 | 122.55 |
| RB542616 | Grade 5 | | 345.85 |
| RB342624 | Grade 6 | | 335.45 |

*Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB181579 | Old Testament Stories Series 1—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| RB181587 | Old Testament Stories Series 2—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| RB181544 | New Testament Stories Series 1—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| RB281552 | New Testament Stories Series 2—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| RB181609 | Holiday Stories Book—2s & 3s | 7.30 |
| RB198331 | Missionary Stories—Grade K | 7.30 |
| RB198218 | Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6 | 7.30 |
| RB157290 | Favorite Bible Stories—Grades 1 to 3 | 23.20 |
| RB158351 | Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grades 1 to 3 | 23.20 |
| RB214338 | First Thanksgiving—Grades K to 5 | 12.75 |
| RB175310 | First Christmas—Grades K to 7 | 17.45 |
| RB198293 | Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 | 7.30 |
| RB198307 | Jesus Heals & Helps—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 | 7.30 |
| RB198315 | Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 | 7.30 |
| RB198323 | Crucifixion and Resurrection—Grades K to 8 | 7.30 |
| RB314281 | Tabernacle—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 11.65 |
| RB241962 | Life of Paul Series 1—Grades 1, 4, 8 | 7.30 |
| RB241989 | Life of Paul Series 2—Grades 1, 4, 8 | 7.30 |
| RB514087 | Parables of Jesus 1—Grades 3 & 6 | 17.45 |
| RB214095 | Parables of Jesus 2—Grades 3 & 6 | 17.45 |
| RB175817 | Moses in Egypt—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 20.95 |
| RB175825 | Journey to Sinai—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 19.65 |
| RB175833 | Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 22.65 |
| RB198226 | Creation, Adam & Cain—Grades K, 1, 4 | 7.30 |
| RB198234 | Enoch, Noah & Babel—Grades K, 1, 4 | 7.30 |
| RB198242 | Abraham & Isaac—Grade K | 7.30 |
| RB197513 | Jacob—Grades K, 1, 4 | 7.30 |
| RB175957 | Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8 | 20.45 |
| RB175876 | Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8 | 20.95 |
| RB51432X | Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8 | 11.65 |
| RB125615 | Jonah—Grades 2 & 5 | 13.05 |
| RB214184 | Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8 | 18.75 |
| RB514109 | Daniel—Grades 3 & 6 | 18.75 |
| RB31415X | Elijah—Grades 3 & 6 | 20.45 |
| RB214117 | Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8 | 14.95 |
| RB214176 | Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8 | 17.45 |
| RB214168 | Elisha—Grade 3 | 21.55 |
| RB214125 | Young David—Grades 3 & 5 | 14.95 |
| RB214133 | David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5 | 17.45 |
| RB214141 | David the King—Grade 5 | 17.45 |

*Grades 9 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB174734 | Genesis: First Things | 18.65 |
| RB174742 | Teacher's Edition | 28.00 |
| RB374769 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB174777 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB177555 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 15.75 |
| RB207514 | Kings of Israel | 20.75 |
| RB207522 | Teacher's Edition | 32.75 |
| RB207557 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB479027 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB213212 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs | 26.25 |
| RB172324 | Jesus and His Followers | 18.65 |
| RB172332 | Teacher's Edition | 28.00 |
| RB172359 | Quizzes & Tests | 7.10 |
| RB272367 | Quizzes & Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB172375 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 15.75 |
| RB212801 | Book of the Revelation | 20.85 |
| RB212836 | Teacher's Edition | 31.30 |
| RB212852 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB278969 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB213166 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 15.75 |
| RB401222 | Bible Doctrines for Today | 21.80 |
| RB407581 | Teacher's Edition | 32.75 |
| RB201257 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB178942 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB201818 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs | 26.25 |
| RB172391 | Life Management Under God | 18.65 |
| RB172405 | Teacher's Edition | 28.00 |
| RB272413 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB172421 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB272383 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 15.75 |
| RB298841 | The Bible Preserved from Satan's Attack—DVD | 10.60 |

## My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

RB197599 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

*Also available:*

RB297602 Teacher's Edition ..... 22.40

Community Helpers *support materials:*

RB197629 Activity Book ..... 10.45

RB297637 Teacher's Edition ..... 15.70

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child History Kit

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to the World Wars. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Reviews,* and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

RB163139 Retail $48.65 ..... **CBD Price $46.20**

*Also available:*

RB163147 Parent Kit ..... 64.60 61.35

## Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, American Indians, early colonists, pioneers, cowboys, and immigrants. Features geography, review questions, and activities throughout. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

RB195818 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

*Also available:*

RB195826 Teacher's Edition ..... 22.40

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child History Kit

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

RB163236 Retail $46.50 ..... **CBD Price $44.15**

*Also available:*

RB263244 Parent Kit ..... 77.15 73.30

*Support materials:*

RB198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 25.20

RB191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography—CD ..... 15.75

## Our American Heritage—Grade 3 History Reader

Foster a love for our country in your third graders! Emphasizing God's hand in the founding of our nation, this one-semester introduction studies American history through the biographies of Columbus, Ben Franklin, George Washington, Daniel Boone, Clara Barton, Louisa May Alcott, and others. The chronological format makes it easier for children to remember dates and events. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

RB204728 ..... **CBD Price $18.15**

*Support materials:*

RB204892 Curriculum/Lesson Plans ..... 11.00

RB205643 Answer Key to Text Questions ..... 10.00

RB204744 Quiz and Test Book ..... 7.10

RB204752 Quiz and Test Key ..... 12.45

RB204779 Map Skills Book ..... 7.10

RB204787 Map Skills Key ..... 9.90

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child History Kit

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

RB170291 Retail $53.85 ..... **CBD Price $51.15**

*Also available:*

RB270305 Parent Kit ..... 77.15 73.30

*Support materials:*

RB157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 ..... 22.35

RB157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 33.60

## Secondary History & Geography

History is no mystery—and civics and geography shouldn't be either! Based on the conviction that history is "the story of what man has done with the time God has given him" from creation through the 21st century and geography is "the study of the earth God has given to man for a home," these dynamic courses lay a foundation for a lifelong understanding of the world, our nation, and our place in God's design. Written from a conservative Christian perspective, the texts include timelines, maps, photos, charts, and illustrations to help bring concepts to life for visual learners. American history and government texts emphasize the importance of patriotism and the centrality of the U.S. Constitution. Economic materials underscore the values of work, wealth, and stewardship and their role in a capitalist culture. Grades 7 to 12.

*Student texts and materials:*

RB183202 History of the World in Christian Perspective*****—Grade 7 ..... 30.05

RB197578 America: Land I Love in Christian Perspective**—Grade 8 ..... 30.05

RB197640 Geography Studies & Projects: Western Hemisphere—Grade 8 ..... 9.95

RB167797 World Geography in Christian Perspective**—Grade 9 ..... 26.60

RB167843 World Geography Map Studies Book ..... 6.90

RB215703 World History and Cultures in Christian Perspective***—Grade 10 ..... 33.50

RB203462 United States History in Christian Perspective: Heritage of Freedom—Grade 11 ..... 33.50

RB189281 American Government in Christian Perspective—Grade 12 ..... 26.60

RB274563 Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective—Grade 12 ..... 28.15

*Teacher resources:*

RB183229 Teacher's Edition—Grade 7 ..... 45.05

RB341555 Answer Key ..... 13.50

RB183245 Tests Key ..... 14.35

RB183261 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45

RB183296 World Atlas & Geography Studies—Teacher's Key ..... 14.65

RB409088 Teacher's Edition—Grade 8 ..... 45.05

RB305651 Answer Key ..... 12.80

RB197659 Geography Studies & Projects—Teacher's Key ..... 13.95

RB167819 Teacher's Edition—Grade 9 ..... 39.85

RB174459 Answer Key ..... 12.00

RB167851 Teacher's Key ..... 9.65

RB215711 Teacher's Edition—Grade 10 ..... 50.25

RB215738 Answer Key ..... 15.10

RB203489 Teacher's Edition—Grade 11 ..... 50.25

RB158275 Answer Key ..... 15.10

RB189303 Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 (American Government) ..... 39.85

RB187623 Answer Key ..... 12.00

RB174661 Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 (Economics) ..... 42.25

RB187631 Answer Key ..... 12.70

*Quizzes and tests:*

RB183253 Quizzes—Grade 7 ..... 7.10

RB183237 Tests ..... 8.20

RB297624 Quizzes—Grade 8 ..... 5.75

RB197608 Tests ..... 7.25

RB167827 Quizzes/Tests—Grade 9 ..... 7.10

RB215762 Quizzes ..... 7.10

RB215746 Tests/Map Projects ..... 8.20

RB203527 Quizzes—Grade 11 ..... 7.10

RB603497 Tests ..... 8.20

RB189311 Quizzes/Tests—Grade 12 (American Government) ..... 7.10

RB174718 Quizzes/Tests—Grade 12 (Economics) ..... 7.10

*Quizzes and tests keys:*

RB278748 Quizzes Key—Grade 7 ..... 10.75

RB178721 Tests Key ..... 10.75

RB178713 Quizzes Key—Grade 8 ..... 10.75

RB178705 Tests Key ..... 10.75

RB167835 Quizzes/Tests Key—Grade 9 ..... 12.45

RB178683 Quizzes Key—Grade 10 ..... 12.45

RB179043 Tests/Map Projects Key ..... 14.35

RB178764 Quizzes Key—Grade 11 ..... 12.45

RB178756 Tests Key ..... 14.35

RB189338 Quizzes/Tests Key—Grade 12 (American Government) ..... 14.35

RB274726 Quizzes/Tests Key—Grade 12 (Economics) ..... 12.45

*Additional support materials:*

RB157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 33.60

RB198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 25.20

RB197675 Civics Activity Book: National, State & Local Studies—Grade 8 ..... 12.70

RB208383 State and Local Government Study Outline—Grade 12 ..... 7.70

## Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works.

*Preschool to K5:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB268335 | Child Art for 2s** | 11.50 |
| RB168319 | Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s** | 12.95 |
| RB168394 | Child Art for 3s** | 11.50 |
| RB168351 | Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s** | 13.60 |

*Grades 1 to 6:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB215371 | Art Projects—Grade 1 | 13.60 |
| RB395834 | Art Projects—Grade 2 | 13.60 |
| RB204795 | Art Projects—Grade 3 | 13.60 |
| RB208766 | Art A***—Grade 4 | 13.60 |
| RB214235 | Art B***—Grade 5 | 13.60 |
| RB157686 | Art C***—Grade 6 | 13.60 |

*Grades 7 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB155131 | Watercolor Step-by-Step | 13.60 |

## Por Todo el Mundo—Spanish 1, Books A & B

*Steven A. Guémann*

Equip your high school students to master Spanish with this foundational course! Emphasizing grammar and conversation skills, two years' worth of lessons provide training in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing basic Spanish. Features weekly Bible verses, practice lessons focusing on Christ's life, and a strong missionary emphasis. Cultural readings are included in the second-year text. Two softcovers.

RB162375 ..... **CBD Price $49.10**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB165862 | Teacher's Guide | 39.25 |
| RB189362 | Pronunciation/Scripture CD | 15.75 |
| RB319925 | Vocabulary Manual | 23.10 |
| RB191995 | Vocabulary CD | 15.75 |
| RB219933 | Teacher's Edition | 34.65 |
| RB219941 | Tests | 7.10 |
| RB278632 | Tests Key | 12.45 |

*Year 2 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB262383 | Más Que Vencedores, Years A & B | 53.75 |
| RB219984 | Teacher's Guide | 42.95 |
| RB219992 | Vocabulary Manual | 24.70 |
| RB320001 | Teacher's Edition | 37.05 |
| RB146299 | Tests | 7.10 |
| RB178799 | Tests Key | 12.45 |

*For use in both years:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB217426 | Alabanzas—Spanish Praises Songbook | 14.80 |

## Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers.

*Preschool to K5:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB144258 | Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook | 10.80 |
| RB268408 | Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD | 15.75 |
| RB172294 | Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD | 15.75 |
| RB367142 | Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook | 10.80 |
| RB167762 | Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD | 15.75 |
| RB169196 | Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD | 15.75 |
| RB190263 | Song Time for K5—Songbook | 10.80 |
| RB392029 | Song Time for K5—CD | 15.75 |

*Preschool to grade 6:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB240444 | Patch the Pirate Praises—Songbook | 6.25 |
| RB291243 | Praises 1: 40 Sing-Along Favorites, Split-Track Edition | 15.00 |

## Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free-enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover.

RB226603 ..... **CBD Price $32.00**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB126611 | Teacher's Edition | 48.00 |
| RB259471 | Solution Key | 44.80 |
| RB226646 | Quizzes/Tests | 8.20 |
| RB278152 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 14.35 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB12662X | Skills and Review Exercises | 18.65 |
| RB226638 | Teacher's Key | 26.10 |

## Family/Consumer Sciences

Prepare your high schoolers for their future roles as hosts and hostesses! Designed to be completed in one semester, this practical cooking course includes detailed information on basic techniques and equipment; nutrition; meal management; etiquette; and successful entertaining. At the end of the semester, students invite their friends to the final project—a dinner party! Lab manual required. Approx. 175 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB203403 ..... **CBD Price $24.05**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB203411 | Teacher's Edition | 36.10 |
| RB310914 | Lab Manual with Recipes | 13.60 |
| RB203438 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB178993 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |

## Nouveaux Chemins—French 1, Books A & B

*Steven A. Guémann*

*Parlez-vous français?* This solidly Christian curriculum helps first-year students learn to speak, understand, read, and write basic French in everyday situations. Features a weekly Bible memory verse, practice lessons from the life of Christ, and a strong missionary emphasis. Easy-to-follow explanations, detailed examples, and abundant application exercises are designed to promote meaningful use of the language. Cultural readings are featured in the second-year book. Two softcovers.

RB149840 ..... **CBD Price $50.00**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB150849 | Teacher's Guide | 40.05 |
| RB292002 | Pronunciation/Scripture CD | 15.75 |
| RB219828 | Vocabulary Manual | 25.65 |
| RB219836 | Teacher's Edition | 38.45 |
| RB292010 | Vocabulary CDs, set of 2 | 26.25 |
| RB219844 | Oral Mastery Exercises | 14.30 |
| RB246140 | Tests | 7.10 |
| RB146159 | Tests Key | 12.45 |

*Year 2 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB144024 | Langue et Louange—French 2, Books A & B | 54.40 |
| RB220079 | Teacher's Guide | 43.55 |
| RB238830 | Vocabulary Manual | 30.05 |
| RB144482 | Teacher's Edition | 24.05 |
| RB220117 | Tests | 7.10 |
| RB178772 | Tests Key | 12.45 |

## Health in Christian Perspective

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

RB174157 ..... **CBD Price $26.60**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB374165 | Teacher's Edition | 39.85 |
| RB375129 | Answer Key | 12.00 |
| RB174173 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB174181 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |

## Keyboarding and Document Processing

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

RB160407 ..... **CBD Price $33.50**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB160415 | Teacher's Guide/Solution Key | 50.25 |
| RB172316 | Solution Key | 26.80 |
| RB970003 | Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB178977 | Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |
| RB170038 | Document Processing Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB178985 | Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |

## Speech for Today

From presidential inauguration speeches to children reciting their first poems, words have a powerful and lasting impact. Providing practice through speaking exercises, group projects, and selections for interpretation, this one-semester curriculum covers telephone courtesy, introductions, personal testimonies, group discussions, parliamentary procedure, pantomime, monologues, storytelling, and more. Grades 11 and 12. Approx. 215 pages, softcover.

RB169922 ..... **CBD Price $33.20**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB269930 | Teacher's Guide | 14.95 |

## Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; ride into battle with George Washington; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB258135 | Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham | 13.60 |
| RB169213 | Martha of California, James Otis | 13.60 |
| RB275159 | Mary of Plymouth, James Otis | 13.60 |
| RB158143 | Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt | 13.60 |
| RB147699 | Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham | 13.60 |
| RB147672 | Rosa, Elaine Cunningham | 13.60 |
| RB197780 | Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton | 13.60 |
| RB197772 | Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt | 13.60 |
| RB176368 | Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis | 13.60 |
| RB182694 | Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley | 13.60 |

## Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader;* test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1, Language 1, Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive), Spelling and Poetry 1,* and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

RB297801 Retail $223.40 ..... **CBD Price $212.25**

*Also available:*

RB297828 Grade 1 Child Kit, Manuscript Edition .... 223.40 212.25
RB297836 Parent Kit ..... 102.40 97.30

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

A superb integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar in one easy-to-use curriculum! *Read & Think Skill Sheets 4* develops comprehension and reasoning skills through timed exercises. *God's Gift of Language A* teaches children how to recognize parts of speech, create book reports, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes selected word lists and poems for memorization. And *Penmanship Mastery 1* provides daily handwriting practice. Also includes five readers and two test books. Softcovers.

RB170208 Retail $152.40 ..... **CBD Price $144.80**

*Also available:*

RB163066 Parent Kit ..... 110.80 105.25

*Highly recommended optional items:*

RB197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton ..... 13.60
RB197772 Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt ..... 13.60

*Support materials:*

RB206674 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Fifth Teacher's Edition ..... 16.30
RB143642 Reading Answer Key ..... 14.10

## English Resources

Enhance your students' language arts skills *and* their appreciation of their literary heritage! Seventh graders focus on establishing the fundamentals, including essential spelling rules and punctuation. Eighth graders learn the parts of speech, plus how to write book reports. Ninth graders master sentence diagramming, longer memorizations, and in-depth research papers. Tenth graders learn to analyze Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots. Eleventh graders delve into editing and revising. And 12th graders master all these skills through visual, verbal, and written exercises. The *Grammar and Composition* worktexts encourage students to think analytically and write clearly and effectively. The *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry* books help them expand their knowledge of words, memorize poems, and more. The *Literature* texts will broaden their worldview by exploring classic literary works. And the *Parent Guides* include daily lesson plans and progress reports. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

*Curriculum/Lesson Plans:*

RB148342 Grade 7 ..... 17.85
RB148466 Grade 8 ..... 17.85
RB168114 Grade 9 ..... 17.85

*Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons:*

RB215495 Grade 10 ..... 17.85
RB192473 Grade 11 ..... 17.85
RB198145 Grade 12 ..... 17.85

*Grammar and Composition:*

RB138835 Worktext—Grade 7 ..... 20.30
RB138843 Teacher's Key ..... 28.35
RB338851 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB176923 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB238258 Worktext—Grade 8 ..... 20.30

## Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Equip your second grader to dive headfirst into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 illustrated readers filled with stories, fables, patriotic tales, poetry, nonfiction, and KJV Scripture; *Handbook for Reading; Letters and Sounds 2; Test Book; Language 2; Spelling and Poetry 2; Writing with Phonics 2;* and *Seatwork Writing Tablet* for cursive practice. Softcovers.

RB270186 Retail $239.95 ..... **CBD Price $227.95**

*Also available:*

RB162965 Parent Kit ..... 62.50 59.35

*Support materials:*

RB135874 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K5 to 2 ..... 15.00
RB136161 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 ..... 16.05
RB137235 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3 .... 28.65
RB141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 16.05
RB298396 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K5 to 3 .... 15.75

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Develop your fifth graders' reading and writing comprehension skills by having them memorize poetry, perfect their penmanship, use a dictionary/thesaurus, and learn how to compose letters, outlines, a research paper, book reports, and creative pieces! Featuring clear step-by-step instructions, this curriculum emphasizes oral reading, vocabulary building, writing, and grammar (punctuation, capitalization, quotations, diagramming parts of speech, and more). Kit includes three readers; two speed-and-comprehension workbooks; *God's Gift of Language B* textbook; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 5;* two test books; and *Penmanship Mastery 2.* Softcovers.

RB270216 Retail $135.80 ..... **CBD Price $129.00**

*Also available:*

RB163163 Parent Kit ..... 84.20 80.00

*Highly recommended optional resources:*

RB147672 Rosa, Elaine Cunningham ..... 13.60
RB147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham ..... 13.60

*Support materials:*

RB21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 15.00
RB275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 .. 11.55
RB135054 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition 16.30
RB157902 Reading Answer Key ..... 14.10

## Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Start your third graders' formal study of English off right! Helping students develop the ability to think and express their thoughts, this curriculum covers capitalization; cursive writing; spelling; reading comprehension; punctuation; correct sentences; proper word usage; using synonyms, antonyms, and homonyms; recognizing nouns and verbs; dictionary skills; journaling; and creative writing. Kit includes *Language 3* write-in textbook, *Read & Think Skill Sheets 3, Spelling & Poetry 3, Cursive Writing Skillbook 3,* 10 readers, and a test book. Softcovers.

RB170194 Retail $191.20 ..... **CBD Price $181.65**

*Also available:*

RB163015 Parent Kit ..... 76.35 72.55

*Support materials:*

RB137235 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3 .... 28.65
RB141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 16.05
RB194927 Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 13.60
RB212771 Spelling & Poetry, Fifth Teacher's Edition ..... 13.35
RB204817 Reading Answer Key ..... 14.10

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension Skill Sheets 6;* and four readers. Softcovers.

RB170224 Retail $134.40 ..... **CBD Price $127.70**

*Also available:*

RB170232 Parent Kit ..... 84.20 80.00

*Highly recommended optional resources:*

RB158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt..... 13.60
RB258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham..... 13.60

*Support materials:*

RB21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 15.00
RB275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 .. 11.55
RB157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition 16.55
RB167053 Reading Answer Key ..... 14.10

RB138266 Teacher's Key ..... 28.35
RB238274 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB176931 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB157767 Worktext—Grade 9 ..... 20.30
RB157775 Teacher's Key ..... 28.35
RB157783 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB176958 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB167886 Worktext—Grade 10 ..... 20.30
RB267894 Teacher's Key ..... 28.35
RB267908 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB167916 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB208308 Workbook—Grade 11 ..... 10.20
RB208316 Teacher's Key ..... 14.30
RB308324 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB308332 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB274564 Supplementary Exercises..... 9.55
RB274572 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key ..... 13.30
RB183105 Workbook—Grade 12 ..... 10.20
RB283113 Teacher's Key ..... 14.30
RB183121 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB183148 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB183156 Supplementary Exercises..... 9.55
RB183164 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key ..... 13.30
RB174645 Handbook—Grades 11 to 12 ..... 21.80

*Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry:*

RB238878 Worktext—Grade 7 ..... 13.05
RB238886 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD ..... 20.85
RB238894 Quizzes..... 7.10
RB178357 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45
RB138347 Worktext—Grade 8 ..... 13.05
RB238355 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD ..... 20.85
RB138363 Quizzes..... 7.10
RB138371 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45
RB157848 Worktext—Grade 9 ..... 13.05
RB257856 Teacher's Key ..... 18.25
RB215444 Teacher's Edition..... 52.10
RB215452 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB215479 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB182945 Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare ..... 13.60
RB182953 Silas Marner, George Eliot ..... 13.60

RB157864 Quizzes..... 7.10
RB157872 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45
RB167924 Worktext—Grade 10 ..... 15.25
RB167932 Teacher's Key ..... 21.35
RB167959 Quizzes..... 7.10
RB167967 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45
RB174599 Worktext—Grade 11 ..... 15.25
RB274602 Teacher's Key ..... 21.35
RB174629 Quizzes..... 7.10
RB274637 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45
RB183067 Worktext—Grade 12 ..... 15.25
RB283075 Teacher's Key ..... 21.35
RB183083 Quizzes..... 7.10
RB183091 Quizzes Key ..... 12.45

*Literature classics for Christians:*

RB138916 Of People Literature****—Grade 7 ..... 31.30
RB309096 Teacher's Edition ..... 46.95
RB138959 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB178225 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB138304 Of Places Anthology—Grade 8 ..... 31.30
RB209118 Teacher's Edition ..... 46.95
RB138312 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB178217 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB157805 Themes in Literature—Grade 9 ..... 31.30
RB209126 Teacher's Edition..... 46.95
RB157813 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB157821 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB215401 World Literature—Grade 10 ..... 34.75
RB208359 American Literature****—Grade 11 ..... 38.85
RB309142 Teacher's Edition..... 58.30
RB208367 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB208375 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB186487 The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne..... 13.60
RB208456 English Literature—Grade 12 ..... 38.85
RB209169 Teacher's Edition..... 58.30
RB283172 Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.10
RB383199 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.45
RB291154 Macbeth, William Shakespeare ..... 13.60
RB291162 Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan ..... 13.60

## Discovering God's World****: Grade 1 Science Reader

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages.

RB197548 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

*Also available:*

RB197556 Teacher's Edition ..... 22.40

*Health, Safety and Manners:*

RB397564 Student Reader ..... 14.95

RB297572 Teacher's Edition ..... 22.40

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World; Developing Good Health;* two quiz/test books; and an activity book. Softcovers.

RB163104 Retail $60.20 ..... **CBD Price $57.20**

*Also available:*

RB163112 Parent Kit ..... 94.00 89.30

*Support materials:*

RB191979 Red, Red Robin—CD ..... 15.75

RB213042 Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 21.30

## Secondary Science

Instill a deep love of God's creation in your students as they engage in reverent scientific inquiry. Designed for grades 7 to 12, these accessible, biblically faithful curriculums weave abstract concepts with concrete examples to reveal the ingenious structure and orderly function of the universe. Student textbooks feature key ideas at the head of each chapter, vivid photographs, important terms in bold, chapter and section reviews, color diagrams and charts, and pronunciation helps. Spiralbound teacher editions include a scope and sequence, instructions for student projects, teaching and grading tips, answers to review questions, and 170 daily lesson plans. The answer keys give you the tools to check your students' work for accuracy and understanding. Each curriculum reflects current scientific understanding without resorting to evolutionary theory. Softcovers.

*Student Texts:*

RB215509 Science: Order & Design—Grade 7 ..... 33.50

RB158887 Science: Earth and Space—Grade 8 ..... 33.50

RB315584 Science: Matter and Energy—Grade 9 ..... 36.10

RB192878 Biology: God's Living Creation—Grade 10 ..... 46.65

RB282931 Chemistry: Precision & Design***—Grade 11 ..... 50.55

RB166532 Physics: The Foundational Science—Grade 12 ..... 50.55

*Teacher Editions:*

RB215517 Grade 7 ..... 46.90

RB163848 Grade 8 ..... 46.90

RB315592 Grade 9 ..... 50.55

RB192886 Grade 10 ..... 65.30

RB182958 Grade 11 ..... 70.75

RB166540 Grade 12 ..... 70.75

*Answer Keys:*

RB368815 Grade 7 ..... 15.10

RB174785 Grade 8 ..... 15.10

RB215606 Grade 9 ..... 16.20

RB139017 Grade 10 ..... 21.00

RB197106 Grade 11 ..... 22.60

RB266559 Grade 12 ..... 70.75

*Tests:*

RB315533 Grade 7 ..... 8.20

RB164089 Grade 8 ..... 8.20

RB215657 Grade 9 ..... 8.20

## Enjoying God's World****: Grade 2 Science Reader

Do your second grade students have a lot of questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the fun lessons and engaging hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, plants, matter, energy, earth, space, and conservation. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

RB195753 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

*Also available:*

RB295761 Teacher's Edition ..... 22.40

*Health, Safety and Manners:*

RB195788 Student Reader** ..... 14.95

RB195796 Teacher's Edition ..... 22.40

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

RB163201 Retail $60.65 ..... **CBD Price $57.60**

*Also available:*

RB163228 Parent Kit ..... 74.00 70.30

*Support materials:*

RB308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

RB208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

RB291960 The Helicopter Bird—CD ..... 15.75

RB163457 Grade 10 ..... 7.75

RB182966 Grade 11 ..... 8.20

RB366567 Grade 12 ..... 8.20

*Tests Keys:*

RB178497 Grade 7 ..... 14.35

RB164097 Grade 8 ..... 14.35

RB315665 Grade 9 ..... 14.35

RB178349 Grade 10 ..... 11.50

RB182974 Grade 11 ..... 14.35

RB166575 Grade 12 ..... 14.35

*Quizzes:*

RB215568 Grade 7 ..... 7.10

RB168874 Grade 8 ..... 7.10

RB215673 Grade 9 ..... 7.10

RB192916 Grade 10 ..... 6.25

RB182982 Grade 11 ..... 7.10

RB366583 Grade 12 ..... 7.10

*Quizzes Keys:*

RB215576 Grade 7 ..... 12.45

RB268882 Grade 8 ..... 12.45

RB215681 Grade 9 ..... 12.45

RB178322 Grade 10 ..... 11.50

RB183016 Grade 11 ..... 12.45

RB166591 Grade 12 ..... 12.45

*Activity Books and Lab Manuals:*

RB160016 Activity Book—Grade 7 ..... 7.10

RB163988 Activity Book—Grade 8 ..... 7.10

RB315614 Laboratory Manual—Grade 9 ..... 19.05

RB292932 Field and Laboratory Manual—Grade 10 ..... 19.85

RB183024 Laboratory Manual—Grade 10 ..... 20.85

RB166605 Laboratory Manual—Grade 12 ..... 20.85

*Activity Book Keys and Lab Manual Teacher Editions:*

RB160024 Grade 7 ..... 9.90

RB163996 Grade 8 ..... 9.90

RB215622 Grade 9 ..... 28.55

RB392940 Grade 10 ..... 29.80

RB183032 Grade 11 ..... 31.30

RB266613 Grade 12 ..... 31.30

*Also available:*

RB175315 Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10 ..... 12.30

RB183059 Chemistry Lab Demonstrations DVD—Grade 11 295.50

RB172286 Physics Lab Demonstrations DVD—Grade 12 ..... 195.00

## Grade 3 Homeschool Science & Health—Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Are you planning to teach your third graders science and health over the next two semesters? Save on hours of preparation time with this handy resource! Designed to be used with *Exploring God's World* and *Health, Safety & Manners,* detailed day-by-day lesson plans cover scheduling information, record-keeping helps, key concepts, oral and written review exercises, teaching tips, and more. Spiralbound softcover.

RB204884 ..... **CBD Price $15.00**

*Exploring God's World:*

RB304612 Student Worktext**** ..... 18.15

RB205759 Answer Key to Text Questions ..... 10.00

RB304647 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets ..... 7.10

RB204655 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key ..... 12.45

*Health, Safety and Manners:*

RB304663 Student Worktext ..... 15.25

RB205708 Answer Key to Text Questions ..... 8.40

RB204698 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets ..... 7.10

RB304701 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key ..... 12.45

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

RB170275 Retail $60.65 ..... **CBD Price $57.60**

*Also available:*

RB170283 Parent Kit ..... 74.00 70.30

*Support materials:*

RB308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

RB208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

## FROM HOME EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

## Science Supplies Kits

Translate hands-on experience into real-world knowledge of God's creation with these easy-to-use supplies! Designed to complement the A Beka Book science curriculum, these complete kits will equip your elementary and junior high school students with everything they need to conduct grade-appropriate experiments—from catching insects and growing seeds to observing the night sky and identifying rocks and minerals.

RB710101 Discovering God's World—Grade 1 ..... 53.50 52.49

RB710102 Enjoying God's World—Grade 2 ..... 47.50 46.49

RB710204 Understanding God's World—Grade 4 ..... 138.00 135.49

RB710205 Investigating God's World—Grade 5 ..... 105.00 102.99

RB710106 Observing God's World—Grade 6 ..... 114.50 112.49

RB710307 Order & Design—Grade 7 ..... 126.75 124.49

RB710208 Earth & Space—Grade 8 ..... 137.25 134.49

RB710109 Matter & Energy—Grade 9 ..... 389.00 381.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required.Keep uninflated balloons from children. Discard broken balloons at once. (Applies to eight kits directly above.)

RB730103 Exploring God's World—Grade 3 ..... 43.00 41.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

 An a-*peel*-ing spelling game! *Bananagrams* on page 42.

## A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext,* one softcover *Teacher Guidebook,* and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

*Homeschool kits:*

Retail 219.95 . . . . **179.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB401040** | Level A | **RB240504** | Level E |
| **RB402040** | Level B | **RB406041** | Level F |
| **RB403040** | Level C | **RB407041** | Level G |
| **RB404040** | Level D | **RB240804** | Level H |

*Additional student worktexts:*

Retail 19.95 . . . . . **17.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB340100** | Level A | **RB140508** | Level E |
| **RB340200** | Level B | **RB140608** | Level F |
| **RB140310** | Level C | **RB140708** | Level G |
| **RB140408** | Level D | **RB140808** | Level H |

## A Reason for Handwriting Series

*Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino*

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages.

*Homeschool sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB785624** | Level K | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB785632** | Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1) | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB785640** | Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2) | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB785659** | Transition (Grades 2 to 3) | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB785667** | Level C: Cursive (Grade 3) | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB785675** | Level D: Cursive (Grade 4) | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB785683** | Level E: Cursive (Grade 5) | 39.95 | **32.99** |
| **RB6785691** | Level F: Cursive (Grade 6) | 39.95 | **32.99** |

*Worktexts for additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB785373** | Level K | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB785381** | Level A | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB78539X** | Level B | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB785403** | Transition | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB785411** | Level C | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB78542X** | Level D | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB785438** | Level E | 17.95 | **14.99** |
| **RB785446** | Level F | 17.95 | **14.99** |

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

## Mathematics

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans, answers, Bible truths, black-line masters, color transparencies, posters, drill sheets, and more.

*Elementary grades:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB2727208** | Student Worktext—Grade K | **19.40** |
| **RB2727209** | Teacher's Edition—Grade K | **90.25** |
| **RB2727210** | Student Worktext—Grade 1 | **19.40** |
| **RB2727211** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 1 | **90.25** |
| **RB2727212** | Student Worktext—Grade 2 | **19.40** |
| **RB2727213** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 2 | **90.25** |
| **RB2727214** | Student Worktext—Grade 3 | **19.40** |
| **RB2727215** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 3 | **90.25** |
| **RB315835** | Student Textbook—Grade 4 | **35.35** |
| **RB315842** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 4 | **90.25** |
| **RB315861** | Student Textbook—Grade 5 | **35.35** |
| **RB315868** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 5 | **90.25** |
| **RB315875** | Student Textbook—Grade 6 | **35.35** |
| **RB315884** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 | **90.25** |

*Junior high:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB2727222** | Student Book—Intermediate Course A | **35.35** |
| **RB2727223** | Teacher's Edition—Intermediate Course A | **90.25** |
| **RB2727224** | Student Book—Intermediate Course B | **35.35** |
| **RB2727225** | Teacher's Edition—Intermediate Course B | **90.25** |

## Total Health Series

*Susan Boe*

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

*Middle school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB312307** | Student Text | **24.60** |
| **RB312315** | Teacher's Edition | **69.25** |
| **RB31234X** | Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book | **18.15** |
| **RB312323** | Student Workbook | **10.70** |
| **RB667019** | Student Workbook Answer Key | **6.45** |

*High school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB312269** | Student Text | **28.20** |
| **RB0109576** | Teacher's Edition | **69.25** |
| **RB312285** | Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book | **18.15** |

*For use with both middle and high school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB312358** | The Parent Connection | **14.65** |

## Elementary Science

Harness your 6- to 9-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB315255** | Student Edition—Grade 1 | **20.75** |
| **RB315262** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 1 | **90.25** |
| **RB315279** | Student Edition—Grade 2 | **20.75** |
| **RB315286** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 2 | **90.25** |
| **RB315293** | Student Edition—Grade 3 | **20.75** |
| **RB315309** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 3 | **90.25** |
| **RB315316** | Student Edition—Grade 4 | **29.90** |
| **RB315323** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 4 | **90.25** |
| **RB315330** | Student Notebook—Grade 4 | **15.75** |
| **RB315347** | Student Edition—Grade 5 | **29.90** |
| **RB315354** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 5 | **90.25** |
| **RB315361** | Student Notebook—Grade 5 | **15.75** |
| **RB315378** | Student Edition—Grade 6 | **29.90** |
| **RB315385** | Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 | **90.25** |
| **RB315392** | Student Notebook—Grade 6 | **15.75** |

## Spelling

Developed by the Association of Christian Schools International, this outstanding series helps first to sixth graders build solid spelling skills—and learn about God. Colorfully illustrated lessons feature Scripture verses and exercises that build proficiency in understanding the alphabet (grade 1), learning alternate spellings (grade 2), using words in context (grade 3), grasping phonetic principles (grade 4), learning exceptions to spelling rules (grade 5), developing research skills (grade 6), and more. Softcovers.

*Student editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB312360** | Grade 1 | **18.35** |
| **RB312384** | Grade 2 | **18.35** |
| **RB331240** | Grade 3 | **18.35** |
| **RB272608** | Grade 4, Revised | **18.35** |
| **RB272415** | Grade 5, Revised | **18.35** |
| **RB272469** | Grade 6, Revised | **18.35** |

*Teacher's editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB312377** | Grade 1 | **90.25** |
| **RB312391** | Grade 2 | **90.25** |
| **RB312414** | Grade 3 | **90.25** |
| **RB272438** | Grade 4, Revised | **90.25** |
| **RB272452** | Grade 5, Revised | **90.25** |
| **RB272476** | Grade 6, Revised | **90.25** |

## A Reason for Spelling Series

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks.*

*Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB15547** | Level A | 49.95 | **39.99** |
| **RB14447** | Level B | 49.95 | **39.99** |
| **RB24446** | Level C | 49.95 | **39.99** |
| **RB34498** | Level D | 49.95 | **39.99** |
| **RB14443** | Level E | 49.95 | **39.99** |
| **RB11944** | Level F | 49.95 | **39.99** |

*Student Workbooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB55476** | Level A | 18.95 | **15.99** |
| **RB55475** | Level B | 18.95 | **15.99** |
| **RB55474** | Level C | 18.95 | **15.99** |
| **RB55472** | Level D | 18.95 | **15.99** |
| **RB55471** | Level E | 18.95 | **15.99** |
| **RB55470** | Level F | 18.95 | **15.99** |

## Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers *and* students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies; English, Writing & Grammar; Literature; Math; and Science.

*Bible Truths:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB905941 | Grade 1**** | 90.85 |
| RB278200 | Grade 2**** | 90.85 |
| RB283770 | Grade 3**** | 90.85 |
| RB292532 | Grade 4**** | 90.85 |
| RB297887 | Grade 5**** | 90.85 |
| RB501247 | Grade 6**** | 90.85 |

*English, Writing and Grammar:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB221440 | Grade 1 (Phonics & English)*** | 180.95 |
| RB236323 | Grade 2** | 100.80 |
| RB236448 | Grade 3** | 94.85 |
| RB207993 | Grade 4** | 94.85 |
| RB221648 | Grade 5** | 94.85 |
| RB236711 | Grade 6** | 94.85 |
| RB321705 | Grade 7*** | 101.30 |
| RB221721 | Grade 8*** | 101.30 |
| RB236836 | Grade 9*** | 101.30 |
| RB298026 | Grade 10**** | 101.30 |
| RB378291 | Grade 11*** | 101.30 |
| RB292755 | Grade 12*** | 101.30 |

*Foreign Languages:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB208066 | Spanish 1** | 286.20 |
| RB221804 | Spanish 2** | 231.75 |
| RB201152 | Spanish 3 | 158.65 |
| RB256412 | French 1** | 255.30 |
| RB180729 | French 2 | 255.30 |
| RB256438 | Latin 1** | 152.20 |
| RB201178 | Latin 2 | 106.85 |

*Handwriting:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB321465 | Grade 1*** | 53.30 |
| RB180919 | Grade 2** | 49.55 |
| RB180935 | Grade 3** | 49.55 |
| RB180943 | Grade 4** | 49.55 |
| RB180950 | Grade 5** | 49.55 |
| RB180968 | Grade 6** | 51.15 |

*Heritage Studies:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB297747 | Grade 1*** | 121.30 |
| RB297788 | Grade 2*** | 125.10 |
| RB297838 | Grade 3*** | 125.10 |
| RB501171 | Grade 4*** | 125.10 |
| RB506089 | Grade 5**** | 125.10 |
| RB283846 | Grade 6*** | 117.35 |
| RB278275 | Grade 7*** | 190.25 |
| RB506139 | Grade 8**** | 179.10 |
| RB701262 | Grade 9**** | 179.10 |
| RB292714 | Grade 10**** | 179.10 |
| RB383911 | Grade 11**** | 179.10 |
| RB498000 | Grade 12 (American Government)*** | 172.85 |
| RB271239 | Grade 12 (Economics)** | 183.65 |

*Literature:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB292730 | Grade 7**** | 123.10 |
| RB256370 | Grade 8*** | 123.10 |
| RB471254 | Grade 9** | 123.10 |
| RB283937 | Grade 10** | 123.10 |
| RB506154 | Grade 11*** | 123.10 |
| RB208033 | Grade 12** | 123.10 |

*Math:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB501072 | Grade 1**** | 140.00 |
| RB505966 | Grade 2**** | 140.00 |
| RB264879 | Grade 3*** | 139.05 |
| RB271114 | Grade 4*** | 139.05 |
| RB278226 | Grade 5*** | 115.10 |
| RB283861 | Grade 6*** | 115.10 |
| RB264945 | Grade 7** | 174.00 |
| RB471270 | Grade 8** | 174.00 |
| RB283952 | Grade 9*** | 174.00 |
| RB506170 | Grade 10**** | 128.85 |
| RB298042 | Grade 11*** | 128.85 |
| RB201111 | Grade 12 | 128.85 |
| RB321762 | Consumer Math** | 123.55 |

*Reading:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB283671 | Grade 1**** | 125.30 |
| RB501122 | Grade 2*** | 174.85 |
| RB236463 | Grade 3** | 201.70 |
| RB236562 | Grade 4** | 185.25 |
| RB236612 | Grade 5** | 185.25 |
| RB236737 | Grade 6** | 185.25 |

*Science:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB278150 | Grade 1*** | 138.40 |
| RB611667 | Grade 2**** | 138.40 |
| RB506030 | Grade 3**** | 132.90 |
| RB701197 | Grade 4**** | 132.45 |
| RB297903 | Grade 5**** | 132.90 |
| RB292656 | Grade 6**** | 135.25 |
| RB292771 | Grade 7**** | 179.55 |
| RB283978 | Grade 8**** | 179.55 |
| RB298067 | Grade 9***** | 179.55 |
| RB278317 | Grade 10**** | 186.50 |
| RB501288 | Grade 11**** | 179.55 |
| RB271296 | Grade 12*** | 157.75 |

*Spelling:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB501056 | Grade 1*** | 41.10 |
| RB283721 | Grade 2** | 68.00 |
| RB283796 | Grade 3** | 68.00 |
| RB392557 | Grade 4** | 68.00 |
| RB292607 | Grade 5** | 68.00 |
| RB297952 | Grade 6** | 68.00 |

For 40 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJUP's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

*Complete Grade Kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB292524 | Grade 1 | 997.33 | 797.65 |
| RB283762 | Grade 2 | 997.22 | 797.60 |
| RB283838 | Grade 3 | 997.22 | 797.60 |
| RB271155 | Grade 4 | 1010.20 | 808.00 |
| RB278267 | Grade 5 | 982.42 | 785.80 |
| RB283903 | Grade 6 | 984.42 | 787.40 |
| RB278358 | Grade 7 | 946.37 | 757.05 |
| RB284018 | Grade 8 | 946.37 | 757.05 |
| RB284042 | Grade 9 | 946.37 | 757.05 |
| RB384075 | Grade 10 | 889.98 | 711.90 |
| RB284109 | Grade 11 | 889.98 | 711.90 |
| RB271395 | Grade 12 | 1071.08 | 856.70 |

## Hard Drive & Mega Curriculum Kits

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB503907 | Grade K4 | 399.00 |
| RB403915 | Grade K5 | 599.00 |
| RB403923 | Grade 1 | 879.00 |
| RB403931 | Grade 2 | 879.00 |
| RB403949 | Grade 3 | 879.00 |
| RB413682 | Grade 4 | 879.00 |
| RB413724 | Grade 5 | 879.00 |
| RB509581 | Grade 6 | 879.00 |
| RB503980 | Grade 7 | 879.00 |
| RB503998 | Grade 8 | 879.00 |

## Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit (ESV Edition)

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical "lenses" to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

RB506196 ..... **CBD Price $101.75**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB295782 | Student Text | 24.44 |
| RB533813 | Student Activity Manual | 20.00 |
| RB298745 | Tests | 15.83 |

*KJV editions available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB297580 | Teacher's Edition | 38.89 |
| RB828368 | Student Text | 24.44 |
| RB562380 | Student Activity Manual | 20.00 |
| RB562387 | Student Activity Manual Answer Key | 16.67 |
| RB828809 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB298778 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

## Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB269175 | Teacher's Edition** | 73.33 |
| RB269209 | Student Activity Packet** | 25.56 |
| RB269183 | Visuals Packet** | 71.94 |
| RB269191 | Music CD | 32.22 |

## K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

*Bible Truths:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB271049 | Homeschool Kit | 139.75 |
| RB326928 | Student Activity Packet | 34.72 |

*Footsteps:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB256123 | Teacher's Edition with CD | 136.11 |
| RB326670 | Student Activity Packet | 34.72 |
| RB244202 | Student Writing Packet | 28.61 |

## K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible Truths* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Beginnings* teaches phonics, word families, listening and reading comprehension, science, and Heritage Studies. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

*Bible Truths:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB236166 | Homeschool Kit, Updated Edition** | 70.85 |
| RB262717 | Student Worktext, Updated Edition** | 25.56 |

*Beginnings:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB207936 | Homeschool Kit*** | 273.40 |
| RB260059 | Student Worktext | 34.72 |

*Math:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB297705 | Homeschool Kit**** | 93.30 |
| RB286641 | Student Worktext**** | 25.56 |

## Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

*Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB399586 | Grade 1 | 63.06 |
| RB365207 | Grade 2 | 63.06 |
| RB271643 | Grade 3 | 63.06 |
| RB278077 | Grade 4 | 63.06 |
| RB286765 | Grade 5 | 63.06 |
| RB495709 | Grade 6 | 63.06 |
| RB277749 | Level A (Grade 7) | 68.06 |
| RB281766 | Level B (Grade 8) | 68.06 |
| RB29230X | Level C (Grade 9) | 68.06 |
| RB247015 | Level D (Grade 10) | 68.06 |
| RB262857 | Level E (Grade 11) | 68.06 |
| RB265363 | Level F (Grade 12) | 68.06 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB299552 | Grade 1 | 25.56 |
| RB265181 | Grade 2 | 25.56 |
| RB271627 | Grade 3 | 25.56 |
| RB276600 | Grade 4 | 25.56 |
| RB284547 | Grade 5 | 25.56 |
| RB295279 | Grade 6 | 25.56 |
| RB275552 | Level A (Grade 7) | 25.56 |
| RB280099 | Level B (Grade 8) | 25.56 |
| RB291682 | Level C (Grade 9) | 25.56 |
| RB503615 | Level D (Grade 10) | 25.56 |
| RB262840 | Level E (Grade 11) | 25.56 |
| RB365421 | Level F (Grade 12) | 25.56 |

*Student Materials Packets:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB113589 | Grade 2 | 15.56 |
| RB126110 | Grade 6 | 15.56 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB299594 | Grade 1 | 14.72 |
| RB265215 | Grade 2 | 14.72 |
| RB271650 | Grade 3 | 14.72 |
| RB821763 | Grade 4 | 14.72 |
| RB286773 | Grade 5 | 14.72 |
| RB395717 | Grade 6 | 14.72 |
| RB277707 | Level A (Grade 7) | 15.83 |
| RB281774 | Level B (Grade 8) | 15.83 |
| RB392334 | Level C (Grade 9) | 15.83 |
| RB232967 | Level D (Grade 10) | 15.83 |
| RB262873 | Level E (Grade 11) | 15.83 |
| RB265397 | Level F (Grade 12) | 15.83 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB299610 | Grade 1 | 10.28 |
| RB265223 | Grade 2 | 10.28 |
| RB371601 | Grade 3 | 10.28 |
| RB911872 | Grade 4 | 10.28 |
| RB286781 | Grade 5 | 10.28 |
| RB395733 | Grade 6 | 10.28 |
| RB277715 | Level A (Grade 7) | 11.39 |
| RB281782 | Level B (Grade 8) | 11.39 |
| RB292318 | Level C (Grade 9) | 11.39 |
| RB232934 | Level D (Grade 10) | 11.39 |
| RB262881 | Level E (Grade 11) | 11.39 |
| RB265389 | Level F (Grade 12) | 11.39 |

*Application novels:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB0848998 | Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB0846146 | A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB113100 | Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB0847517 | Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB89084 | Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB4414X | With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB40690 | Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB42979 | Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr | 10.00 | 6.89 |
| RB42448 | Stuart's Run to Faith—Grade 6, Sharon Hambrick | 10.00 | 6.89 |

**Buy 3 or more and SAVE .50¢ on each!**

## JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail 10.00 ..... **CBD Price $6.89 ea.**

*Ages 6 to 9:*

| | |
|---|---|
| RB89084 | Captive Treasure, Milly Howard |
| RB4936X | The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard |
| RB48459 | Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis |
| RB40658 | Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis |
| RB40674 | Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2 |
| RB0848998 | Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr |
| RB0846146 | A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp |
| RB0847541 | Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates |
| RB84657 | These Are My People, Milly Howard |

*Ages 9 to 12:*

| | |
|---|---|
| RB0843848 | Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard |
| RB660130 | Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop |
| RB64678 | A Father's Promise, Donna Hess |
| RB200329 | The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop |
| RB209486 | The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett |
| RB64666 | Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins |
| RB40690 | Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp |
| RB47061 | Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates |
| RB0847517 | Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer |
| RB200220 | The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop |
| RB215723 | Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop |
| RB42979 | Songbird, Nancy Lohr |
| RB42448 | Stuart's Run to Faith, Sharon Hambrick |
| RB215715 | The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop |

*Young adult (ages 12 and up):*

| | |
|---|---|
| RB192401 | Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins |
| RB225656 | Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner |
| RB43685 | The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell |
| RB45956 | In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess |
| RB46944 | Men of Iron, Howard Pyle |
| RB0847533 | Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp |
| RB204875 | A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen |
| RB24453X | Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes |
| RB4414X | With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis |

## Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB294744 | Grade 1 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB0224451 | Grade 2 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB250720 | Grade 3 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB260109 | Grade 4 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB369522 | Grade 5 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB275313 | Grade 6 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB444228 | Grade 7 with CD-ROM | 80.00 |
| RB347460 | Grade 8 with CD-ROM | 80.00 |
| RB270561 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 80.00 |
| RB238907 | Grade 10 with CD-ROM | 69.72 |
| RB286401 | Grade 11 with CD-ROM | 80.00 |
| RB189316 | Grades 11 to 12 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| RB182626 | Grade 12 | 80.00 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB292417 | Grade 1 | 27.78 |
| RB281618 | Grade 2 | 27.78 |
| RB296798 | Grade 3 | 27.78 |
| RB296814 | Grade 4 | 27.78 |
| RB506782 | Grade 5 | 27.78 |
| RB275297 | Grade 6 | 27.78 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB503599 | Grade 7 (updated copyright) | 53.89 |
| RB333114 | Grade 8 | 53.89 |
| RB270546 | Grade 9 | 53.89 |
| RB281592 | Grade 10 (updated copyright) | 53.89 |
| RB279141 | Grade 11 | 53.89 |
| RB267799 | Grade 12 | 53.89 |

*Home Teacher's Packets and Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB294710 | Grade 1 (Visual Packet) | 69.72 |
| RB269571 | Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet) | 51.39 |
| RB262634 | Grade 7 | 37.22 |
| RB268565 | Grade 8 | 37.22 |
| RB370645 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 37.22 |

*Student Materials Packets and Activity Manuals:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB386690 | Grades K5 to 1 (Manipulatives Packet) | 17.78 |
| RB0224402 | Grade 2 | 17.78 |
| RB231688 | Grade 3 | 17.78 |
| RB269506 | Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet) | 17.78 |
| RB362626 | Grade 7 | 19.17 |
| RB247478 | Grade 8 | 19.17 |
| RB370611 | Grade 9 | 19.17 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB294769 | Grade 1 | 14.72 |
| RB0224410 | Grade 2 | 14.72 |
| RB231720 | Grade 3 | 14.72 |
| RB260117 | Grade 4 | 14.72 |
| RB269548 | Grade 5 | 14.72 |
| RB275339 | Grade 6 | 14.72 |
| RB218958 | Grade 7 | 15.83 |
| RB233148 | Grade 8 | 15.83 |
| RB270579 | Grade 9 | 15.83 |
| RB217620 | Grade 10 | 15.83 |
| RB286419 | Grade 11 | 15.83 |
| RB189290 | Grades 11 to 12 | 15.83 |
| RB182592 | Grade 12 | 15.83 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB294785 | Grade 1 | 10.28 |
| RB224436 | Grade 2 | 10.28 |
| RB231746 | Grade 3 | 10.28 |
| RB260125 | Grade 4 | 10.28 |
| RB269563 | Grade 5 | 10.28 |
| RB375347 | Grade 6 | 10.28 |
| RB218941 | Grade 7 | 11.39 |
| RB433106 | Grade 8 | 11.39 |
| RB270587 | Grade 9 | 11.39 |
| RB399156 | Grade 10 | 11.39 |
| RB286435 | Grade 11 | 11.39 |
| RB189282 | Grades 11 to 12 | 11.39 |
| RB182634 | Grade 12 | 11.39 |

*Student Reviews:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB294751 | Grade 1 | 11.11 |
| RB224477 | Grade 2 | 23.06 |
| RB231670 | Grade 3 | 11.11 |
| RB260158 | Grade 4 | 11.11 |

*Reviews Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB507426 | Grade 1 | 16.67 |
| RB507442 | Grade 3 | 16.67 |
| RB507459 | Grade 4 | 16.67 |

## Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB291492 | Grade 7 with CD-ROM | 70.00 |
| RB244046 | Grade 8 with CD-ROM | 70.00 |
| RB259986 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 70.00 |
| RB277665 | Grade 10 with CD-ROM | 70.00 |
| RB188920 | Grade 11 | 73.33 |
| RB195842 | Grade 12 | 70.00 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB291468 | Grade 7 | 56.67 |
| RB500728 | Grade 8 | 56.67 |
| RB259960 | Grade 9 | 56.67 |
| RB277624 | Grade 10 | 56.67 |
| RB373714 | Grade 11 | 56.67 |
| RB278424 | Grade 12 | 56.67 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB291500 | Grade 7 | 15.83 |
| RB233072 | Grade 8 | 15.83 |
| RB259994 | Grade 9 | 15.83 |
| RB277673 | Grade 10 | 15.83 |
| RB188938 | Grade 11 | 15.83 |
| RB195859 | Grade 12 | 15.83 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB291518 | Grade 7 | 11.39 |
| RB233080 | Grade 8 | 11.39 |
| RB259945 | Grade 9 | 11.39 |
| RB277632 | Grade 10 | 11.39 |
| RB188953 | Grade 11 | 11.39 |
| RB195867 | Grade 12 | 11.39 |

*DVD resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB205534 | Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9 | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB205666 | Julius Caesar—Grade 10 | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB205930 | Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10 | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB205633 | Macbeth—Grade 12 | 14.95 | 11.49 |

## Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn *and* to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

*French 1:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB254219 | Teacher's Edition with DVD | 63.06 |
| RB254201 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 29.72 |
| RB254193 | Student Activities Manual | 26.94 |
| RB185884 | Student Text | 56.67 |
| RB216648 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 115.56 |
| RB257014 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| RB216622 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB216630 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

*French 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB85911 | Teacher's Edition | 63.06 |
| RB77958 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 29.72 |
| RB77941 | Student Activities Manual | 26.94 |
| RB75903 | Student Text | 56.67 |
| RB281675 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 115.56 |
| RB111955 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB111963 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

*Spanish 1:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB187294 | Teacher's Edition | 63.06 |
| RB294589 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 29.72 |
| RB194571 | Student Activities Manual | 26.94 |
| RB270892 | Student Text | 51.39 |
| RB199752 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 159.44 |
| RB205088 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| RB195990 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB196006 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

*Spanish 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB189530 | Teacher's Edition | 63.06 |
| RB189555 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 29.72 |
| RB189548 | Student Activities Manual | 26.94 |
| RB290114 | Student Text | 51.39 |
| RB318693 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 91.39 |
| RB205047 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| RB189563 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB189571 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

*Spanish 3:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB180307 | Teacher's Edition | 63.06 |
| RB182931 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 29.72 |
| RB182923 | Student Activities Manual | 26.94 |
| RB281642 | Student Text | 51.39 |
| RB184192 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB184184 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

*Pasaporte al Español resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB228320 | Kit A | 419.17 |
| RB111581 | Step 1 Student Worktext | 25.56 |
| RB503573 | Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) | 25.56 |
| RB211540 | Step 3 Student Worktext | 25.56 |
| RB511557 | Set of 4 Audio CDs | 91.94 |
| RB233767 | Kit B | 419.17 |
| RB233833 | Step 4 Student Worktext | 25.56 |
| RB233841 | Step 5 Student Worktext | 25.56 |
| RB233858 | Step 6 Student Worktext | 25.56 |
| RB233783 | Set of 4 Audio CDs | 91.94 |

*Latin 1:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB252668 | Teacher's Edition with Audio CD | 63.06 |
| RB247569 | Student Activities Manual | 26.94 |
| RB247551 | Student Text | 43.33 |
| RB247593 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB247601 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

*Latin 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB180497 | Teacher's Edition | 63.06 |
| RB180489 | Student Tests | 43.33 |
| RB190884 | Tests | 15.83 |
| RB190892 | Tests Answer Key | 11.39 |

## English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB191957 | Grade 2 | 66.67 |
| RB191981 | Grade 3 | 66.67 |
| RB192047 | Grade 4 | 66.67 |
| RB195685 | Grade 5 | 66.67 |
| RB200535 | Grade 6 | 66.67 |
| RB218370 | Grade 7 | 69.72 |
| RB218305 | Grade 8 | 69.72 |
| RB227157 | Grade 9 | 69.72 |
| RB396566 | Grade 10 | 69.72 |
| RB372229 | Grade 11 | 69.72 |
| RB283614 | Grade 12 | 69.72 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB270876 | Grade 2 (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| RB260067 | Grade 3 | 26.94 |
| RB260752 | Grade 4 | 26.94 |
| RB821039 | Grade 5 (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| RB281576 | Grade 6 (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| RB278440 | Grade 7 | 29.72 |
| RB278432 | Grade 8 (updated copyright) | 29.72 |
| RB281667 | Grade 9 | 29.72 |
| RB396533 | Grade 10 | 29.72 |
| RB272195 | Grade 11 | 29.72 |
| RB283580 | Grade 12 | 29.72 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB126235 | Grade 2 | 14.72 |
| RB189746 | Grade 3 | 14.72 |
| RB192005 | Grade 4 | 14.72 |
| RB195719 | Grade 5 | 14.72 |
| RB200519 | Grade 6 | 14.72 |
| RB218396 | Grade 7 | 15.83 |
| RB218321 | Grade 8 | 15.83 |
| RB227108 | Grade 9 | 15.83 |
| RB296574 | Grade 10 | 15.83 |
| RB272237 | Grade 11 | 15.83 |
| RB283622 | Grade 12 | 15.83 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB126243 | Grade 2 | 10.28 |
| RB189761 | Grade 3 | 10.28 |
| RB192013 | Grade 4 | 10.28 |
| RB195727 | Grade 5 | 10.28 |
| RB300501 | Grade 6 | 10.28 |
| RB218412 | Grade 7 | 11.39 |
| RB218347 | Grade 8 | 11.39 |
| RB227116 | Grade 9 | 11.39 |
| RB396590 | Grade 10 | 11.39 |
| RB272245 | Grade 11 | 11.39 |
| RB283630 | Grade 12 | 11.39 |

## Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB296996 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1 | 26.94 |
| RB296970 | Student Worktext—Grade 1 | 24.44 |
| RB375446 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2 | 60.56 |
| RB275412 | Student Worktext—Grade 2 | 24.44 |
| RB377152 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3 | 60.56 |
| RB276048 | Student Worktext—Grade 3 | 24.44 |
| RB279901 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4 | 60.56 |
| RB278838 | Student Worktext—Grade 4 | 24.44 |
| RB822098 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5 | 60.56 |
| RB278937 | Student Worktext—Grade 5 | 24.44 |
| RB285973 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6 | 60.56 |
| RB285940 | Student Worktext—Grade 6 | 24.44 |

## Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB211714 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 1 | 41.11 |
| RB296772 | Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright) | 25.56 |
| RB18374 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 2 | 41.11 |
| RB268573 | Student Worktext—Grade 2 | 20.83 |
| RB19653 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 3 | 41.11 |
| RB268581 | Student Worktext—Grade 3 | 20.83 |
| RB122382 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 4 | 41.11 |
| RB268599 | Student Worktext—Grade 4 | 20.83 |
| RB322416 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 5 | 41.11 |
| RB271411 | Student Worktext—Grade 5 | 20.83 |
| RB122424 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 | 41.11 |
| RB271429 | Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright) | 20.83 |

## Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student workbooks include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB249482 | Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7) | 21.94 |
| RB249474 | Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7) | 20.83 |
| RB249508 | Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8) | 21.94 |
| RB249490 | Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8) | 20.83 |
| RB249524 | Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9) | 21.94 |
| RB249516 | Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9) | 20.83 |
| RB257790 | Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10) | 21.94 |
| RB257808 | Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10) | 20.83 |
| RB257824 | Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11) | 21.94 |
| RB257816 | Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11) | 20.83 |
| RB357840 | Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12) | 21.94 |
| RB257832 | Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12) | 20.83 |

## Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5,* classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth Grahame, Emily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB211797 | Grade 1 (Phonics & English) | 81.11 |
| RB118356 | Grade 2 | 79.72 |
| RB124289 | Grade 3 | 79.72 |
| RB185231 | Grade 4 | 79.72 |
| RB199323 | Grade 5 | 79.72 |
| RB199331 | Grade 6 | 79.72 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB275131 | Grade 1 | 66.67 |
| RB378911 | Grade 2, Book A | 18.61 |
| RB278929 | Grade 2, Book B | 18.61 |
| RB299172 | Grade 3, Volume 1 | 37.22 |
| RB470504 | Grade 3, Volume 2 | 37.22 |
| RB260463 | Grade 4 | 56.67 |
| RB268673 | Grade 5 | 56.67 |
| RB270884 | Grade 6 | 56.67 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB281683 | Grade 1 (Phonics & English; updated copyright) | 32.22 |
| RB475206 | Grade 1 (Reading) | 19.17 |
| RB294256 | Grade 2 | 32.22 |
| RB120782 | Grade 3 | 32.22 |
| RB122796 | Grade 4 | 32.22 |
| RB125633 | Grade 5 | 32.22 |
| RB128330 | Grade 6 | 32.22 |

*Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB294264 | Grade 2 | 32.22 |
| RB120790 | Grade 3 | 32.22 |
| RB122804 | Grade 4 | 32.22 |
| RB125641 | Grade 5 | 32.22 |
| RB128348 | Grade 6 | 32.22 |

*Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB123406 | Grade 3 | 30.75 |
| RB128215 | Grade 4 | 30.75 |
| RB129296 | Grade 5 | 30.75 |
| RB129304 | Grade 6 | 30.75 |

BJ Booklinks *(novels and teaching guides):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB331654 | Buttercup Hill—Grade 1 | 24.44 |
| RB244673 | Looking for Home—Grade 1 | 24.44 |
| RB188524 | On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1 | 24.44 |
| RB233999 | Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1 | 24.44 |
| RB118265 | Carolina's Courage—Grade 2 | 24.44 |
| RB118257 | Pulling Together—Grade 2 | 24.44 |
| RB118240 | The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2 | 24.44 |
| RB121004 | The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3 | 24.44 |
| RB256941 | Children of the Storm—Grade 3 | 24.44 |
| RB120592 | Jenny Wren—Grade 3 | 24.44 |
| RB120634 | These Are My People—Grade 3 | 24.44 |
| RB121020 | Medallion—Grade 4 | 24.44 |
| RB120618 | Mountain Born—Grade 4 | 24.44 |
| RB121913 | The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5 | 24.44 |
| RB324479 | A Father's Promise—Grade 6 | 24.44 |
| RB121939 | Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6 | 24.44 |

*Additional supplements:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB275248 | Service Word Cards—Grade 1 | 20.83 |
| RB211854 | Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1 | 24.44 |

## Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB281501 | Grade 1 with CD-ROM | 60.56 |
| RB287201 | Grade 2 with CD-ROM | 60.56 |
| RB387292 | Grade 3 with CD-ROM | 60.56 |
| RB395816 | Grade 4 with CD-ROM | 60.56 |
| RB259820 | Grade 5 with CD-ROM | 66.67 |
| RB273383 | Grade 6 with CD-ROM | 60.56 |
| RB265454 | Grade 7 with CD-ROM | 71.94 |
| RB298356 | Grade 8 with CD-ROM | 71.94 |
| RB294348 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 71.94 |
| RB278713 | Grade 10 with CD-ROM | 71.94 |
| RB269001 | Grade 11 with CD-ROM | 71.94 |
| RB284315 | Grade 12 with CD-ROM (American Government) | 71.94 |
| RB200428 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 71.94 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB280131 | Grade 1 | 38.89 |
| RB287151 | Grade 2 | 38.89 |
| RB287243 | Grade 3 | 38.89 |
| RB395824 | Grade 4 | 38.89 |
| RB233312 | Grade 5 | 34.72 |
| RB233379 | Grade 6 | 38.89 |
| RB265488 | Grade 7 | 57.78 |
| RB297671 | Grade 8 | 57.78 |
| RB490866 | Grade 9 | 57.78 |
| RB275560 | Grade 10 | 57.78 |
| RB268961 | Grade 11 | 57.78 |
| RB2278903 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 51.39 |
| RB400410 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 51.39 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB387169 | Grade 2 | 27.22 |
| RB287250 | Grade 3 | 27.22 |
| RB395832 | Grade 4 | 27.22 |
| RB633320 | Grade 5 | 19.17 |
| RB233429 | Grade 6 | 27.22 |

*Worktext Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB287177 | Grade 2 | 16.67 |
| RB287268 | Grade 3 | 16.67 |
| RB507392 | Grade 4 | 16.67 |
| RB562752 | Grade 5 | 16.67 |
| RB507418 | Grade 6 | 16.67 |

*Student Activity Books:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB265496 | Grade 7 | 31.11 |
| RB298380 | Grade 8 | 31.11 |
| RB294306 | Grade 9 | 31.11 |
| RB278747 | Grade 10 | 31.11 |
| RB268979 | Grade 11 | 31.11 |
| RB284273 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 29.72 |
| RB200394 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 29.72 |

*Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB265470 | Grade 7 | 35.83 |
| RB298364 | Grade 8 | 35.83 |
| RB294314 | Grade 9 | 35.83 |
| RB278754 | Grade 10 | 35.83 |
| RB268995 | Grade 11 | 35.83 |
| RB284281 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 35.83 |
| RB400402 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 35.83 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB28151X | Grade 1 | 14.72 |
| RB287219 | Grade 2 | 14.72 |
| RB387300 | Grade 3 | 14.72 |
| RB395840 | Grade 4 | 14.72 |
| RB233338 | Grade 5 | 14.72 |
| RB233395 | Grade 6 | 14.72 |
| RB365504 | Grade 7 | 15.83 |
| RB298398 | Grade 8 | 15.83 |
| RB294355 | Grade 9 | 15.83 |
| RB278721 | Grade 10 | 15.83 |
| RB368946 | Grade 11 | 15.83 |
| RB284323 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 15.83 |
| RB200444 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 15.83 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB822265 | Grade 1 | 10.28 |
| RB287235 | Grade 2 | 10.28 |
| RB287326 | Grade 3 | 10.28 |
| RB295865 | Grade 4 | 10.28 |
| RB233353 | Grade 5 | 10.28 |
| RB233411 | Grade 6 | 10.28 |
| RB265520 | Grade 7 | 11.39 |
| RB298414 | Grade 8 | 11.39 |
| RB394371 | Grade 9 | 11.39 |
| RB278739 | Grade 10 | 11.39 |
| RB268920 | Grade 11 | 11.39 |
| RB284331 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 11.39 |
| RB300451 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 11.39 |

## Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

*Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB371700 | Grade 1 | 60.56 | RB279950 | Grade 7 | 71.11 |
| RB502724 | Grade 2 | 60.56 | RB271510 | Grade 8 | 71.11 |
| RB399016 | Grade 3 | 60.56 | RB290791 | Grade 9 | 71.11 |
| RB396947 | Grade 4 | 60.56 | RB268110 | Grade 10 | 71.11 |
| RB293001 | Grade 5 | 60.56 | RB294157 | Grade 11 | 71.11 |
| RB281311 | Grade 6 | 60.56 | RB259119 | Grade 12 | 71.11 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB371676 | Grade 1 | 42.22 | RB276832 | Grade 7 | 64.17 |
| RB702690 | Grade 2 | 42.22 | RB271486 | Grade 8 | 64.17 |
| RB298984 | Grade 3 | 42.22 | RB286807 | Grade 9 | 64.17 |
| RB295766 | Grade 4 | 42.22 | RB268078 | Grade 10 | 64.17 |
| RB286617 | Grade 5 | 42.22 | RB292425 | Grade 11 | 64.17 |
| RB280081 | Grade 6 | 42.22 | RB605875 | Grade 12 | 64.17 |

*Student Activities/ Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB271718 | Grade 1 | 16.67 | RB271528 | Grade 8 | 33.33 |
| RB562776 | Grade 2 | 16.67 | RB390817 | Grade 9 | 33.33 |
| RB279935 | Grade 7 | 33.33 | RB268169 | Grade 10 | 33.33 |
| | | | RB294165 | Grade 11 | 33.33 |
| | | | RB259093 | Grade 12 | 33.33 |

*Student Activities/Lab Manuals:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB271684 | Grade 1 | 28.61 | RB281329 | Grade 6 | 28.61 |
| RB502716 | Grade 2 | 28.61 | RB279943 | Grade 7 | 28.61 |
| RB299024 | Grade 3 | 28.61 | RB271494 | Grade 8 | 28.61 |
| RB296897 | Grade 4 | 28.61 | RB290809 | Grade 9 | 28.61 |
| RB393019 | Grade 5 | 28.61 | RB268094 | Grade 10 | 28.61 |
| | | | RB294173 | Grade 11 | 28.61 |
| | | | RB259077 | Grade 12 | 28.61 |

*Tests:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB471791 | Grade 1 | 14.72 | | | |
| RB502740 | Grade 2 | 14.72 | RB822043 | Grade 7 | 15.83 |
| RB299032 | Grade 3 | 14.72 | RB271502 | Grade 8 | 15.83 |
| RB396939 | Grade 4 | 14.72 | RB390825 | Grade 9 | 15.83 |
| RB393027 | Grade 5 | 14.72 | RB268144 | Grade 10 | 15.83 |
| RB281345 | Grade 6 | 14.72 | RB394181 | Grade 11 | 15.83 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB271809 | Grade 1 | 10.28 | | | |
| RB502757 | Grade 2 | 10.28 | RB279992 | Grade 7 | 11.39 |
| RB299040 | Grade 3 | 10.28 | RB271536 | Grade 8 | 11.39 |
| RB296954 | Grade 4 | 10.28 | RB390833 | Grade 9 | 11.39 |
| RB293043 | Grade 5 | 10.28 | RB268151 | Grade 10 | 11.39 |
| RB281352 | Grade 6 | 10.28 | RB294207 | Grade 11 | 11.39 |

*Recommended resources on DVD:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB256743 | Space & Earth Science Investigations—Grade 8 | 132.22 |
| RB252650 | Physical Science Labs—Grade 9 | 138.89 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB276576 | Dissection Kit—Grade 10 | 62.00 |

## FROM HOME EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

### Science Supply Kits for BJU Press Curriculum

Create a hands-on learning lab in your home—without spending precious hours gathering all the common and not-so-common items you'll need! Designed to be used with the corresponding BJU Press *Science* curriculums, these little-to-no-prep kits provide most of what is required to complete the projects explained in the textbooks. For comprehensive lists of the supplies included in each set, visit Christianbook.com.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB510011 | Grade 1 | | 44.99 |
| RB511013 | Grade 3 | | 92.99 |
| RB511014 | Grade 4 | | 139.99 |
| RB511115 | Grade 5 | 148.24 | 146.99 |
| RB511116 | Grade 6 | | 235.49 |
| RB810017 | Grade 7 | | 237.99 |
| RB910018 | Grade 8 | | 255.99 |
| RB510019 | Grade 9 | | 469.99 |
| RB410620 | Biology Equipment & Slide Lab Kit with Microscope | 545.00 | 497.99 |
| RB711111 | Chemistry Lab Kit | 399.95 | 394.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB910200 | Grade 7 Science Slide Set | | 34.49 |
| RB410520 | Biology Equipment & Slide Lab Kit | 285.00 | 279.99 |
| RB411200 | Biology Slide Set with Microscope | 358.00 | 314.99 |
| RB410200 | Biology Slide Set | 98.00 | 95.99 |
| RB410911 | Biology Dissection Kit | | 54.99 |

### Study Skills for Teens—DVD

Even bright teens don't automatically acquire good study habits. They need to be *taught*. In this illuminating presentation, Bob Jones University educator Lesa Seibert shares proven techniques for listening, taking notes, reading textbooks, scheduling study time, taking tests, and more. Equip your students with the tools they need to succeed—now and after graduation! 97 minutes.

RB223339 Retail $22.95 ..... **CBD Price $17.49**

## Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

*Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:*
Retail 13.47 ..... **11.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB224880** | Level A | **RB224927** | Level E |
| **RB224897** | Level B | **RB224934** | Level F |
| **RB224903** | Level C | **RB224941** | Level G |
| **RB522491** | Level D | **RB224958** | Level H |

*Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:*
Retail 20.97 ..... **18.49 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB432673** | Grade 1 | **RB843271** | Grade 5 |
| **RB843268** | Grade 2 | **RB843272** | Grade 6 |
| **RB843269** | Grade 3 | **RB432734** | Grade 7 |
| **RB432703** | Grade 4 | **RB843274** | Grade 8 |

*Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:*
Retail 12.97..... **10.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB522480** | Level A | **RB224842** | Level E |
| **RB224811** | Level B | **RB224859** | Level F |
| **RB224828** | Level C | **RB224866** | Level G |
| **RB522483** | Level D | **RB224873** | Level H |

## MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiral-bound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

*Student texts, 2005 edition:*
Retail 19.97 ..... **17.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB260543** | Level K | **RB260628** | Level D |
| **RB260567** | Level A | **RB260642** | Level E |
| **RB260581** | Level B | **RB260666** | Level F |
| **RB260604** | Level C | | |

*Teacher's guides, 2005 edition:*
Retail 36.97..... **29.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB260550** | Level K | **RB260635** | Level D |
| **RB260574** | Level A | **RB260659** | Level E |
| **RB260598** | Level B | **RB260673** | Level F |
| **RB260611** | Level C | | |

## Prentice Hall Math Homeschool Bundles

Pearson realizes you know best what your child needs, so their simple yet innovative curriculums are easy to use and personalize for each of your students. Middle school math bundles include an instructor's CD-ROM and student textbook and workbook; high school math kits include a teacher's textbook and guide plus a student textbook and workbook.

*Middle School Math:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB197501** | Grade 6 | 113.97 | **99.89** |
| **RB197518** | Grade 7 | 113.97 | **99.89** |
| **RB197525** | Grade 8 | 113.97 | **99.89** |
| **RB197532** | Algebra Readiness | 113.97 | **99.89** |

*High School Math:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB322453** | Algebra 1 | 132.97 | **111.89** |
| **RB322485** | Algebra 2 | 132.97 | **111.89** |
| **RB322460** | Geometry | 132.97 | **111.89** |

Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the **Pearson Learning Group** has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that CBD offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

## Maps, Charts & Graphs Series

Engage your students in the U.S. and the world! Incorporating multiple facets of social studies, economics, and geography, here's an in-depth course that fosters advanced thinking skills, such as drawing conclusions, making inferences, and using directions. Utilized independently or supplementally, individual levels explore *Neighborhoods; Communities; Eastern Hemisphere;* and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 45 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.47 ..... **7.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB621321** | The Places Around Me, Level A (Grade 1) |
| **RB62133X** | Neighborhoods, Level B (Grade 2) |
| **RB621348** | Communities, Level C (Grade 3) |
| **RB621356** | States and Regions, Level D (Grade 4) |
| **RB621364** | The United States and Its Neighbors, Level E (Grade 5) |
| **RB621372** | Eastern Hemisphere, Level F (Grade 6) |

Retail 11.47 ..... **9.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB621380** | The World, Level G (Grade 7) |
| **RB621399** | United States Past and Present, Level H (Grade 8) |

## Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB430914** | Level K (Kindergarten) | 9.47 | **8.39** |
| **RB530921** | Level A (Grade 1) | 10.47 | **8.89** |
| **RB430938** | Level B (Grade 2) | 10.47 | **8.89** |
| **RB430945** | Level C (Grade 3) | 10.47 | **8.89** |
| **RB430952** | Level D Word Study (Grade 4) | 15.97 | **14.19** |
| **RB430969** | Level E Word Study (Grade 5) | 15.97 | **14.19** |
| **RB430976** | Level F Word Study (Grade 6) | 15.97 | **14.19** |

*Teacher's resource guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB430983** | Level K | 58.47 | **48.99** |
| **RB430990** | Level A | 58.47 | **48.99** |
| **RB4301003** | Level B | 58.47 | **48.99** |
| **RB4301012** | Level C | 58.47 | **48.99** |
| **RB430027** | Level D | 63.97 | **53.89** |
| **RB430034** | Level E | 63.97 | **53.89** |
| **RB4301041** | Level F | 63.97 | **53.89** |

## Words Their Way Homeschool Bundles

Words are the building blocks of language—and this trusted "hands-on" program helps your 5- to 12-year-olds establish a solid foundation as they develop spelling, phonics, phonemic awareness, and vocabulary skills in just 20 minutes per day. Featuring approx. 36 weeks of systematic lesson plans, interactive word-sorting activities, and games, each bundle includes a teacher's resource guide and student word study notebook. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB843234** | Grade K | 51.47 | **41.49** |
| **RB432353** | Grade 1 | 51.47 | **41.49** |
| **RB432361** | Grade 2 | 51.47 | **41.49** |
| **RB843237** | Grade 3 | 51.47 | **41.49** |
| **RB432388** | Grade 4 | 51.47 | **41.49** |
| **RB843239** | Grade 5 | 51.47 | **41.49** |

## Envision Math Homeschool Bundles

Imagine a math curriculum that's flexible, visual, interactive, designed for success with step-by-step data-driven instruction—and organized the way you teach! Addresses Common Core State Standards. Kits include softcover consumable workbook (grades K to 2) or hardcover text (grades 3 to 6), teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and *MindPoint Quiz Show* CD-ROM. **512MB RAM; Windows 00 Service Pack 4/XP Service Pack 2.**

*2009 edition:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB703623** | Grade K | 113.97 | **104.99** |
| **RB703630** | Grade 1 | 113.97 | **104.99** |
| **RB703647** | Grade 2 | 113.97 | **104.99** |
| **RB703654** | Grade 3 | 141.47 | **129.99** |
| **RB703661** | Grade 4 | 141.47 | **129.99** |
| **RB703678** | Grade 5 | 141.47 | **129.99** |
| **RB703685** | Grade 6 | 141.47 | **129.99** |

*2011 edition:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB697380** | Grade K | 113.47 | **104.99** |
| **RB697397** | Grade 1 | 113.47 | **104.99** |
| **RB697403** | Grade 2 | 113.47 | **104.99** |
| **RB697410** | Grade 3 | 113.47 | **104.99** |
| **RB697427** | Grade 4 | 113.47 | **104.99** |
| **RB697434** | Grade 5 | 113.47 | **104.99** |
| **RB286974** | Grade 6 | 113.47 | **104.99** |

## SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

### Pre-Kindergarten Home Kit

SAVE $14

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-O" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual.

**RB46681** Retail $97.47 ..... **CBD Price $83.49**

*For extra students:*

**RB704667** Activity Sheets ..... 22.97 **19.49**

*A useful resource:*

**RB704536** Assessment Book ..... 9.47 **8.39**

### Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit

SAVE $41

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus two student texts and six phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

**RB6363P** Retail $316.47 ..... **CBD Price $274.89**

*Extra student books:*

**RB704603** All Aboard ..... 16.47 **14.79**

**RB704604** On Track ..... 10.97 **9.39**

### Level 1 Kit**

SAVE $33

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Homeschooling* Reader Survey Award, this phonics-based multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more!

**RB6304P** Retail $238.47 ..... **CBD Price $204.99**

*Extra student books:*

**RB80827** Off We Go ..... 10.97 **9.39**

**RB112166** Raceway ..... 16.47 **14.79**

### Grand Tour—Level 2 Kit

SAVE $10

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*), two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.

**RB147378** Retail $54.97 ..... **CBD Price $44.89**

*Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:*

**RB046328** Level 1 Music CD ..... 32.47 **26.99**

**RB704747** Level 2 Music CDs, set of 2 ..... 32.47 **26.99**

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; *and* businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

### Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*******

*Richard J. Maybury*

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

**RB617641** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $13.49**

### Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

*Richard J. Maybury*

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

**RB617467** Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD Price $16.49**

*Another Uncle Eric book:*

**RB617320** The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today ..... 17.95 **16.49**

### World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition

*Richard J. Maybury*

Why is American history punctuated by deadly wars? Playing the part of an economist writing to his niece or nephew, Maybury uses the metaphor of a domino effect to explain why the United States has engaged in global conflicts, from the Spanish-American War in 1898 to World War I and beyond. Packed with little-known facts! 252 pages, softcover.

**RB617429** Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD Price $16.49**

*Also available from the author:*

**RB617436** World War II: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition ..... 19.95 **18.49**

While Supplies Last!

### Grammar Handbook Homeschool Bundles

Help your kids gain a thorough understanding of the English language! Divided into three sections—grammar, usage, and mechanics—this flexible curriculum concentrates on one element at a time to promote understanding and retention. Bundles include a handbook with practice exercises, "callouts" in the margins, examples, and writing resources; an answer key; and a parent's guide with tips on creating lessons plans.

**RB320266** Grade 7 ..... 28.97 **24.49**

**RB202670** Grade 8 ..... 28.97 **24.49**

**RB202694** Grade 9 ..... 29.97 **25.89**

**RB332027** Grade 10 ..... 29.97 **25.89**

**RB202717** Grade 11 ..... 29.97 **25.89**

**RB320272** Grade 12 ..... 29.97 **25.89**

### Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

**RB617481** Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams ..... 9.95 **8.89**

**RB617504** Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels ..... 15.95 **14.89**

**RB617399** Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams ..... 10.95 **9.89**

**RB617450** Justice, Kathryn Daniels ..... 15.95 **14.89**

**RB617474** Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams ..... 12.95 **11.89**

**RB617498** Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels 8.95 **7.89**

**RB617580** World War I, Jane A. Williams ..... 15.95 **14.89**

**RB617597** World War II, Jane A. Williams ..... 15.95 **14.89**

### The Money Mystery***

*Richard J. Maybury*

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

**RB617511** Retail $10.95 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

*Also available:*

**RB617443** Economics: A Free Market Reader, Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels ..... 12.95 **11.89**

**RB617375** The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments—Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury ..... 17.95 **16.49**

**RB617535** Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This? Second Edition, Richard J. Maybury ..... 10.95 **9.89**

**RB617542** Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**, Richard J. Maybury ..... 12.95 **11.89**

**RB617566** Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today**, Richard J. Maybury ..... 10.95 **9.89**

**RB617350** Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss, Revised Edition, Karl Hess ..... 14.95 **13.49**

### myWorld Geography Homeschool Bundle

Introduce the earth to your middle schoolers! This continent-by-continent tour explores climates, ecosystems, human-environment interaction, economics, population, government, and other core concepts. In 24 lessons, students explore the geographical history, culture, and people of major regions, (Note: Mentions old earth timeline.) Kit includes a hardcover student text, softcover student journal, and journal answer key.

**RB320327** Retail $61.97 ..... **CBD Price $56.99**



Beginner's advantage! *Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics*, back cover.

# Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

**Susan Wise Bauer** grew up in Virginia and was educated at home at a time when homeschooling was rare. She holds advanced degrees from Westminster Theological Seminary and the College of William & Mary, where she taught literature. A homeschool mom of three sons and a daughter, she lives in rural Virginia with her husband, Peter, who is the minister of a nondenominational church.

For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author Susan Wise Bauer and her mother—veteran homeschooler, consultant, and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation.

## FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

### Level 1

*Jessie Wise*

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

**RB339443** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

### Level 2

*Jessie Wise*

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the "Four Strand" approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

**RB333945** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

### Level 3—Teacher's Edition

SAVE $10

*Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington*

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copy work, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

**RB412982** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.49**

*Also available:*

**RB412983** Student Workbook ..... 21.95 **14.49**

### Level 4—Teacher's Edition

SAVE $10

*Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington*

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1–3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

**RB339344** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.49**

*Also available:*

**RB339337** Student Workbook ..... 19.95 **12.89**

## THE STORY OF THE WORLD

*A Review by* **CINDY**

Straightforward stories that introduce children to the grand sweep of history! This multilevel one-year curriculum for grades 1 to 4 covers ancient to modern times—from the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union—within the four volumes. Parents can read the text aloud to younger children or older children can read independently.

The corresponding activity books (sold separately) feature lots of projects, comprehensive questions, mapping, timelines, games, and crafts. Also included is a helpful reading list of fiction and nonfiction titles to enrich your child's understanding of the time period.

Tests are sold separately, too, for parents who want to see how students are retaining the material.

My kids and I loved reading together and doing the projects. With so many great stories and activities to enjoy, there is something for everyone. This program can be used by the whole family to learn together! Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers.

Cindy

SAVE $25 ON THE SET

**RB860339** The Modern Age, Volume 4 ..... 17.95 **11.39**
**RB412995** Early Modern Times, Volume 3 ..... 17.95 **11.39**
**RB339092** The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised ..... 17.95 **11.39**
**RB339004** Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised ..... 17.95 **11.39**
**RB612997** SAVE on volumes 1–4! ..... 67.80 **42.89**

*Also available:*

**RB860355** The Modern Age—Activity Book ..... 36.95 **24.89**
**RB860347** Hardcover Text ..... 24.95 **15.99**
**RB86037X** Tests ..... 14.95 **9.89**
**RB860320** Early Modern Times—Activity Book ..... 36.95 **24.89**
**RB860304** Hardcover Text ..... 24.95 **15.99**
**RB412833** Tests ..... 13.95 **9.69**
**RB412449** The Middle Ages—Activity Book ..... 38.95 **26.99**
**RB339108** Hardcover Text ..... 24.95 **15.99**
**RB412838** Tests ..... 13.95 **9.69**
**RB339055** Ancient Times—Activity Book ..... 36.95 **24.89**
**RB339012** Hardcover Text ..... 24.95 **15.99**
**RB339214** Tests ..... 12.95 **8.89**

### The Modern Age, Volume 4: The Story of the World—CDs

SAVE $19

*Narrated by Jim Weiss*

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's Troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.

**RB339039** Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD Price $35.89**

*Also available on CD:*

**RB339177** Early Modern Times, Volume 3 ..... 49.95 **28.99**
**RB339119** The Middle Ages, Volume 2 ..... 44.95 **26.49**
**RB339047** Ancient Times, Volume 1 ..... 39.95 **25.89**

### The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

SAVE $11

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover.

**RB059748** Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD Price $23.49**

*Also available:*

**RB333964** Study and Teaching Guide ..... 24.95 **16.49**

*More in the series:*

**RB059755** The History of the Medieval World ..... 35.00 **23.49**
**RB305976** The History of the Renaissance World ..... 35.00 **23.49**

### The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

*Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:*

**RB339771** Teacher's Guide, Revised ..... 29.95 **19.49**
**RB339269** Student Workbook, Level 1 ..... 34.95 **22.89**
**RB339290** Student Workbook, Level 2 ..... 34.95 **22.89**
**RB339306** Student Workbook, Level 3 ..... 36.95 **23.89**
**RB339313** Student Workbook, Level 4 ..... 36.95 **23.89**

*Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:*

**RB339528** Instructor Text, Level 1 ..... 32.95 **21.89**
**RB339535** Student Workbook, Level 1 ..... 28.95 **18.89**
**RB333396** Instructor Text, Level 2 ..... 34.95 **22.89**
**RB333961** Student Workbook, Level 2 ..... 30.95 **19.89**
**RB339735** Instructor Text, Level 3 ..... 34.95 **22.89**
**RB339740** Student Workbook, Level 3 ..... 30.95 **19.89**

*The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:*

**RB333955** Student Workbook, Level 1 ..... 16.95 **10.89**
**RB333956** Student Workbook, Level 2 ..... 16.95 **10.89**
**RB333957** Student Workbook, Level 3 ..... 16.95 **10.89**
**RB433958** Student Workbook, Level 4 ..... 16.95 **10.89**

**Ray and Charlene Notgrass** homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated Notgrass Company since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics.* He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.

## AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL—CURRICULUM KIT

This history and geography course for grades 5 to 8 covers America from its beginnings to the present. My children and I learned a great deal about America's landmarks, natural resources, and leaders, but this course *really* came to life for us through the included companion book, *We the People.* Based on personal journals and real accounts from people in the past, it includes famous speeches and documents for us to review and study. This was a fun way for my kids to learn about America's history. Includes two hardcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key. From Notgrass.

P.S. This curriculum also offers two workbooks that are sold separately. The *Student Workbook* includes fill-in-the-blank activities, drawing, and other handwork sheets. The *Lesson Review* provides daily questions and weekly tests to help the student retain the information.

Cindy

**RB990046** ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

*Recommended additions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB668952 | Student Workbook | 11.95 |
| RB668537 | Lesson Review | 9.95 |

### Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Three hardcovers.

**RB990695** ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB990701 | Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition | 14.95 |

### Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook;* and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

**RB990527** ..... **CBD Price $89.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB990534 | Student Workbook | 11.95 |
| RB990497 | Lesson Review | 9.95 |

### Exploring Economics—Curriculum Kit

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

**RB990925** ..... **CBD Price $54.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB990930 | Student Review Pack | 9.95 |

### Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History,* parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words.* Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

**RB990640** ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB990657 | Quiz and Exam Pack, Updated Edition: 2 Volumes | 14.95 |

### From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World,* softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

**RB990831** ..... **CBD Price $99.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB990909 | Student Workbook | 12.95 |
| RB990924 | Lesson Review | 9.95 |

### Exploring Government, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Explore the United States government from its beginning to the present, including biblical patterns; federal, state, and local governance; and current issues. This semester-long course for high school students features a parent's guide pamphlet; *We Hold These Truths,* a compilation of original documents, essays, and speeches from ancient times to modern day; and the 75-lesson *Exploring Government* textbook.

**RB990985** ..... **CBD Price $54.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB990992 | Quiz and Exam Pack, Updated Edition | 9.95 |

### Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

*Mary Stanton & Albert Hyma*

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**RB779655** Retail $35.95 ..... **CBD Price $25.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB879651 | Teacher's Manual | 10.75 | 7.99 |
| RB979657 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |

*The second half of the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB25772 | Volume 2 | 28.50 | 17.49 |
| RB79562 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |
| RB79561 | Answer Key | 7.50 | 5.99 |

### A Child's Story of America**

*Michael McHugh*

From the launching of the *Santa Maria* to the landing of the space shuttle, U.S. history has unfolded under divine authority. Introduce your fourth and fifth graders to heroic figures and important events including John Winthrop, George Washington, Sam Houston, the signing of the Mayflower Compact, the Great Awakening, the Boston Tea Party, and more. Includes end-of-chapter study questions. 202 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**RB96845** Retail $12.75 ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB279947 | Test Packet | 4.25 | 2.99 |
| RB279946 | Answer Key | | 2.99 |

### Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world with these classic readers! Updated from texts written as early as the late 19th century, this wholesome (and still accurate) series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature—from ants to elephants. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB2971132 | Book K | | 4.49 |
| RB25731 | Book 1** | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB25732 | Book 2** | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB25733 | Book 3** | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB95247 | Book 4** | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB729975 | Book 5** | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB2972132 | Buy all six and SAVE! | 44.00 | 33.99 |

### Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

*Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh*

Written in the traditional Palmer style, this curriculum develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of manuscript writing, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB3390X | In the Beginning—Grade K | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB33910 | Writing with Diligence—Grade 1 | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB367872 | Writing with Prayer**—Grades 2 to 3 | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB33930 | Writing with Grace—Grade 3 | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB43940 | Writing with Power—Grade 4 | 9.50 | 6.89 |

 Get hands-on experience with the *Science Supplies Kits* on page 24!

# Christian Liberty Press & Diana Waring Presents

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

## Journey Through the Bible Series

*John Benz*

Your middle schoolers have been raised on Bible stories. Now invite them to connect the dots as they encounter *all* of God's Word—reading approximately four chapters a day and covering the entire NKJV translation start to finish in three years! Textbooks feature daily lessons, clarifying information, and "thought questions." Student exercise workbooks offer straightforward fill-in-the-blank reviews. Tests and answer keys sold separately. Softcovers.

*Pentateuch and Historical Books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB796192 | Textbook | 14.75 | 10.69 |
| RB796216 | Student Exercises Workbook | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB796206 | Answer Key | | 3.49 |
| RB796223 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

*Wisdom and Prophetic Books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB796237 | Textbook | 14.75 | 10.69 |
| RB796251 | Student Exercises Workbook | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB796244 | Answer Key | | 3.49 |
| RB796271 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

*New Testament:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB796278 | Textbook | 14.75 | 10.99 |
| RB796304 | Student Exercises Workbook | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB796283 | Answer Key | | 3.49 |
| RB796305 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

## Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

*Edited by Amber Bennett*

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover.

RB719505 Retail $23.25 ..... **CBD Price $16.89**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB971927 | 1 Samuel to Malachi | 23.25 | 16.89 |
| RB971941 | New Testament | 23.25 | 16.89 |

*Also from Amber Bennett:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB971712 | Bible Nuggets from A to Z | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| RB971729 | Activity Book | 10.50 | 7.49 |

## Liberty Mathematics, Level K

*Florence Lindstrom*

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

RB367600 Retail $12.75 ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB659501 | Teacher's Manual | 7.50 | 5.69 |

*The next levels:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB367627 | Level A, Wendy Kramer | 17.00 | 12.49 |
| RB971149 | Drill Book | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB759512 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |
| RB971606 | Level B | 17.00 | 12.49 |
| RB971613 | Teacher's Manual | 7.50 | 5.99 |
| RB971622 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shares her wisdom and knowledge at homechooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring *Experience History Through Music* and *History Revealed* series have taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's *fun*! She and her husband, Bill, have three grown children and live in Indiana.

## True Tales Audio Series on CD

What British adventurer uncovered the ancient city of Nineveh? Which Byzantine emperor accomplished such marvels during his reign that the world is *still* astonished? Who was the Irish monk that confronted the druids of Scotland—and won? "History Lady" Diana Waring answers these and other fascinating questions as she leads you on an exciting journey through time, revealing God's amazing plan. Three to four CDs per set, approx. 60 minutes each.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB86314 | Ancient Civilizations & the Bible | 19.97 |
| RB86315 | Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries | 19.97 |

*What in the World resources on CD:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB86306 | Ancient Civilizations & the Bible | 21.97 |
| RB86307 | Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries | 21.97 |

*Digging Deeper resources on CD:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB86316 | Ancient Civilizations & the Bible | 19.97 |
| RB86319 | Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries | 19.97 |

## Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

RB222379 ..... **CBD Price $89.97**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB921735 | Extra Elementary Activity Book | 12.97 |
| RB921713 | Extra Student Manual | 29.97 |
| RB921773 | Extra Test Kit | 8.99 |

## Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

RB222377 ..... **CBD Price $89.97**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB921728 | Extra Elementary Activity Book | 12.97 |
| RB921704 | Extra Student Manual | 29.97 |
| RB921766 | Extra Test Kit | 8.99 |

## World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

RB222383 ..... **CBD Price $89.97**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB926490 | Extra Elementary Activity Book | 12.97 |
| RB926482 | Extra Student Manual | 29.97 |
| RB926500 | Extra Test Kit | 8.99 |

## Applications of Grammar Series

*Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan*

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers.

*Workbooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB0109190 | Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively | 17.00 | 12.49 |
| RB0109191 | Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively | 17.00 | 12.49 |
| RB249503 | Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication | 17.00 | 12.49 |
| RB0109193 | Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication | 17.00 | 12.49 |
| RB0109200 | Book 5: Developing Communication Skills | 12.75 | 9.59 |
| RB0109203 | Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills | 17.00 | 12.49 |

*Answer keys and teacher's manuals:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB0109194 | Book 1 Answer Key | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB0109195 | Book 2 Answer Key | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB0109196 | Book 3 Answer Key | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB0109197 | Book 4 Teacher's Manual | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB0109201 | Book 5 Teacher's Manual | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| RB0109204 | Book 6 Teacher's Manual | 9.50 | 6.89 |

## Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

*Jeff & Stephanie Dennison*

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this yearlong world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers.

RB799000 Retail $36.97 ..... **CBD Price $27.99**

*Also available from Christian Liberty Press:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB729780 | Mr. Pipes Comes to America, Douglas Bond | 12.75 | 9.59 |
| RB92121 | Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers, Douglas Bond | 12.75 | 9.59 |
| RB36752X | Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation, Douglas Bond | 12.75 | 9.59 |
| RB229640 | The Story of the Wright Brothers and Their Sister, Lois Mills | 9.50 | 7.19 |
| RB58487 | David Livingstone: Man of Prayer and Action, C. Silvester Horne | 9.50 | 7.19 |
| RB229525 | The Robinson Crusoe Reader, Julia Darrow Cowles | 10.50 | 8.19 |

# Bright Ideas Press & The Mystery of History

** = Second Edition

## CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

### Earth & Space**—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $10

*Stephanie L. Redmond*

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a resource CD-ROM, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

**RB427243** Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD Price $29.89**

### Creation Science—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $10

*Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon*

Send your students back to the origins of the earth, where they'll discover when people *and* dinosaurs were created; why there was a great flood; and more! This Bible-based curriculum offers 28 lessons, complete with vocabulary words, hands-on activities, and review exercises; plus a CD-ROM with lesson plans, reproducible resources, and more. Grades 4 to 8. 385 pages, softcover.

**RB427238** Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD Price $29.89**

### Chemistry**—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $10

*Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon*

Unlock the mystery of chemistry—and give your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God's creation! This second edition features 30 progressive weekly lessons familiarizing kids with terms, notations, and rules; plus hands-on activities such as building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand. Includes a CD-ROM with reproducible resources; glossary; unit reviews; and more. 356 pages, softcover.

**RB427182** Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD Price $29.89**

### Physics**—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $10

*Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon*

Don't be intimidated—physics can be fun and exciting for kids as long as they have the right curriculum. Here it is! Thirty Christ-centered lessons, hands-on activities, vocabulary words, coloring pages, unit reviews, Scripture verses, and a book list provide 9- to 13-year-olds with the knowledge they need to understand matter, mechanics, energy, magnetism, and more. Includes resource CD-ROM. 406 pages, softcover.

**RB427212** Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD Price $29.89**

### Biology

*Stephanie L. Redmond*

Introduce your 8- to 12-year-olds to the biology basics using 35 ready-made, easy-to-follow lessons. Unabashedly Christian and classical in flavor, this lively curriculum includes gorgeous coloring pages, hands-on activities, experiments, review sheets, and memorization lists. Designed for twice-weekly teaching, it allows plenty of time for field trips, too! Adaptable for younger children. 295 pages, softcover.

**RB427052** Retail $34.95 ..... **CBD Price $26.89**

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the "boring" subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography*... and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.

## THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY

### Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1**

SAVE $13

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

What was happening in China when the Israelites crossed the Red Sea? Who lived in North America while Jeremiah wrote Lamentations? Middle schoolers will be fascinated to learn what was going on in the rest of the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised edition features enriched lessons, new activities, enhanced mapping exercises with answer keys, and more. 672 pages, softcover.

**RB427298** Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $36.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB472809** | Companion Guide on CD-ROM | 24.95 | **20.99** |
| **RB427756** | Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM (single family license) | 64.95 | **59.99** |

### The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3

SAVE $16

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history "sleuths"! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover.

**RB427066** Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD Price $43.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB427067** | Companion Guide | 39.95 | **29.89** |
| **RB427068** | Companion Guide on CD-ROM (single family license) | 29.95 | **25.99** |
| **RB427984** | Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM | 64.95 | **59.99** |

### The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2

SAVE $13

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It's classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover.

**RB427060** Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $36.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB427856** | Companion Guide on CD-ROM | 24.95 | **20.99** |
| **RB427960** | Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM | 64.95 | **59.99** |

### Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $21

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 and 10. 632 pages, hardcover with companion CD-ROM.

**RB664004** Retail $74.95 ..... **CBD Price $53.89**

### Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1**—CDs

SAVE $10

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

**RB375663** Retail $44.95 ..... **CBD Price $34.89**

### The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2—CDs

SAVE $11

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

**RB392264** Retail $48.95 ..... **CBD Price $37.89**

SAVE $11

### The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3—CDs

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

Gather your students and listen to the thrilling story of the Renaissance and the Reformation! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through Africa, Australia, China, India, and Japan. Along the way, you'll meet Ferdinand Magellan, Isaac Newton, Michelangelo, and other fascinating characters. Great for auditory learners. 22 CDs; 21 hours, 12 minutes total.

**RB221729** Retail $52.95 ..... **CBD Price $41.89**

 Embark on *Sassafras Science Adventures*! Flip to page 55.

Dave Stotts didn't start out as a historian. A film buff and graduate of Abilene Christian University in Texas, he studied video production and considered entering the ministry. But after his career in Christian film production took him to 27 countries to shoot and edit award-winning documentaries, he was hooked on history. His fun, fast-paced **Drive Thru History** series has garnered rave reviews from kids and parents alike for its accurate, entertaining look at the past.

### Discovering America's Founders—DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

**RB318764** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $8.99**

### Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb—DVD

From the Pool of Bethesda to the Mount of Olives, from the Garden of Gethsemane to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, host David Stotts leads you on an inspiring pilgrimage to the sites associated with Jesus' death and resurrection. Combining on-location explorations with animation and narration, he reveals the history and culture behind Scripture stories. Dove approved. Approx. 80 minutes.

**RB397182** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

### Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City—DVD

Join host Dave Stotts as he speeds into Scripture—and the Holy Land! In three entertaining episodes, you'll travel to Jericho, Jerusalem, Samaria, Jezreel, and Megiddo—a location mentioned in Bible prophecy. So buckle up for a fast-paced and sometimes humorous tour of the ancient biblical world. Includes a PDF with discussion questions for each episode. Approx. 90 minutes.

**RB396864** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD Price $14.49**

### Bethlehem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire—DVD

Buckle up and get ready to experience the history and culture behind stories in Scripture as you traverse exciting, attention-grabbing, and thought-provoking biblical terrain with host Dave Stotts. Through on-location exploration, animation, and engaging narration, students will learn about the star of Bethlehem, confession of Peter, synagogue at Capernaum, and more. Includes PDFs with discussion questions. Dove approved. Approx. 90 minutes.

**RB397038** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

SAVE $14

### Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition—DVD Curriculum

One thing many of our nation's founders shared was a Christian worldview. Teach your students how beliefs influence actions, as demonstrated by Noah Webster, George Washington, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and others. This 9-unit DVD-based cross-curricular supplement incorporates history, government, citizenship, culture, science, social studies, and technology. Features 10-minute "teaser" segments that introduce each lesson; and reproducible work sheets. 128 pages, softcover with DVD-ROM.

**RB311834** Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD Price $35.89**

### Figures in Motion Activity Books

*Cathy Diez-Luckie*

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB856605 | Famous Figures of Ancient Times | 19.95 | 17.89 |
| RB366636 | Famous Figures of Medieval Times | 16.95 | 14.99 |
| RB366629 | Famous Figures of the American Revolution | 16.95 | 14.99 |
| RB856650 | Famous Figures of the Civil War | 16.95 | 14.99 |

SAVE $10

### Inspiring Animated Heroes—DVDs

Honesty, faith, friendship, patriotism, courage, integrity—immerse your kids in the virtues that matter as modeled by great heroes of American history! From Governor William Bradford and General George Washington to Underground Railroad conductor Harriet Tubman, each account offers an inspiring introduction to an admirable life. Outstanding examples of animated storytelling with sing-along activities! 45 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB611155 | William Bradford | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| RB610326 | George Washington | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| RB611186 | Harriet Tubman | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| RB600371 | Abraham Lincoln | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| RB690340 | Helen Keller | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| RB695322 | Buy all five and SAVE! | 49.75 | 38.99 |

### History Lives Series

*Mindy & Brandon Withrow*

Meet the people from church history who counted it a privilege to live—and sometimes die—for Christ! In this engaging series, your 9- to 14-year-olds will discover how God used people from different countries, cultures, and times to build the Christian church; learn from their mistakes; and be encouraged by their God-given strengths and gifts! Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB504335 | #5: Rescue and Redeem—Chronicles of the Modern Church | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB502883 | #4: Hearts and Hands—Chronicles of the Awakening Church | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB500830 | #2: Monks and Mystics—Chronicles of the Medieval Church | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB500820 | #1: Peril and Peace—Chronicles of the Ancient Church | 9.99 | 6.89 |

### BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—*and* is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***Companions:*** | | | |
| RB405024 | Ancient History, Year 1 | 59.95 | 56.89 |
| RB405055 | Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2 | 99.95 | 94.99 |
| RB405009 | Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3 | 99.95 | 94.99 |
| RB405078 | Modern History, Year 4 | 89.95 | 85.49 |
| ***Family guides:*** | | | |
| RB405088 | Ancient History, 2016 Edition | 42.95 | 40.79 |
| RB705208 | Medieval History, 2016 Edition | 42.95 | 40.79 |
| RB405323 | Early Modern History | 42.95 | 40.79 |
| RB405446 | Modern History | 42.95 | 40.79 |
| ***More resources for Ancient History:*** | | | |
| RB405092 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| RB405108 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| RB405125 | Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405127 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405139 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405146 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes biblical history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| RB405154 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405160 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405178 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| RB405191 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| RB405193 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |
| ***More resources for Medieval History:*** | | | |
| RB405215 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| RB405567 | Remember the Days Series—Grades K to 6 | 49.95 | 47.39 |
| RB405221 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| RB505241 | Cool History for Middles, 2016 Edition—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405245 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405264 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405269 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| RB405288 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405286 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405307 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| RB405306 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| RB405314 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |
| ***More resources for Early Modern History:*** | | | |
| RB405337 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| RB405345 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| RB405358 | Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405368 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405375 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405382 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| RB405399 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405406 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405412 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| RB405429 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| RB405436 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |
| ***More resources for Modern History:*** | | | |
| RB405450 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| RB405467 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| RB405474 | Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405481 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405499 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405504 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| RB405511 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| RB405528 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| RB405535 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| RB405543 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| RB405559 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |

## Time Travelers Series on CD-ROM

*Amy Pak*

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cutout figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color in the figures, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB026574 | New World Explorers | 28.95 |
| RB026581 | Colonial Life | 28.95 |
| RB026598 | American Revolution | 28.95 |
| RB449236 | The Civil War | 28.95 |
| RB449113 | The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression | 28.95 |
| RB449309 | The Early 19th Century | 28.95 |
| RB449115 | World War II | 28.95 |
| *History Through the Ages resources:* | | |
| RB127509 | Creation to Christ Packet | 22.95 |
| RB126509 | Resurrection to Revolution Packet | 22.95 |
| RB326533 | Napoleon to Now Packet | 22.95 |
| RB126533 | America's History: Explorers to 21st Century Packet | 32.95 |
| RB972026 | Creation to the Present on CD-ROM | 74.95 |
| RB449101 | Record of Time | 39.95 |
| RB026567 | Suggested Placement Guide | 11.95 |
| *Also available from Homeschool in the Woods:* | | |
| RB449323 | Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak | 19.95 |
| RB449378 | Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak | 19.95 |
| RB449120 | History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| RB449316 | The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak | 19.95 |
| RB449238 | Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| RB449239 | Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| RB449548 | Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM | 29.95 |
| RB449354 | Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3 | 12.95 |

## Heroes of History Series

*Janet & Geoff Benge*

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB19623X | Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB096361 | John Smith: A Foothold in the New World | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002836 | William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB196140 | Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002808 | George Washington: True Patriot | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB196094 | Daniel Boone: Frontiersman | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002516 | John Adams: Independence Forever | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB00281X | Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002796 | Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002907 | Harriet Tubman: Freedombound | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002508 | Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB96371 | Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB196108 | Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002789 | George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB96343 | Orville Wright: The Flyer | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB196159 | Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB096415 | Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| RB002893 | Books 1–5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver) | 49.95 | 32.89 |
| RB196124 | Books 6–10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt) | 49.95 | 32.89 |
| RB096264 | Maps of the United States: A Reproducible Workbook and Curriculum Guide | 17.99 | 11.89 |

## TruthQuest History Study Guides

*Michelle Miller*

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or is it a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler and children's librarian, this flexible multi-level curriculum presents a bountiful menu of book and media resources for each time period—allowing you to tailor the feast according to *your* family's theology and teaching style. *Think Write* exercises help children process what they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB884001 | American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800) | 24.95 |
| RB884002 | American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865) | 24.95 |
| RB884003 | American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000) | 29.95 |
| *For grades 5 to 12:* | | |
| RB525002 | Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancients/Egypt | 29.95 |
| RB884005 | Ancient Rome | 24.95 |
| RB884006 | Middle Ages (500–1400) | 24.95 |
| RB884007 | Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600) | 24.95 |
| RB884008 | Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800) | 29.95 |
| RB884009 | Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865) | 29.95 |
| RB884010 | Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000) | 34.95 |

## Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

*Rush Limbaugh*

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Ask the Pilgrims why they left Europe. Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. And join the battle at Fort McHenry! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB789881 | Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner | 19.99 | 11.99 |
| RB789873 | Rush Revere and the American Revolution | 19.99 | 11.99 |
| RB755885 | Rush Revere and the First Patriots | 19.99 | 11.99 |
| RB755861 | Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims | 19.99 | 11.99 |
| RB789883 | Buy all four and SAVE! | 79.96 | 44.99 |

## History Odyssey

*C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Johnson & M. Sanders*

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a yearlong comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level one curriculums are activity based and require parental interaction; levels two and three are designed for independent study. Each level progresses gently, preparing students for more sophisticated reading and writing. Include reproducible maps. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ancients:* | | | |
| RB605782 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 46.00 | 36.89 |
| RB605724 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |
| *Middle Ages:* | | | |
| RB605775 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 46.00 | 36.89 |
| RB660574 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |
| *Early Modern Period:* | | | |
| RB660575 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 46.00 | 36.89 |
| RB605744 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |
| *Modern Times:* | | | |
| RB605708 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 49.00 | 38.89 |
| RB605740 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| RB605401 | Timeline Set | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| RB605403 | Timeline Sticker Packet | | 7.59 |

## Draw and Write Through History Series

*Carylee Gressman*

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB859754 | #6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| RB329001 | #5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| RB329923 | #4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781 | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| RB859726 | #3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| RB859711 | #2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395 | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| RB859703 | #1: Creation Through Jonah | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| RB859744 | SAVE on volumes 1–6! | 77.95 | 51.99 |

## Dorling Kindersley's History of the World

*Plantagenet Somerset Fry*

A stunning photo-, fact-, and sidebar-packed pictorial history of the world—that serves as a springboard for further study! Beginning with "The First Civilizations" and omitting 22 pages of evolutionary perspectives found in other versions, this special edition covers events in Africa, Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Oceania through the year 2007. Ages 12 and up. 378 pages, hardcover.

RB670795 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD Price $36.99**

## Short Lessons in World History****

*E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill*

Take your students on a journey through world history with this easy-to-use guide. From the beginning of civilization in Sumer 7,000 years ago to just before the turn of this millennium, bite-size reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, profiles of prominent people, maps, a glossary, review quizzes, and answer keys. 204 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

RB764651 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD Price $21.59**

## Story of the Middle Ages

*Michael J. McHugh & John Southworth*

The Middle Ages was a dark, mysterious time that set the stage for the drama of the Protestant Reformation in Europe and exploration in the Americas. Your students will enjoy learning about the Roman Empire, Charlemagne, the Vikings, castle life, the Crusades, the Awakening, and more. Features comprehensive review questions, activities, maps, and timelines. Ages 10 to 12. 130 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RB779960 Retail $22.25 ..... **CBD Price $16.19**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Also available:* | | | |
| RB779962 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 4.19 |
| RB779961 | Answer Key | | 5.99 |
| *Of similar interest:* | | | |
| RB786111 | What Really Happened During the Middle Ages, Terri Johnson, ed. | 15.95 | 12.99 |

## If You Lived at the Time of the American Revolution

*Kay Moore*

What did colonial people look like? Who were the Loyalists? Who were the Patriots? Why didn't girls go to school as much as boys? What useful things were invented during the war? Focusing on accessible questions and answers, this brightly illustrated resource brings the American Revolution to life for your curious 6- to 9-year-olds. 80 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

**RB74447** Retail $6.99 ..... **CBD Price $5.19**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB956062** | If You Lived with the Cherokees | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB674454** | If You Lived with the Iroquois | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB45162** | If You Lived with the Sioux Indians | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB260770** | If You Lived with the Indians of the Northwest Coast | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB45160** | If You Lived in Colonial Times | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB929226** | If You Lived in Williamsburg in Colonial Days | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB567060** | If You Lived When There Was Slavery in America | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB5160X** | If You Lived at the Time of the Civil War | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB960014** | If You Lived 100 Years Ago | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| **RB42582** | If You Lived at the Time of Martin Luther King | 6.99 | 5.19 |

## A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

**RB160036** Retail $79.99 ..... **CBD Price $73.89**

*Also available:*

**RB160035** Student Workbook ..... 19.99 **17.89**

## Experience History Through Music

This inspiring series of books uses period folk songs to bring American history to life! Written sheet music features guitar chords, and accompanying CDs offer 50 minutes of recordings. Also included are historical photographs and artwork, and the stories behind the songs' origins. Approx. 55 to 75 pages each, softcovers from Diana Waring Presents.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB514478** | America: The Heart of a New Nation, Diana Waring | 18.99 |
| **RB514492** | Musical Memories of Laura Ingalls Wilder, William Anderson | 18.99 |
| **RB514485** | Westward Ho! The Heart of the Old West, Diana Waring | 18.99 |

## A History of US, 11 Volumes***

*Joy Hakim*

Discover why so many teens and tweens are having *fun* reading American history! "Most history books are boring, but your book kept me on the edge of my chair," says one thrilled sixth grader. Updated and packed with compelling photographs, instructive maps, and vivid storytelling, Hakim's series breathes life into the heroes, villains, and adventures that make up our past. (Not written from a Christian perspective.) 11 hardcovers, from Oxford University.

**RB5310357** Retail $275.45 ..... **CBD Price $199.99**

## ALL AMERICAN HISTORY RESOURCES—*Celeste W. Rakes*

This 2-year history course is not your standard textbook curriculum. It's designed for middle school to high school students, but many parts can be used by your entire family. The teacher's guide offers activities and reading lists for kindergartners to adults, and features instructions for adapting the material for younger students.

The activity book includes work sheets and review pages for concepts and units that can be used as quizzes or tests. The teacher's guide provided me with weekly lesson notes, background information, book lists, answer keys, and activity ideas such as timelines, mapping, study projects, writing assignments, research topics, and even review games for family nights. You could never do all the supplemental work within this curriculum, but it sure was fun trying!

My family and I loved using this resource because it made history so interesting. Even studying World War II gave us an excuse to watch one of our favorite movies, *The Sound of Music,* together. One hardcover and two softcovers from Bright Ideas.

*Cindy*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB242111** | The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1 | 80.85 | 54.99 |
| **RB427117** | Extra Student Activity Book | 16.95 | 12.89 |
| **RB247200** | The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2 | 80.85 | 54.99 |
| **RB427441** | Extra Student Activity Book | 16.95 | 12.89 |

## From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

*Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin*

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

**RB570137** ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

*Also available:*

**RB570141** From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2 ..... **24.99**

## Short Lessons in U.S. History****

*E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill*

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History,* this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

**RB764644** Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

## U.S. History Detective, Book 1

*Steven Greif*

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone *or* supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

**RB442426** ..... **CBD Price $39.99**

*Also available:*

**RB442439** Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2 ..... **39.99**

## United States History Kit: Power Basics

Featuring up-to-date, essential material for middle and high school students, this streamlined American history curriculum covers the Colonial period to the present. Providing grade-appropriate content at a controlled reading level, it features profiles of key historical figures, review questions, and timely topics such as the attacks of 9/11 and the 2004 presidential elections. Includes student text; teacher's guide; consumable workbook and answer key; and test pack. From Social Studies School Service.

SAVE $18

**RB157617** Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD Price $51.99**

*Extra materials for additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB156610** | Student Book | 26.00 | 20.79 |
| **RB156653** | Student Workbook and Answer Key | 16.00 | 12.79 |
| **RB156440** | Test Pack | 21.00 | 16.79 |

## Learn Our History—TimeCycle Academy DVD Series

Give kids an accurate understanding of America's past—*and* instill in them a sense of pride for the future! Fun, fascinating, and unbiased, Mike Huckabee's animated *TimeCycle Academy* DVDs introduce zany characters who teach important lessons about democratic values, the influence of faith, and more. A wonderful way to discover what it means to be an American! Ages 6 and up. 30 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB564028** | 9/11 and the War on Terror | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| **RB564035** | Birth of a Revolution | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| **RB564042** | Columbus & the Great Discovery | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| **RB003066** | Election Day: Choosing Our President | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| **RB564004** | Origins of World War II | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| **RB564011** | The Reagan Revolution | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| **RB564097** | Winning Our Freedom | 14.95 | 10.99 |

*Another DVD in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB564080** | The Origins of America | 29.95 | 21.99 |

*Also of interest on DVD:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB730031** | One Nation Under God: A Celebration of God in America's History | 14.95 | 10.99 |

**Don't see your curriculum on this page? We have over 1,400 homeschool U.S. history resources at Christianbook.com!**

## THE STORY OF THE U.S.A.—*Franklin Escher, Jr.*

A Review by CINDY

*The Story of the U.S.A.* is a very affordable series that can supplement any literature-based American history program. Books cover from explorers and settlers to the Articles of Confederation, from the Civil War and the Reconstruction Era to the Korean War. These 90-page workbooks helped me round out my literature-based curriculum and reinforced the text from historical novels so I didn't have to rely on a traditional textbook course.

Each lesson consists of short informational passages followed by different types of questions for students to answer. Vocabulary words are listed before the text for better comprehension, and tests are included. An additional section provides discussion and writing prompts from the material. These ideas can be used as conversation starters for family time and to help you gauge how much they are learning and retaining. The 16-page teacher's guides feature answer keys.

We enjoyed these short lessons very much! For grades 4 to 8.

Note: Content reflects various scientific and political perspectives.

Cindy

Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB371631 | Explorers and Settlers | 13.50 | 10.09 | RB371635 | America Becomes a Giant 13.50 10.09 |
| RB371632 | Answer Key | 7.65 | 5.69 | RB371636 | Answer Key 7.65 5.69 |
| RB371633 | A Young Nation Solves Its Problems | 13.50 | 10.09 | RB371637 | Modern America 13.50 10.09 |
| RB371634 | Answer Key | 7.65 | 5.69 | RB371638 | Answer Key 7.65 5.69 |

### A Patriot's History of the United States: From Columbus's Great Discovery to the War on Terror

*Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen*

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama administration. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

RB231150 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD Price $18.99**

### History for Little Pilgrims

Help your youngsters gain a clearer understanding of the central purpose of history—the building of God's kingdom. Designed for kindergartners and primary students, this primer features 15 units covering creation and the table of nations; church history; Native Americans and early European explorers; and the growth and development of the United States. Color illustrations, maps, timelines, and end-of-unit questions reinforce learning. 122 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RB79900 Retail $12.75 ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

### American Pioneers and Patriots**

*Caroline D. Emerson*

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RB971513 Retail $21.00 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

*Also available:*

RB179837 Test Packet** ..... 3.49
RB179836 Answer Key** ..... 3.49

### Constitutional Literacy Workbook

*Michael Farris*

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. Spiralbound softcover, from Apologia.

RB673502 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD Price $23.89**

*The complete 25-part series:*

RB673501 DVDs, set of 5 ..... 95.00 69.99

SAVE $25

### The American Heritage DVD Series

Embark on a journey with historian David Barton as he explores the untold godly history of our nation! You'll learn about everything from the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement; from the heroism of our founding fathers to the building of our national monuments. Features 26 episodes on 10 DVDs. Dove approved. Closed-captioned.

RB713231 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD Price $54.99**

*Also available:*

RB713252 Building on the American Heritage Series—6 DVDs (boxed set) ..... 79.95 39.99
RB713225 The American Heritage Collection—7 DVDs (boxed set) ..... 79.95 54.99

SAVE $25

### Constitution Alive! A Citizen's Guide to the Constitution—DVDs

Join constitutional experts David Barton and Rick Green as they explore the original intent of our founding documents! Your teens will discover the meaning and purpose of the Constitution and Bill of Rights; learn about executive orders, the electoral college, and the freedom of religion; and more. Includes CD/MP3 and workbook. Dove approved (12+). Four DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total. Closed-captioned.

RB388237 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD Price $54.99**

*Of similar interest:*

RB734215 Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner ..... 16.99 11.49
RB70563 Understanding the U.S. Constitution, Mark Stange ..... 13.99 10.19

### Civics LIFEPAC

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more. From Alpha Omega.

RB268815 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD Price $47.96**

### Civics: Switched-On Schoolhouse on CD-ROM

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview!

**Special Features:** Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and more • New student and teacher reports • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events in the calendar, reuse custom assignments, and more • **4GB RAM • Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10** • From Alpha Omega

RB336492 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD Price $45.56**

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

### Painless American Government

*Jeffrey Strausser*

Do your middle school students think civics is boring and confusing? Here's a book that will make them think again! It's filled with fun, interesting information about the three branches of government; important documents; civil liberties and rights; and elections. Potential politicians will learn how public policy is shaped—and how they can become involved in the process. 296 pages, softcover from Barron's.

RB126016 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.09**

### Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution—Workbook

*Lars R. Johnson*

A thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our system of government and laws is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover the colonial experience; American Revolution; formation of our national government; specific sections of the Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments and principles; and more. Includes color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises. 320 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

RB796374 Retail $26.25 ..... **CBD Price $18.89**

*Also available:*

RB796381 Teacher's Manual ..... 6.50 4.49
RB796398 Quiz & Test Packet ..... 6.50 4.49

SAVE $25

### Foundations of Freedom—DVDs

If there was ever a critical time to rediscover the vision, passion, and wisdom of those who laid the foundation of our nation, it's now! Join historian David Barton with special guests including Glenn Beck and Michele Bachmann as they explore America's law and judicial system; biblically based economics; government; freedoms; and more. Dove faith-friendly. Eighteen sessions on six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

RB309346 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD Price $54.99**

## Starting Points: Worldview Primer

*David Quine*

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

**RB777101** Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD Price $39.99**

*Supplemental reading for the course:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB210428 | Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner | 35.00 | 25.99 |
| RB317602 | The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin | 12.00 | 9.99 |
| RB44280 | The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis | 45.00 | 29.99 |
| RB2926X | Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis | 15.99 | 9.99 |
| RB834235 | Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little | 16.00 | 9.99 |
| RB342572 | Assumptions That Affect Our Lives, Christian Overman | 17.00 | 15.89 |
| RB51215 | Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, David Quine | | 5.99 |
| RB212478 | Frankenstein, Mary Shelley | | 4.99 |

## Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

*David Noebel with Chuck Edwards*

Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB438955 | Student Textbook with Leader's Guide CD | 19.99 | 13.89 |
| RB438963 | Student Journal | 15.99 | 11.49 |

## The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

SAVE $15

*David Quine*

In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

**RB228701** Retail $125.00 ..... **CBD Price $109.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB228702 | The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus | 125.00 | 109.99 |
| RB228703 | Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus | 125.00 | 109.99 |

## Assumptions That Affect Our Lives

*Christian Overman*

Alert your older students to the presuppositions that determine values, influence behavior, and shape culture with this thought-provoking survey. By examining society's historic answers to five core worldview questions—regarding God, creation, humanity, moral order, and purpose—Overman offers a plan for change based on the Word of God. Includes reflection and discussion questions and recommendations for further reading. 192 pages, softcover from Ablaze.

**RB342572** Retail $17.00 ..... **CBD Price $15.89**

## AROUND THE WORLD IN 180 DAYS**—*Sherrie Payne*

A Review by CHERRIE

Because I love systematic studies, I find this multilevel course perfect. For the individual student, it provides a fun way to learn facts about the seven continents of the world. If you're using it with multiple students, they can share their findings with one another so the whole family learns together. The course can be redone every few years to create an increasingly in-depth study each time.

This gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" so the continuing lessons help expand your children's knowledge with every cycle. The student workbook serves as a springboard, presenting questions and ideas for independent reading and research on geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures, so your studies never become boring and the learning experience is boundless. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student pages are perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. 195 pages each, two softcovers from Apologia.

Cherie

SAVE $17

**RB495642** Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD Price $37.89**

*For additional students:*

**RB495581** Extra Student Workbook ..... 30.00 **17.49**

## Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB999708 | Grade 1 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB999716 | Grade 2 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB999724 | Grade 3 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB999732 | Grade 4 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB999740 | Grade 5 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB999759 | Grade 6 | 29.99 | 20.89 |

## I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist—Curriculum

*Frank Turek & Chuck Winter*

All worldviews—including atheism—are in search of truth. But does one belief system possess more of the truth than another? In this 14-session companion study to Norman Geisler and Frank Turek's best-selling book, teens will tackle questions about absolute truth, postmodernism, and moral relativism—and embrace the logic and assurance of the Christian faith. Includes profiles of well-known thinkers, discussion questions, and exercises. 279 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

**RB495717** Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD Price $23.89**

*Published by Crossway:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB45619 | Softcover book, Norman L. Geisler & Frank Turek | 19.99 | 12.49 |
| RB495619 | Buy both and SAVE! | 50.99 | 33.49 |

## Apologetics for Kids Pack, 3 Volumes

*Lee Strobel*

Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world with these updated easy-to-understand editions of Strobel's bestsellers. They'll find reliable answers for their inquiring minds and hearts in *Case for Christ for Kids, Case for Faith for Kids,* and *Case for a Creator for Kids.* 128 pages each, three softcovers from Zondervan.

**RB19908X** Retail $23.97 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB719908 | Case for Christ for Kids | 7.99 | 5.49 |
| RB719910 | Case for Faith for Kids | 7.99 | 5.49 |
| RB719922 | Case for a Creator for Kids | 7.99 | 5.49 |

## World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated: Welcome to the Wonderful World of Geography

*Brenda Brewer Runkle*

Homeschoolers give this curriculum two thumbs up! Created by respected educator Runkle, this program makes geography enjoyable for your students by using a conversational-style text in daily lessons; fun facts; informative sidebars; hands-on activities; vocabulary; review questions; color maps, photos, and illustrations; and much more. Kit includes a student book and a teacher/test/answer guide. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers, from Geography Matters.

**RB527603** Retail $68.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Companion resource:*

**RB44896** Student Activity Workbook ..... **14.89**

## A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM

*Ann Voskamp*

Gather your kids, cuddle up on the couch, and embark on an amazing journey through our Father's world! Using Charlotte Mason's "living book" approach, each chapter of this curriculum features a fascinating characteristic of Earth, narration prompts, biblical applications of geographical and scientific knowledge, annotated reading lists, fun activities, and notebooking directions. Includes companion CD-ROM. 167 pages, softcover from Bramley Books.

**RB786323** Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD Price $23.89**

## Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB813004 | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813011 | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813028 | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813035 | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 8.49 |

### Trail Guide to World Geography

*Cindy Wiggers*

Requiring minimal teacher preparation, this innovative course affords the versatility of multilevel (primary, intermediate, secondary) or multi-year usage. Students trek continent-by-continent through 27 weeks of questions and projects learning key geographical terms, reading and creating maps, and more. Features daily drills and culminates with a 9-week geography-through-literature unit. Requires an atlas and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

**RB397155** Retail $18.95 ..... **CBD Price $15.69**

*To be used with the course:*

**RB41111** Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne ..... 5.00 **3.99**

*Also available:*

**RB397198** Trail Guide to U.S. Geography, Cindy Wiggers ..... 18.95 **15.69**

**RB226967** The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe, Roland Smith ..... 7.99 **6.29**

### Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book***

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

**RB630008** Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD Price $15.89**

*Also available on CD-ROM:*

**RB397104** Uncle Josh's Outline Maps ..... 26.95 **20.89**

*Additional Geography Matters resources:*

**RB397650** Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins .. 29.95 **22.99**

**RB436568** Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit ..... 29.95 **22.99**

### Eat Your Way Around the World

*Jamie Aramini*

Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

**RB436500** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $11.39**

*Also available:*

**RB436501** Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit 14.95 **11.39**

### Geography Through Art

*Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini*

Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch fraktur, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

**RB397582** Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

SAVE $10

### The Geography Coloring Book

*Wynn Kapit*

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

**RB014725** Retail $31.05 ..... **CBD Price $20.49**

### Visualize World Geography—DVD Curriculum

Using humorous puns and comical storylines, this engaging program helps younger *and* older students associate the shape of every country in the world with its name—in an easy-to-remember way. Includes a teacher's guide with detailed lesson plans and answer keys; a student workbook with reproducible mnemonic exercises and quizzes; seven laminated full-color maps; 12 DVDs with 20 lessons each; and a CD-ROM.

**RB140162** ..... **CBD Price $249.00**

### Discovering the World of Geography

*Myrl Shireman*

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

**RB72287** United States—Grades 5 to 6 ..... 13.99 **9.89**

**RB72295** Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 ..... 13.99 **9.89**

**RB372309** Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 ..... 13.99 **9.89**

### The Ultimate Geography and Timeline Guide—Book and CD-ROM

*Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers*

Unlike boring "find it & name it" lessons, this resource combines fun-filled activities, games, and projects—from wearing it, to collecting it, to *eating* it! You get a complete innovative K to 12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature—plus a bonus CD-ROM with reproducible maps, timelines, student workbook pages, and more. 353 pages, softcover with CD-ROM from GeoCreations.

**RB372243** Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD Price $32.19**

*Also available:*

**RB93458** Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God's World, Maggie Hogan .. 14.95 **11.99**

**RB427409** Wondermaps on CD-ROM, 2017 Update 49.95 **45.99**

**Find more than 1,000 homeschool geography products! Christianbook.com**

SAVE $18

### North Star Geography—Book and CD-ROM

*Tyler H. Hogan*

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes a companion CD-ROM complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

**RB427526** Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $51.89**

SAVE $13

### Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

*Terri Johnson*

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a country?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

**RB786422** Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD Price $41.89**

*Additional geography resources:*

**RB517062** Children's Atlas of God's World, Craig Froman ..... 18.99 **12.99**

**RB081101** A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon ..... 16.00 **10.99**

### State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

**RB735119** Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.49**

*Of similar interest:*

**RB823014** States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards ..... **2.69**

**RB62277** Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis ..... 7.99 **6.29**

SAVE $16

### Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World,* and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

**RB518144** Retail $49.97 ..... **CBD Price $33.99**

*Also available separately:*

**RB519970** Teacher's Guide ..... 14.99 **9.99**

## Dutch Blitz Card Game

Developed by the Amish, *Dutch Blitz* is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.

**RB9400X** Retail $11.98 ..... **CBD Price $7.89**

*Also available:*

**RB402024** Expansion Set ..... 11.98 **7.89**

## SET: The Family Game of Visual Perception

Find 'em fast because the sets won't last! Bring a keen eye to this rapid-fire game of visual perception. Each card has four characteristics: color, number, shape, and shading. Find a set of three with one trait that matches—or with *none* that do. But you'd better name it before someone claims it! Includes 81 cards, case, and instructions. One or more players, ages 6 to adult.

**RB738001** Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

*Also available:*

**RB469175** SET Cubed Dice Game ..... 19.99 **15.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

*More games from SET Enterprises:*

**RB738004** Xactika: Beware the Last Card ..... 14.99 **11.99**

**RB738002** Five Crowns Game ..... 13.99 **10.99**

**RB738101** Five Crowns Junior ..... 12.99 **9.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

**RB738003** Quiddler: The Short Word Game ..... 13.99 **10.99**

## Great States! Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes *and* an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

**RB2587237** ..... **CBD Price $24.95**

*More geography fun with GeoPuzzles:*

**RB89104X** USA and Canada ..... 15.99 **14.99**

**RB89101X** Europe ..... 15.99 **14.99**

**RB99105X** Latin America ..... 15.99 **14.99**

**RB89102X** Asia ..... 15.99 **14.99**

**RB89103X** Africa ..... 15.99 **14.99**

**RB891061** World ..... 15.99 **14.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.(Applies to all seven products directly above.)

## The Human Body—Floor Puzzle

A jumbo floor puzzle that shows the circulatory, respiratory, and digestive systems on one side and the human skeleton on the other. Includes 100 pieces. Measures four feet long. Ages 8 and up.

**RB524445** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

## Civitas Card Game

Students learn practical facts about republics, democracies, communism, monarchies, theocracies, and plutocracies—as well as anarchy—in this fast-paced card game. Become a president, general, or even king as you try to empty your hand. But choose the form of government wisely, because each one has a different effect! Designed by Tyler Hogan. Two to 12 players, ages 10 and up.

**RB427559** Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD Price $20.89**

## Critical & Creative Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

**RB732920** Grade 1 ..... 21.99 **14.99**

**RB732933** Grade 2 ..... 21.99 **14.99**

**RB353393** Grade 3 ..... 21.99 **14.99**

**RB353394** Grade 4 ..... 21.99 **14.99**

**RB734052** Grade 5 ..... 21.99 **14.99**

**RB734067** Grades 6 and Up ..... 21.99 **14.99**

## Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

**RB206913** Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB206914** Level A (Grades 4 to 5) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB206915** Level B (Grades 5 to 6) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB206916** Level C (Grades 6 to 7) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB206917** Level D (Grades 7 to 9) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB206918** Expert Level (Grades 9 to 12) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

*Grid Perplexors:*

**RB305405** Level A (Ages 8 to 9) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB305406** Level B (Ages 9 to 10) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB305407** Level C (Ages 10 to 11) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

**RB305408** Level D (Ages 12 to Adult) ..... 12.95 **11.66**

## Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to "skip count" or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover from Math-U-See.

**RB826057** ..... **CBD Price $11.00**

## Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

*James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson*

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

*Introductory program:*

**RB281659** Student Text***** ..... 29.00 **21.89**

**RB281673** Teacher's Guide***** ..... 32.00 **23.89**

**RB281697** Test & Quiz Packet*** ..... 10.00 **8.49**

*Intermediate program:*

**RB281666** Student Text*** ..... 29.00 **21.89**

**RB281692** Teacher's Guide*** ..... 32.00 **23.89**

**RB281703** Test Book*** ..... 10.00 **8.49**

*DVDs:*

**RB281383** Introductory Logic: The Fundamentals of Thinking Well*** ..... 75.00 **55.99**

**RB281401** Intermediate Logic: Mastering Propositional Arguments*** ..... 75.00 **55.99**

## Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

*Martin Cothran*

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.) From Memoria.

*Book 1 resources:*

**RB38747X** Introduction to Formal Logic Student Kit** .. 30.94 **26.94**

**RB405114** Traditional Logic 1—DVDs, set of 2 ..... 45.00 **38.89**

*Book 2 resources:*

**RB636679** Advanced Formal Logic Student Text ..... 29.95 **24.89**

**RB636680** Advanced Formal Logic Workbook & Test Answer Key ..... **5.99**

**RB953798** Traditional Logic 2—DVDs, set of 2 ..... 45.00 **38.89**

## The Fallacy Detective

*Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn*

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

**RB531533** Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD Price $16.89**

*Of similar interest from the authors:*

**RB4531526** Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD ..... 15.00 **12.89**

## The Thinking Toolbox

*Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn*

When is it dumb to argue? Do your students know the five rules of brainstorming? Who has a good reason to lie? This entertaining and enlightening book turns logic from dry to delightful as it equips kids with tools for critical thinking, developing opposing viewpoints, and scientific investigation. Features end-of-chapter exercises and an answer key. Ages 13 and up. 234 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

**RB531510** Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD Price $16.89**

# The Critical Thinking Company

For a quarter-century, **Critical Thinking**'s standards-based products have helped teachers, parents, and students of all abilities achieve higher test scores and better grades. Their highly effective materials sharpen the mind and are designed to promote deeper analysis and greater understanding—which students will learn to apply throughout their education and life.

## Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

*Grades 3 to 4 ability:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB144271 | Beginning 1 | 14.99 |
| RB445476 | Beginning 2 | 14.99 |

*Grades 4 to 5 ability:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB446408 | Level 1 (Levels A1/A2) | 19.99 |

*Grades 6 to 8 ability:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB446415 | Level 2 (Levels B1/B2) | 19.99 |

*Grades 9 and up:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB446429 | Level 3 (Levels C1/C2) | 24.99 |

*Also available on CD-ROM:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB409715 | Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) | 17.99 |

## Think Analogies Series

*Cheryl Block*

"Bee is to hive as Bird is to ____." "Clover is to luck as Blue Ribbon is to ____." Help your 8- to 14-year-olds develop logic skills as they puzzle out analogies like these, classifying word pairs according to relationship and category. Each workbook features teaching explanations, 200 fill-in-the-blank problems with answers, and concept reinforcement games. Approx. 55 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB288905 | Level A1 (Grades 3 to 5) | 11.99 |
| RB288906 | Level B1 (Grades 6 to 8) | 11.99 |

*Available on CD-ROM:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB478929 | Level A1 | 16.99 |
| RB478931 | Level B1 | 16.99 |

## Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary

*Nancy Forderer*

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores with this highly effective program. Designed for grades 6 to 8, it features 15 lists that include each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories in each lesson also introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, foreign words and phrases, mythology, and journalistic writing. 168 perforated pages, softcover.

RB447746 ..... **CBD Price $16.99**

*Also in the series by the author:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB448646 | Vocabulary Virtuoso: Elementary School Vocabulary | 16.99 |

## Word Roots, Level A1

*Cherie Blanchard*

Build a strong foundation for spelling, vocabulary, and reading comprehension by digging into the Greek and Latin roots of the English language. Warm-up and extension activities teach children how to divide unfamiliar or complex words into basic elements, determine meaning, and use the words in sentences to reinforce learning. Includes teaching suggestions, dictionary of words derived from Greek and Latin, and answer key. Grades 4 to 6. 60 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB2783701 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB473709 | Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) | 15.99 |
| RB446725 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12) | 24.99 |
| RB446732 | Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12) | 24.99 |
| RB446751 | Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12) | 24.99 |

## Writing Detective, Level 1

*Margaret Schouten*

Grab your sleuthing hat and get set for brain-teasing mysteries that develop reading comprehension and writing skills! Students will become investigative reporters for the local newspaper. Assigned to 18 "cases," young journalists will piece together the evidence and write an article detailing who did what, when, how, and why. Grades 3 to 5. 64 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB446503 ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

*More Detective resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB278144 | World History Detective, Book 1 (Grades 6 to 7), John De Gree | 34.99 |
| RB473901 | Math Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted | 19.99 |
| RB473902 | Math Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted | 19.99 |
| RB558641 | Math Detective, Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8), Terri Husted | 19.99 |
| RB405001 | Science Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Stephen David Fischer & Joseph Carroll | 19.99 |
| RB405002 | Science Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Deandra Dean-McLeod & Sharon Allain Smith | 21.99 |

## Language Arts: Daily Mind Builders

*Jennifer Gottstein*

Wake up sleepy brains—and develop reading comprehension skills—with these fun-to-figure-out puzzles. Each day's selection includes a mystery solved through inferential thinking and deductive reasoning; and a process-of-elimination quiz involving the meaning of words and their relationships. Grades 5 to 12. Includes answer key. 128 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

RB442017 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

*More Daily Mind Builders:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB442024 | Science | 15.99 |
| RB442031 | Social Studies | 15.99 |

## The Language Mechanic

*M.A. Hockett*

Are unnecessary words clogging up your students' sentences? Do misplaced modifiers cause meaning to backfire? The language mechanic can fix it! Engaging examples; guided practice; and clear explanations of specific rules concerning spelling, subject/verb agreement, vocabulary, pronouns, capitals, and more will help your children fine-tune their writing by putting the brake on common errors. Grades 4 to 7. 192 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB821801 ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

## Reading Detective Series

*C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White*

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB471506 | Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) | 24.99 |
| RB471507 | Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6) | 24.99 |
| RB471508 | Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8) | 24.99 |
| RB471511 | Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12) | 24.99 |

*Also available on CD-ROM:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB471516 | Level A1 | 27.99 |

## Building Thinking Skills Series

*Sandra Parks & Howard Black*

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

*Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB1441492 | Student Text with Answer Guide | 29.99 |

*Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB441508 | Student Text with Answer Guide | 29.99 |

*Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB441591 | Student Text with Answer Guide | 29.99 |
| RB441584 | Figural Activity Book | 29.99 |

## Mind Benders Series

*Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker*

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas *and* real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

*Preschool to kindergarten:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB571328 | Beginning Book 1 | 9.99 |

*Grades 1 to 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB471330 | Beginning Book 2 | 9.99 |

*Grades 3 to 6:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB278333 | Book 3 | 10.99 |
| RB278334 | Book 4 | 10.99 |

*Grades 7 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB278335 | Book 5 | 10.99 |
| RB278336 | Book 6 | 12.99 |
| RB278337 | Book 7 | 12.99 |
| RB278338 | Book 8 | 12.99 |

## The Basics of Critical Thinking

*Michael Baker*

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB445071 ..... **CBD Price $22.99**

 Follow Fred into the land of logic! See page 13.

## Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Your daughters will enjoy training to become Christian women, wives, and mothers as they learn about cleaning, cooking, sewing, true beauty, and purity. Your sons will benefit from valuable lessons in responsibility and personal matters as they prepare for futures as Christian men, husbands, and fathers. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB244629 | Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) | 18.95 | 16.49 |
| RB244633 | Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) | 18.95 | 16.49 |
| RB732643 | Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up) | 18.95 | 16.49 |
| RB732102 | Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3 | 17.50 | 14.99 |
| RB244605 | Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) | 18.95 | 16.49 |
| RB244612 | Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) | 18.95 | 16.49 |
| RB244674 | The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional | 33.95 | 24.99 |
| RB732468 | Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook | | 23.99 |

## LIFEPAC Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry. From Alpha Omega.

RB71192 Retail $55.95 ..... **CBD Price $44.76**

*Also available:*

RB303473 Workbooks only ..... 45.95 **36.76**

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Financial Accounting Course on CD-ROM

SAVE $30

*Michael P. Licata, Ph.D.*

No textbooks allowed! In four easy steps—from watching the lectures and completing the homework problems to checking the solutions and taking the exams—high school students will build a solid foundation for college-level accounting and business courses. They'll learn about the purpose of accounting, liabilities, cash flow, how to prepare and interpret the four basic financial statements that all publicly traded companies use, and much more. Comprising 12 chapters, this easy-to-follow curriculum features 28 lessons (including exams) and can be formatted for a semester or an entire academic year. Each chapter's lectures include a discussion of important concepts and step-by-step illustrations of how to work through the various types of accounting problems covered. Includes an instructor's CD-ROM and three CD-ROMs complete with lectures, problems, solutions, and printable resources. **256MB RAM, Windows XP/Vista.** From Professor in a Box.

RB045252 Retail $119.99 ..... **CBD Price $89.99**

## Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

*Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding*

They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

RB46361 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.19**

*Companion resources from Larry Burkett and Todd Temple:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB63460 | Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 | 14.99 | 10.99 |
| RB63452 | Workbook—Ages 11 to 14 | 13.99 | 9.89 |

*Also available from Larry Burkett:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB63479 | Money Management Workbook for College Students | 14.99 | 10.99 |
| RB241477 | How to Manage Your Money | 16.99 | 11.49 |
| RB73202 | The Family Budget Workbook | 13.99 | 9.89 |
| RB46353 | Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler | 10.99 | 8.99 |

## Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes

SAVE $10

In today's world, academic achievement often takes priority over the art of homemaking in the education of girls. This hands-on curriculum gives young ladies the practical training they'll need to manage a household of their own. Help your daughters learn about food preparation, basic nutrition, hospitality, sewing, and more *before* they're faced with planning an evening meal or sewing on a button! 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers from Christian Light Education.

RB636001 Retail $46.40 ..... **CBD Price $35.89**

*Of similar interest:*

RB31712 Home Economics ..... 40.00

## The Principles and Precepts of Economics—Full Course Kit

Help your high schoolers develop financial expertise with this basic economics course! Designed to be completed in one year, 45 lessons cover free enterprise, private property, entrepreneurism, risk, debt, profit, government regulations, causes and effects of depressions, inflation, and investment losses and gains. The kit includes three each of student texts and activity books; and teacher's resource materials. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

RB276479 Retail $59.55 ..... **CBD Price $54.99**

## Checkbook Math

Reinforce math skills with over 50 real-life activities! After learning the basics of a checking account, students are challenged with practical finance word problems. They must figure out what's owed, then write a check for the correct amount, record the transaction, and calculate the balance. Also covers how to make a deposit. Grades 6 to 12. 29 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Remedia.

RB736524 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.49**

## Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, High School Edition—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $30

Empower your high schoolers to lay a solid financial foundation for the future! Offering a biblical approach to personal finance, Dave Ramsey teaches kids about saving, investing, following a budget, living debt-free, setting goals, becoming a wise consumer, identifying types of taxes, and more. Includes five instructional DVDs; teacher's guide CD-ROM with lesson plans and 35 activities; and student workbook.

RB948187 Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD Price $119.89**

*For additional students:*

RB948192 Extra Student Text, New Edition ..... 29.99 **26.49**

*For younger students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB948298 | Middle School Edition—DVD Curriculum | 117.99 | 89.89 |
| RB948291 | Extra Student Text | 19.99 | 16.49 |

## Stewardship—DVD Curriculum

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Revealing what God says about money, Steve Demme's DVD curriculum offers insights on the principles of using money in everyday life—including taxes, banking, investment, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, value vs. cost, buying a home, and other practical topics. Instruction pack includes hardcover manual, two DVDs, and softcover devotional; student pack includes text and test book.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB733601 | Instruction Pack | 57.00 |
| RB733602 | Student Pack | 27.00 |

## Economics for Everybody: Applying Biblical Principles to Work, Wealth & the World—DVDs and Study Guide

SAVE $10

We're all part of the economy—but how much do we really know about it? Exploring economic principles, practices, and consequences, R.C. Sproul, Jr., uses Scripture and understandable examples to reveal the path from work to wealth; various philosophies and systems; political influences; and more. Includes a study guide with quizzes and discussion questions. Two DVDs, approx. 4 hours total.

RB003731 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD Price $34.49**

*Also available:*

RB769313 Extra Study Guide ..... 15.00 **11.99**

## Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

*Russell Kirk*

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from A Beka Book.

RB274563 ..... **CBD Price $28.15**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB174661 | Teacher's Edition | 42.25 |
| RB187631 | Answer Key | 12.70 |
| RB174718 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.10 |
| RB274726 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.45 |

## Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB595801 | Math Introduction Kit | 59.99 | 49.99 |
| RB595101 | Addition Set | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| RB595102 | Subtraction Set | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| RB595103 | Multiplication Set | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| RB595104 | Division Set | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| RB595111 | Fractions Set | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| RB595821 | Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit | 44.99 | 37.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB343771 | 10 Days to Addition Mastery | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| RB34378X | 10 Days to Subtraction Mastery | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| RB343798 | 10 Days to Multiplication Mastery | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| RB343194 | 10 Days to Division Mastery | 15.99 | 13.49 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all 11 products above.)

## Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB872583 | Grade 1 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB872584 | Grade 2 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB892585 | Grade 3 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB882586 | Grade 4 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB882587 | Grade 5 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB882634 | Grade 6 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB882635 | Grade 7 | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| RB882636 | Grade 8 | 16.99 | 12.99 |

## MathTacular Series

Your kids will look forward to their math time with these fun supplementary lessons! The educational kit includes over 350 manipulatives needed to create a hands-on experience; a DVD with select activities; and a guide. Level 1 covers number recognition, counting, addition, subtraction, colors, shapes, patterns, money, fractions, and more. Level 2 explores spatial relationships, time, measurements, perimeter and area, graphs, and number theory. Level 3 digs into multiplication and division, estimation, factors, prime numbers, time zones, equations, and angles. Level 4 tackles ratios, word problems, percentages, algebra, multistep problems, quotients and remainders, volume, averages, and calculating speed. The workbook includes the problems from the companion DVD plus additional practice problems. A great way to add excitement to your math curriculum!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB282902 | Level 1 DVD (Preschool to Grade 2) | 24.99 |
| RB282910 | Level 1 Educational Kit | 59.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB282916 | Level 2 DVD (Grades 2 to 4) | 19.49 |
| RB282038 | Level 3 DVD (Grades 3 to 5) | 24.99 |
| RB282957 | Level 4 DVD (Grades 4 and Up) | 24.99 |
| RB282958 | Level 4 Workbook (Grades 6 and Up) | 14.99 |
| RB282959 | Level 4 Answer Key | 12.99 |

## Great Science Adventures

*Dinah Zike & Susan Simpson*

Here's everything you need to launch your students on an exciting exploration of the natural world! In each of 24 lessons, children create their own science booklets using the masters provided; enhance their knowledge with the unique "Investigative Loop" lab process; and reinforce learning with hands-on 3-D graphic organizers. Teacher pages include vocabulary, concept maps, assessments, multilevel assignments, and reproducible activities. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB968325 | Discovering Atoms, Molecules, and Matter | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB68312X | Discovering Earth's Landforms and Surface Features | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB683146 | Discovering the Human Body and Senses | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB683235 | Discovering the Ocean | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB638059 | The World of Insects and Arachnids | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB683138 | The World of Light and Sound | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB683057 | The World of Plants | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB638058 | The World of Space | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB683060 | The World of Tools and Technology | 24.00 | 18.69 |
| RB683246 | The World of Vertebrates | 24.00 | 18.69 |

## Times Tales, 2 Volumes

Multiply your children's math skills with this fast-paced mnemonic-based resource! Simple stories, flash cards, and cube games help kids memorize even the most difficult times tables, while tests and crossword puzzles track student progress. A step-by-step instruction manual includes flash cards, tests and practice tests, cube patterns, and an answer key. Perfect for visual, auditory, and kinesthetic learners. Two softcovers.

RB202441 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $21.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB300007 | Upper Times Tables—DVD | 24.95 | 19.99 |
| RB867004 | Memory Triggers: The Fun and Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms | | 5.95 |

## Making Math Meaningful Series

*David Quine*

Because there's more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm. "Easy to use and thorough," says Mary Pride. Levels 1 to 4 each include a parent guide and student workbook. Levels 5 and 6 are written directly to the child. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB48001 | Level K | 30.00 | 26.99 |
| RB48002 | Level 1 | 45.00 | 39.99 |
| RB48003 | Level 2 | 45.00 | 39.99 |
| RB48005 | Level 3 | 45.00 | 39.99 |
| RB48006 | Level 4 | 45.00 | 39.99 |
| RB48007 | Level 5 | 45.00 | 39.99 |
| RB48008 | Level 6 | 45.00 | 39.99 |

## Math-It Kit

*Elmer W. Brooks*

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.

RB934928 Retail $74.99 ..... **CBD Price $72.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB934927 | Pre Math-It | 54.99 | 53.49 |
| RB934930 | Advanced Math-It | 39.99 | 38.89 |

*A guide for all three kits in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB934929 | Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM | | 9.89 |

SAVE $25

## Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

*Katherine A. Loop*

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

RB519142 Retail $79.98 **CBD Price $54.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB518755 | Student Book | 39.99 | 24.69 |
| RB519914 | Teacher's Guide | 39.99 | 24.69 |

*Book 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB519060 | Student Book | 34.99 | 23.99 |
| RB519073 | Teacher's Guide | 29.99 | 20.99 |
| RB519151 | Buy both and SAVE! | 69.98 | 43.99 |

## Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

*Jay Ryan*

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

RB221102 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $32.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB792211 | Field Journal and Test Manual | 16.00 | 13.89 |
| RB792212 | Buy both and SAVE! | 55.00 | 45.99 |

SAVE $38

## Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12. From Master Books.

RB517666 Retail $113.94 ..... **CBD Price $75.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB15815X | Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb | 15.99 | 11.99 |
| RB514712 | Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle | 16.99 | 12.49 |
| RB309216 | Created Cosmos—DVD, Dr. Jason Lisle | 14.99 | 12.49 |
| RB122379 | Our Created Moon—DVD, Dr. Don DeYoung | 12.99 | 9.99 |

## Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD

We live in a universe that contains approx. 100 billion galaxies, each with nearly 100 billion stars. Did you know that according to the secular models, none of them should exist? With Spike Psarris, you'll discover how stars and galaxies proclaim the glory of their Creator; and watch as astronomers admit that their science fails to explain the universe's vast contents. 63 minutes.

RB504448 Retail $15.00 ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

*Also available on DVD:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB053498 | Our Created Solar System, Volume 1 | 15.00 | 9.99 |

## My Body

*Rachelle Cracchiolo*

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

**RB826211** Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.49**

*Of similar interest:*

**RB00603** SomeBody: The Human Anatomy Game .. 29.99 **22.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

**RB12965** Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen ..... 16.99 **11.99**

**RB775207** Human Body—DVD ..... 19.99 **13.49**

## The Anatomy Coloring Book****

*Wynn Kapit & Lawrence M. Elson*

A useful interactive tool for learning about human anatomy! Organized into body systems, 162 two-page spreads feature a color-key scheme where anatomical information is linked to detailed illustrations. When students color the diagrams, they engage in kinesthetic learning as they form visual associations with key terminology. Includes a section on the human reproductive system. 360 pages, softcover from Pearson.

**RB83201X** Retail $26.90 ..... **CBD Price $18.49**

*Also available:*

**RB710217** Color Yourself Smart: Human Anatomy, Wendy L. Leonard ..... 19.95 **13.99**

## Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology, 3 Volumes: Wonders of the Human Body Series

*Dr. Tommy Mitchell*

A great introduction to the balance and complexity of the human body for junior highers! This yearlong curriculum includes two textbooks, *Wonders of the Human Body: The Musculoskeletal System* and *Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems;* plus a teacher's guide complete with lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

**RB519462** Retail $52.97 ..... **CBD Price $36.99**

*Available individually:*

**RB518656** The Musculoskeletal System, Volume 1 ... 17.99 **13.99**

**RB519283** Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems, Volume 2 ..... 17.99 **13.99**

**RB519295** Teacher's Guide (for volumes 1 & 2) ..... 16.99 **12.49**

## The Precepts of Anatomy and Physiology—Full Course Kit

Introduce your high school students to the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive 2-part unit study covers the structure, function, and interaction of body systems; male and female reproductive systems (emphasizing that life begins at conception); the benefits of diet and exercise; and more. Includes two student texts and two activity books; and teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

**RB762601** Retail $40.75 ..... **CBD Price $37.49**

*Also available separately:*

**RB227254** Student Text, Chapter 1 ..... **8.19**

**RB227256** Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 ..... **6.45**

**RB227255** Student Text, Chapter 2 ..... **8.19**

**RB227752** Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 ..... **6.45**

## Awesome Science DVD Series

Send your students on a field trip across the globe *without* the high costs or risks! Serving as a guide to the truth, 14-year-old Noah Justice offers relatable, educational, and entertaining adventures. Each 30-minute excursion brings science to life and incorporates a biblical worldview. Study guides include fill-in-the-blank quizzes, discussion questions, Scripture readings, and bonus activities.

Retail 14.99 ..... **CBD Price $11.19 ea.**

**RB8102269** #12: Explore Mesa Verde and Chaco Ruins

**RB8102252** #11: Explore Arches National Park and Natural Bridges National Monument

**RB8102240** #10: Explore the Mammoth Site

**RB8102238** #9: Explore Dinosaur National Monument

**RB124669** #8: Explore Rocky Mountain National Park

**RB124668** #7: Explore Glacier National Park

**RB117700** #6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds

**RB117699** #5: Explore Mount St. Helens

**RB117698** #4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks

**RB117460** #3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest

**RB117459** #2: Explore Yellowstone

**RB117458** #1: Explore the Grand Canyon

**RB8102290** Complete Collection—6 DVDs (all 12 episodes) 59.99 **42.89**

*Study guides and teacher's guide:*

**RB516807** #6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds ..... **3.39**

**RB516799** #5: Explore Mount St. Helens ..... **3.39**

**RB516782** #4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks ... **3.39**

**RB516560** #3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest ... **3.39**

**RB516553** #2: Explore Yellowstone ..... **3.39**

**RB516546** #1: Explore the Grand Canyon ..... **3.39**

**RB519301** Teacher's Guide ..... 24.99 **17.69**

*Packs:*

**RB516829** DVDs 1–3 with Study Guides ..... 49.99 **36.99**

**RB516836** DVDs 1–6 with Study Guides ..... 94.99 **69.99**

## Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

**RB704616** Grade 3 ..... 11.99 **8.49**

**RB704617** Grade 4 ..... 11.99 **8.49**

**RB704618** Grade 5 ..... 11.99 **8.49**

**RB804619** Grade 6 ..... 11.99 **8.49**

**RB704620** Grade 7 ..... 11.99 **8.49**

**RB704622** Grade 8 ..... 11.99 **8.49**

*Test practice:*

**RB680631** Grade 3 ..... 9.95 **6.89**

**RB68064X** Grade 4 ..... 9.95 **6.89**

**RB680666** Grade 6 ..... 9.95 **6.89**

**RB680674** Grade 7 ..... 9.95 **6.89**

## Biology: A Search for Order in Complexity**

Give your students an in-depth understanding of God's creation with this updated classic. You'll find a thorough presentation of biology concepts, from the scientific method and biochemistry to living things and biogeography. Scientifically accurate and true to 6-day/young Earth creationism. Includes color illustrations, review questions, and suggestions for advanced study. Grades 9 to 12. 418 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**RB367929** Retail $40.00 ..... **CBD Price $33.99**

*Also available:*

**RB768911** Teacher's Manual ..... 10.50 **8.19**

**RB768912** Test Packet ..... 6.50 **4.99**

**RB367944** Student Lab Manual ..... 10.50 **8.19**

**RB367951** Student Lab Teacher's Guide ..... 7.50 **6.49**

## DIVE Biology Lab Kit

There's nothing like hands-on experience to expand your kids' knowledge of God's creation! This well-stocked collection of lab materials has most of what students need to supplement what they've learned from the *DIVE Biology* curriculum. Includes a blood-typing kit; concave slide set; dissecting tool kit; a human anatomy torso; preserved crayfish, earthworm, fetal pig, fish, and grass frog; and more.

**RB453006** Retail $235.00 ..... **CBD Price $229.89**

*More DIVE lab kits:*

**RB450007** Integrated Chemistry and Physics ..... 255.00 **247.89**

**RB451008** Chemistry ..... 300.00 **289.89**

**RB452008** Earth Science ..... **209.99**

*To be used with:*

**RB345906** Biology CD-ROM ..... 54.95 **53.89**

**RB345908** Integrated Chemistry and Physics CD-ROM ..... 59.00 **53.89**

**RB522754** Integrated Chemistry and Physics Workbook & Lab Manual ..... 34.99 **28.99**

**RB345905** Chemistry CD-ROM ..... 59.95 **53.89**

**RB522751** Chemistry Workbook & Lab Manual ..... 34.99 **28.99**

**RB345916** Earth Science CD-ROM ..... 80.00 **68.99**

**RB522756** Earth Science Workbook & Lab Manual ... 29.95 **24.99**

## Introductory Dissection Kit

Move beyond science textbooks and let your students see the intricate wonders of God's creation firsthand! Compatible with many popular homeschool biology curriculums, this stand-alone lab kit has everything needed to dissect a frog, earthworm, perch, and crawfish. Includes a 20-piece tool set, preserved specimens with guides, disposable trays, safety gloves, and a reusable lab apron.

**RB437429** Retail $47.45 ..... **CBD Price $45.99**

*Also available:*

**RB437431** Intermediate Dissection Kit ..... 68.75 **66.99**

**RB437433** Advanced Dissection Kit ..... 101.50 **99.99**

## Guide to Creation

Why is the world so perfectly fit for life yet full of imperfections? Teach your children about God's wonders with this fascinating survey filled with stunning photography. They'll learn about the biblical perspective on the great flood and its effects; carbon and radiometric dating; the laws of physics; dinosaurs; the flaws of Darwin's theory; and more. 117 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

**RB966696** Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD Price $12.49**

*Also in the series:*

**RB965422** Guide to God's Animals ..... 16.99 **12.49**

**RB966672** Guide to Dinosaurs ..... 19.99 **12.49**

## Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

**RB734197** Grade 1 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

**RB673420** Grade 2 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

**RB734210** Grade 3 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

**RB739284** Grade 4 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

**RB739291** Grade 5 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

**RB739307** Grade 6 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

### Horizons Physical Education

Give your students a complete well-rounded education by teaching healthy living and exercise from a Christian perspective. Focusing on fitness throughout all grades, these comprehensive curriculums develop strength, flexibility, endurance, and motor skills as they teach anatomy, games, and exercise techniques. Establish healthy habits that will last a lifetime! All-in-one teacher guides include instructions, sample lesson plans, activities, and goals. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB314681 | Grades Pre-K to 2 | 40.95 | 32.76 |
| RB314698 | Grades 3 to 5 | 40.95 | 32.76 |
| RB314704 | Grades 6 to 8 | 40.95 | 32.76 |
| RB314711 | Grades 9 to 12 | 40.95 | 32.76 |

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

### Homeschool Family Fitness: The Complete Physical Education Curriculum Guide*****

*Dr. Bruce Whitney*

Studies indicate that children who exercise regularly often achieve greater academic success. Help your kids develop the desire and skills for lifelong fitness—with minimal equipment or expense. From aerobic tests to lesson plans, modified games to team sports—this 40-week program covers all the bases! Appendix includes height and weight chart, exercise instructions, and more. Grades K to 12. 166 pages, softcover from Hatherleigh.

RB473001 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD Price $17.96**

### The Care & Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls, Revised

Now updated! With new illustrations and features, this best-selling "head-to-toe" guide will answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body. She'll find how-to's, facts from experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

RB580834 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.99**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB581657 | The Care & Keeping of You 1—Journal, Revised | 8.99 | 7.49 |
| RB581831 | The Feelings Book: The Care and Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised | 9.99 | 7.49 |
| RB581848 | The Feelings Book—Journal, Revised | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| RB581855 | Buy all four above and SAVE! (boxed set) | 37.99 | 22.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB580421 | The Care & Keeping of You 2: The Body Book for Older Girls | 12.99 | 9.99 |

**USA ONLY** Harcourt product is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

### Health, Nutrition, and P.E. Series

Keep your kids fit for life! Based on national standards, these grade-level guides feature the latest information on nutrition, the food pyramid, exercise, hygiene, and physiology. Hands-on activities promote the positive attitudes, solid decision-making skills, and wholesome habits your children need to enjoy good health for years to come. Include correlation charts, assessments, projects, answer keys, and teacher resources. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Harcourt Achieve.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB82356X | Preschool to Grade K | 12.99 | 9.79 |
| RB823578 | Grades 1 to 2 | 12.99 | 9.79 |
| RB823594 | Grades 3 to 4 | 12.99 | 9.79 |
| RB823608 | Grades 5 to 6 | 12.99 | 9.79 |

### Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

*Carolyn Nystrom*

Why did God make boys' and girls' bodies different? What is the Lord's desire for marriage and procreation? Designed to answer the questions inevitably asked by 5- to 8-year-olds, this warmly illustrated book helps you give your children a head start in understanding God's intended purpose for intimacy. Topics also include conception, fetal development, childbirth, and more. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.

RB060145 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.49**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB060137 | The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5 | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB060161 | What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11 | 12.99 | 9.49 |
| RB60159 | Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14 | 12.99 | 7.99 |

*Or purchase the set:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB060130 | God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books | 47.96 | 29.99 |

*Another resource:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB060170 | How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character, Stan & Brenna Jones | 24.99 | 19.99 |

### Learning About Sex Series******

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include Internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

*Girls' editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB649522 | Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649540 | Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649560 | How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649584 | Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649607 | Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up | 14.99 | 9.89 |

*Boys' editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB649515 | Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649539 | Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649553 | How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649577 | Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| RB649592 | Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up | 14.99 | 9.89 |

*Parents' guide:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB649614 | How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex | 14.99 | 9.89 |

### Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

*Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.*

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

RB558776 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $24.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB558727 | Student Sheets | 16.95 | 15.49 |

*Also by Tim Rice:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB558721 | Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition | 34.95 | 30.49 |
| RB558722 | Teacher's Guide | 14.95 | 13.89 |

**SAVE $33**

### Auto Upkeep: Basic Car Care, Maintenance, and Repair—Curriculum Kit***

*Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray*

Learn how to buy a car, diagnose common automobile problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, and perform basic maintenance with this practical elective! Featuring 32 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures and is perfect for teen drivers. Includes a textbook, workbook, and CD-ROM with printable resources. **Windows XP or higher.** From Rolling Hills.

RB020053 Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $57.00**

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB020046 | Extra Textbook and Workbook | 70.00 | 37.00 |

### Philosophy Adventure—Complete Set

*Stacy Farrell*

Introduce high school students to Thales, Heraclitus, Parmenides, Empedocles, and others! Encouraging teens to work independently, this curriculum explores different philosophers' beliefs, backgrounds, and works from a biblical worldview. Includes a spiralbound student text and CD-ROM complete with lessons and readings; and a spiralbound workbook featuring work sheets, activities, writing assignments, and more. Uses the ESV. From Revelation Press.

RB494038 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD Price $82.89**

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB494056 | Extra Student Workbook | 24.95 | 22.89 |

### Stitches & Pins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Girls

*JoAnn Gagnon & Corrie Gagnon*

Now your 8- to 12-year-olds can learn "the basics" from a mother-daughter team who've been teaching beginners to sew for years! This step-by-step guide features directions and reproducible patterns for 14 projects, plus lots of foundational "how to" diagrams along the way. Learn to stitch your own pillowcase, Bible cover, tote bag, doll quilt, skirt, vest, apron, pajamas, and more! 68 pages, spiralbound softcover from Bunkhouse Books.

RB494401 Retail $28.95 ..... **CBD Price $21.49**

*More in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB494402 | Buckles & Bobbins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Boys | 28.95 | 21.49 |
| RB222489 | Pins & Needles: An Intermediate Sewing Book | 28.95 | 21.49 |

### Business Mathematics

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover from A Beka Book.

RB167946 ..... **CBD Price $33.20**

*Support materials:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB167954 | Teacher's Edition | | 49.80 |
| RB168195 | Solution Key | | 46.50 |
| RB167962 | Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills | | 8.20 |
| RB178659 | Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key | | 14.35 |

Originally focused on dropout prevention and recovery for at-risk teenagers, **Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum (PAC)** expanded its mission to serve students in homeschools, private academies, charter schools, and contract providers. PAC's virtue-based program features individualized self-paced learning with reduced teacher workload; offers "bite size" lessons to enhance student progress; challenges students with left- and right-brain activities; nurtures strong moral character; and more.

## Integrated Physics and Chemistry—Full Course Kit

SAVE $29

Introduce your middle schoolers to the people, places, and principles of physics and chemistry—and entice them into the world of high school-level science! Based on a vignette approach that deliberately avoids the overuse of complex mathematical equations, this engaging curriculum is designed to capture and keep your students' attention while building a foundational knowledge of the Periodic Table of the Elements, pendulums, motion, speed, light, kinetic and potential energy, chemical nomenclature, elemental properties, electricity, magnets, transformers, semiconductors, transistors, x-rays, geology, the laws of motion, and more. Includes 12 softcover workbooks; 12 corresponding books of activities; tests; quizzes; and a teacher's resource kit.

**RB760918** Retail $222.70 ..... **CBD Price $192.89**

*Also available separately:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB761612 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | 8.19 |
| RB761736 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | 6.45 |
| RB761620 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | 8.19 |
| RB761744 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | 6.45 |
| RB761639 | Student Text, Chapter 3 | 8.19 |
| RB761752 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 3 | 6.45 |
| RB761647 | Student Text, Chapter 4 | 8.19 |
| RB761760 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 4 | 6.45 |
| RB761655 | Student Text, Chapter 5 | 8.19 |
| RB761779 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 5 | 6.45 |
| RB761663 | Student Text, Chapter 6 | 8.19 |
| RB761787 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 6 | 6.45 |
| RB761671 | Student Text, Chapter 7 | 8.19 |
| RB761795 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 7 | 6.45 |
| RB76168X | Student Text, Chapter 8 | 8.19 |
| RB761809 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 8 | 6.45 |
| RB761698 | Student Text, Chapter 9 | 8.19 |
| RB761817 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 9 | 6.45 |
| RB761701 | Student Text, Chapter 10 | 8.19 |
| RB761825 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 10 | 6.45 |
| RB76171X | Student Text, Chapter 11 | 8.19 |
| RB761833 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 11 | 6.45 |
| RB761728 | Student Text, Chapter 12 | 8.19 |
| RB761841 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 12 | 6.45 |

## Principles, Theories and Precepts of Biology—Full Course Kit

SAVE $11

An ideal introduction to biology for struggling students! Focusing on basic concepts—including cells, bacteria, classification kingdoms, evolution from a young-earth creationist perspective, and more—in short chapters, this curriculum pairs reading with exercises and activities to help solidify new ideas. Each textbook covers 15 lessons and features vocabulary, photos, quotes, and additional historical information. The teacher's resource packet includes loose-leaf activity keys, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Complete kit includes six softcover textbooks and six activity books; plus the teacher's packet.

**RB62453** Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD Price $99.89**

*Also available separately:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB762192 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | 8.19 |
| RB762314 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | 6.45 |
| RB762208 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | 8.19 |
| RB762321 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | 6.45 |
| RB762215 | Student Text, Chapter 3 | 8.19 |
| RB762338 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 3 | 6.45 |
| RB762220 | Student Text, Chapter 4 | 8.19 |
| RB762345 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 4 | 6.45 |
| RB762239 | Student Text, Chapter 5 | 8.19 |
| RB762352 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 5 | 6.45 |
| RB762246 | Student Text, Chapter 6 | 8.19 |
| RB762369 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 6 | 6.45 |

## Natural Science Mysteries

Everybody loves a good mystery! In this engaging curriculum, your young adults can "sleuth" their way through science class—reading adventure-like vignettes and internalizing facts while tackling lively investigations using the scientific method. Student texts feature approx. 15 stories and lessons each. Companion activity booklets provide fill-in-the-blank review exercises and quizzes. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB760977 | Full Course Kit | 95.95 | 87.49 |
| RB629326 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | | 8.19 |
| RB629429 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | | 6.45 |
| RB629334 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | | 8.19 |
| RB629431 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | | 6.45 |
| RB629342 | Student Text, Chapter 3 | | 8.19 |
| RB62944X | Activities Booklet, Chapter 3 | | 6.45 |
| RB862935 | Student Text, Chapter 4 | | 8.19 |
| RB629458 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 4 | | 6.45 |
| RB862936 | Student Text, Chapter 5 | | 8.19 |
| RB862946 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 5 | | 6.45 |

## Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests.

**RB760675** Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD Price $87.49**

## World Geography—Full Course Kit

SAVE $11

Encourage your children to explore the world with this complete geography course! Introducing six geographic regions—North America, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania—each "chapter" covers 15 topics, including borders, terrain, climate, wildlife, ethnicities, government, and religions. Maps and charts enhance the lessons. Includes six softcover texts, six softcover student activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 7 to 12.

**RB227845** Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD Price $99.89**

## Basic Math Skills—Full Course Kit

SAVE $11

Consisting of 90 lessons, this easy-to-use curriculum will help your seventh graders hone their math skills. Brief vignettes and corresponding activities offer review of multiplication/division, decimals, fractions, square roots, volume, conversions, and more. Each chapter features a story, lesson, vocabulary words, and thought-provoking "life principle" related to the text. Includes six lesson booklets, six activity booklets, and a teacher's resource kit with tests and answers.

**RB762015** Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD Price $99.89**

## BASIC SCIENCE MYSTERIES

This unique middle school course intermingles science information with a continuing mystery story that weaves throughout the five student texts. The concept leads students to use scientific knowledge and life principles taught in the lesson to solve the mysteries. An accompanying activity book for each student text includes activity pages, quizzes, and tests. We loved the continuing stories and couldn't wait till the next lesson to learn more clues! Softcovers.

Cindy

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB760969 | Full Course Kit | 95.95 | 87.49 |
| RB862927 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | | 8.19 |
| RB629379 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | | 6.45 |
| RB629289 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | | 8.19 |
| RB629389 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | | 6.45 |
| RB629299 | Student Text, Chapter 3 | | 8.19 |
| RB629393 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 3 | | 6.45 |
| RB629304 | Student Text, Chapter 4 | | 8.19 |
| RB629401 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 4 | | 6.45 |
| RB629312 | Student Text, Chapter 5 | | 8.19 |
| RB629419 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 5 | | 6.45 |

## English 1: Language Skills—Full Course Kit

Prepare your students for post-high school life by helping them become skilled wordsmiths! Exposing ninth graders to noble ideas and useful techniques, this acclaimed curriculum covers pronouns, verbs, sentences, reading and writing skills, and composition to equip children to produce well-crafted writing that informs, entertains, challenges, and persuades. Includes five textbooks, five activity books, and a teacher's resource guide.

**RB760934** Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD Price $87.49**

*More full course kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB761477 | English 2: Composition Skills | 95.95 | 87.49 |
| RB761493 | English 3: Writing Skills | 95.95 | 87.49 |
| RB761613 | English 4: English Literature and Philosophy | 80.55 | 74.99 |
| RB760926 | English Grammar Skills | 95.95 | 87.49 |

## The People, Places and Principles of America—First-Half Course Kit

SAVE $10

Featuring engaging vignettes, biographical sketches, narratives, timelines, black-and-white art, and maps, this first half of a comprehensive study of American history explores everything from Native Americans and Columbus to Thomas Jefferson and steam engines. Includes 180 lessons, six student texts, six activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 8 and up. Softcovers.

**RB763389** Retail $120.30 ..... **CBD Price $109.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB763434 | Second-Half Course Kit, Chapters 7–12 | 120.30 | 109.89 |

## BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART

**Barry Stebbing** received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the *How Great Thou Art* curriculum.

CBD Best-Selling Art Curriculum

SAVE $11

### God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB787771 Retail $52.95 ..... **CBD Price $41.89**

*A 12-part DVD series for ages 12 and up:*

RB232557 God & the History of Art ..... 29.95 **23.49**

### I Can Do All Things Set** with DVDs

Art class is now in session! Just gather the kids and some basic supplies (colored pencils, markers, paints, and brushes) and you're ready to go. Barry and Saundra Stebbing offer 142 foundational, skill-building lessons for beginners ages 6 to 10. Includes four DVDs, spiralbound student workbook, and set of 38 paint and marker cards.

RB991361 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD Price $52.89**

*Available separately:*

RB991330 Text and Paint Cards ..... 29.95 **26.89**

RB991316 DVDs, set of 4 ..... 34.95 **32.49**

NEW at CBD

### Beginning Painting with Markers—DVDs

From general concepts to specific projects, Barry Stebbing helps your children discover their creative side with this step-by-step approach to watercolor painting using markers. They'll learn basic color theory and drawing techniques; qualities of geometric and three-dimensional shapes; and how to handle specific subjects including clouds, birds, flowers, trees, "Wally the Worm," and more. Two DVDs, approx. 90 minutes total.

RB239021 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $12.49**

### Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

RB981012 Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

### Feed My Sheep

Give children crayons or pencils and one of the first things they do is draw pictures. Nurture that creative spirit with this best-selling 4-year intermediate art program. More than 250 step-by-step lessons teach budding artists the fundamentals of drawing, perspective, color theory, beginning painting, and more. Seventeen 8½" x 11" paint cards allow students to put into practice what they've learned. Ages 10 to adult. Approx. 300 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB782025 Text & Paint Cards ..... 42.95 **33.89**

RB782021 Extra Set of Paint Cards ..... **5.95**

RB782048 Bundle with 7 DVDs ..... 100.95 **89.89**

### Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective, lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

RB981013 Book 1, Revised ..... 14.95 **11.49**

RB040571 Book 2, Revised ..... 14.95 **11.49**

RB781016 Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2) ..... **9.49**

RB681017 Buy all three and SAVE! ..... 39.85 **29.99**

### The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—DVDs

Now you and your children can learn to draw like the classical apprentices did—by watching a master! Combining easy-to-understand instruction and creative illustrations, artist/educator Barry Stebbing walks beginners step by step through six lessons that explain the fundamental principles of drawing, including perspective, portraits and anatomy, animals, and still life treasures around the home. Ages 6 and up. Three DVDs.

RB232555 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $23.49**

### Atelier Art—DVD Curriculum

A systematic lesson-based approach to teaching art at home—ready to go, right out of the box! Each curriculum kit features a full year of art lessons on three DVDs, plus a 3-ring binder with lesson plans. Students learn foundational concepts including color, shape, form, texture, pattern, balance, and emphasis—plus art history, cultural appreciation, media exploration, and more. Ages 4 to 16.

SAVE $23

RB8766546 Level 1 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766547 Level 2 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766548 Level 3 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766549 Level 4 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766550 Level 5 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766551 Level 6 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766552 Level 7 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

RB8766553 Level 8 ..... 155.00 **131.75**

### LIFEPAC Art

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPAC*s—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required! From Alpha Omega.

RB77154 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $55.96**

*Also available:*

RB301748 Workbooks only ..... 59.95 **47.96**

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

### Drawing: Art for Kids

*Kathryn Temple*

Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly, it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.

RB784770 Retail $9.95 ..... **CBD Price $6.99**

### Learn to Draw: Drawing Basics Taught in Thirty Simple Lessons

*Mary Evelyn McCurdy*

Encourage your kids' creative sides! With 30 simple lessons on basic drawing concepts and techniques, McCurdy addresses attitude, lines, placement, shading, horizon, and more. Students practice their skills copying animals, objects, landscapes, and people. Each lesson is biblically based and serves as inspiration to create for the glory of God. Ages 8 and up. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover from Notgrass.

RB410241 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

*Also from Notgrass Company:*

RB341083 Reflections of a Confederate Soldier—Dramatized CD ..... **6.00**

RB410186 Celebrate Thanksgiving ..... **9.95**

RB410202 Celebrate the Savior ..... **9.95**

RB410541 Daily Encouragement for Homeschooling Mothers ..... **9.95**

RB668092 One Soldier's Story—DVD ..... **10.95**

RB990190 Katy ..... **6.95**

RB410396 Walking in Truth ..... **4.95**

RB990213 Walking in Peace ..... **4.95**

RB990220 Walking in Faith ..... **4.95**

### Psalms: Draw to Learn Series

*Charlene Notgrass*

Artists, get your pencils ready! This simple yet profound curriculum features 150 opportunities to read a psalm; think about its central idea (for example, "We must rescue the weak and defend their cause," Ps. 82); and fill in a ready-made "picture frame" illustrating that life-changing concept. Invaluable for visual learners of all ages! 150 pages, spiralbound softcover from Notgrass.

RB933410 ..... **CBD Price $14.95**

*Also in the series:*

RB410108 Proverbs ..... **14.95**

RB410094 The Life of Jesus ..... **14.95**

RB341008 Acts ..... **14.95**

RB410159 The Letters of Paul ..... **14.95**

## An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

*Brenda Ellis*

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB394019 Retail $47.95 ..... **CBD Price $42.79**

*Also available in the series, at the same price:*

RB394026 Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3
RB394033 Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3
RB394040 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 5
RB394057 Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5
RB394060 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Middle School
RB394071 Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School
RB394088 The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School
RB394095 Color and Composition, Book 2—High School

## Home Art Studio on DVD

Did you know that art education has the potential to enhance your student's ability to problem solve and think creatively? Featuring printable lesson plans and easy-to-follow instructions, these DVD-ROMs will teach your students how to use art materials in a safe, responsible manner as they enjoy making 13 to 18 age-appropriate projects. Instruction time varies between 1½ and 3½ hours, depending on grade level. Art materials not included.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB195435 | Kindergarten | 29.99 | 24.99 |
| RB195442 | Grade 1 | 29.99 | 24.99 |
| RB195459 | Grade 2 | 29.99 | 24.99 |
| RB195466 | Grade 3 | 29.99 | 24.99 |
| RB195541 | Grade 4 | 29.99 | 24.99 |
| RB195558 | Grade 5 | 29.99 | 24.99 |

## Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

*Phyllis Clausen Barker*

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

RB742458 Retail $26.00 ..... **CBD Price $18.89**

*Also available:*

RB724566 Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History ..... 26.00 **18.89**

## A Child's History of Art—Architecture Set

Build a Mesopotamian *ziggurat* out of sugar cubes, construct a 3-dimensional castle from cereal boxes, learn the difference between suspension and cantilever bridges, and more! Your preteens and teens will devour this intelligent introduction to great buildings and historic architectural styles. Curriculum includes softcover textbook, spiralbound lesson manual, and spiralbound art card portfolio with color photographs of global landmarks. From Calvert School.

RB228502 ..... **CBD Price $45.00**

*Also available:*

RB228503 Painting Set ..... **45.00**
RB225085 Sculpture Set ..... **45.00**

## Audio Memory Series

*Larry & Kathy Troxel*

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

RB28144 Addition Songs .. **12.95**
RB28146 Bible Songs ..... **12.95**
RB28142 Geography Songs **22.95**
RB28141 Grammar Songs **22.95**
RB28145 History Songs ... **15.95**
RB28148 Multiplication Songs ..... **12.95**
RB28143 States & Capitals Songs .. **12.95**
RB28147 Subtraction Songs **12.95**

## Wee Sing Series—Books and CDs

*Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp*

What would childhood be without sing-alongs? These lively collections feature dozens of fun songs—both classic and original—that kids of all ages will sing and dance to with family and friends. From nursery rhymes and lullabies to Bible songs and Christmas carols, your youngsters will want them all! Includes 60-minute CD and 64-page illustrated songbook.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB3113006 | Wee Sing Bible Songs | 10.99 | 6.49 |
| RB120983 | Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB112790 | Wee Sing America | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB113620 | Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB120053 | Wee Sing Around the World | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB113389 | Wee Sing for Baby | 10.99 | 7.89 |

## Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades one to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. "Fun Sheets" and "Challenge Sheets" are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.95 ..... **8.49 ea.**

RB348014 Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals
RB348021 Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals
RB4803X Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals
RB34804X Grade 4—Early Intermediate
RB4805X Grade 5—Early Intermediate
RB348069 Grade 6—Intermediate
RB348076 Grade 7—Intermediate
RB348083 Grade 8—Intermediate
RB348090 Grade 9—Advanced
RB348106 Grade 10—Advanced
RB348113 Grade 11—College Prep

*Teacher's editions:*

RB348144 Grades 4 to 8 ..... 19.95 **16.99**
RB348151 Grades 9 to 12 ..... 19.95 **16.99**

## Learn & Master Piano DVD Kit, Academic Edition

SAVE $33

Give your aspiring pianists the resources they need to progress from beginner to advanced levels of skill and expertise. With professional instruction in an easy-to-use DVD-based format, this 2-year piano curriculum teaches students good practice habits, chords, rhythms and syncopation, sharps and flats, accompaniment, and more. Includes teacher's guide and resource DVD; 10 instruction DVDs; 5 play-along CDs; and lesson book.

RB533793 Retail $169.00 ..... **CBD Price $135.19**

*Also available:*

RB533809 Learn & Master Guitar DVD Kit, Homeschool Edition ..... 169.00 **135.19**

## Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades—Book 1 Curriculum Kit

*Elizabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox*

With interactive activities, fun exercises, stories, music, and more, this user-friendly program introduces children to seven great composers—including Bach, Handel, and Beethoven. Requiring the use of *The Great Musician Biographies* (sold separately), this kit provides the supplemental material needed and includes a student activity book, CD-ROM with lapbook templates, and five audio CDs. Meets national standards. Grades K to 6.

RB659166 Retail $109.97 ..... **CBD Price $79.99**

*For additional students:*

RB65916 Extra Student Activity Book ..... 49.99 **41.89**

*Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB650517 | Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia | 13.95 | 11.69 |
| RB573038 | Handel at the Court of Kings | 13.95 | 11.69 |
| RB573007 | Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant | 13.95 | 11.69 |
| RB650536 | Mozart, the Wonder Boy | 13.95 | 11.69 |
| RB650560 | Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells | 13.95 | 11.69 |
| RB573298 | Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends | 13.95 | 11.69 |
| RB060134 | Paganini, Master of Strings | 13.95 | 11.69 |

## Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

*June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson*

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music!

RB16908 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

*Also available:*

RB16912 Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles 12.95 **9.99**
RB16636 Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger ..... **4.99**

## Meet the Great Composers Kit #2

*June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson*

From François Couperin to Amy Beach, Franz Schubert to George Gershwin—kids meet 17 famous (and lesser-known) composers from the Baroque to the Contemporary periods. Listen to the companion CD while reading the bios that relate the times and events of the day to each composer's life and work. Includes timeline and a folder of reproducible activity sheets. Ages 8 to 12. 72 pages, softcover.

RB17389 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

## Stories of the Great Composers—Book and CD

*June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson*

Help your elementary students gain a deeper appreciation of music by introducing them to the men and women who created it! Bach to Beethoven, Schubert to Sousa—kids will enjoy reading mini-biographies and stories of 13 composers from the Baroque to Romantic periods. Each chapter highlights important works of a composer; includes question-and-answer activities; and describes the composition on the companion CD. 55 pages, softcover from Alfred.

RB816737 Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD Price $10.99**

## Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

**RB227301** Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD Price $28.89**

*The book:*

**RB69862** Softcover ..... 14.99 **10.89**

*Of similar interest:*

**RB313618** The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. ..... 29.99 **19.99**

**RB706721** Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language, Lora Heller ..... 14.95 **7.99**

SAVE $16

## Sign Language Made Easy DVD Series

Say it with sign! Designed for students, parents, and teachers, this DVD series teaches everything from basic communication, alphabet, and fingerspelling skills to more advanced sessions that focus on specific topics, subjects, and grammar skills. People of all ages will learn to sign and communicate with the hearing impaired. Each DVD features four lessons.

Retail 49.99 ..... **33.99 ea.**

**RB119747** Lessons 1–4: Introduction, Signs You Already Know, More Signs You Already Know, Basic Conversation
**RB119841** Lessons 5–8: Basic Conversation, Weather, Family
**RB119912** Lessons 9–12: Days, Weeks, Years, Seasons
**RB120204** Lessons 13–16: Time, Numbers, Sports
**RB120281** Lessons 17–20: Colors & Family
**RB120361** Lessons 21–24: Golf, Fruits & Colors, Emergency Signs, Furniture
**RB119185** Lessons 25–28: Decoder, TTY/Telephone, Vehicles
**RB119316** Lessons 29–32: Beauty Parlor/Occupations, Vacations
**RB119441** Lessons 33–36: Birthdays, Food, House Cleaning
**RB119713** Lessons 37–40: Holidays & Seasons, General Health, Expressing Emotions

## Let's Learn Spanish

Teach your kids Spanish while they're young—and watch their spatial, verbal, and listening skills improve in *all* learning situations! Featuring activities, puzzles, and vocabulary lists, these straightforward workbooks provide a fun, relaxed way for 5- to 14-year-olds to master vocabulary and become familiar with Spanish-speaking cultures. Teacher notes, reviews, glossaries, and answer keys included. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from Flipside Products.

Retail 7.39 .. **5.89 ea.**

**RB429720** Kindergarten
**RB730721** Grade 1
**RB429722** Grade 2
**RB429723** Grade 3
**RB429724** Grade 4
**RB429725** Grade 5
**RB431726** Grade 6
**RB429727** Grade 7
**RB429728** Grade 8

## Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

*Kristine K. Kershul*

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house.

**Special Features:** Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards • Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

**RB873935** Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $48.99**

## Rosetta Stone Foreign Language Resources

Language teachers agree that the most effective way to learn a foreign tongue is by immersion. This interactive multimedia program is the next best thing to living abroad! Exposed to thousands of real-life color images and instantaneous feedback, your children will learn context, meaning, and usage naturally—without resorting to memorization, translation, or grammar study. Equivalent to one year of high school instruction. All programs include language CD, application CD, user's guide, parent's guide, tracking and management system, headset microphone, and Audio Companion CDs. (Note: Due to a publisher update, you'll receive either audio CDs or MP3s. MP3s will not play in an audio-only CD player.) Spanish program also includes student workbook and tests with answer keys in PDF version for printing. **1GB RAM; Windows XP Service Pack 3/Vista Service Pack 2/7/8, Macintosh OS X/10.5 or higher.**

| *Level 1 kits:* 104.00 ea. | | *Level 2 kits:* 104.00 ea. | | *Level 1 & 2 kits:* 139.00 ea. | | *Level 3 kits:* 104.00 ea. | | *Level 1–3 kits:* 179.00 ea. | | *Level 1–5 kits:* 229.00 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB918596 | Latin American Spanish | RB918602 | Latin American Spanish | RB391862 | Latin American Spanish | RB391861 | Latin American Spanish | RB918312 | Latin American Spanish | RB293018 | Latin American Spanish |
| RB918633 | French | RB918640 | French | RB918664 | French | RB918657 | French | RB918237 | French | RB293020 | French |
| RB918435 | German | RB391844 | German | RB918466 | German | RB918459 | German | RB918244 | German | RB293022 | German |
| RB918718 | Italian | RB391872 | Italian | RB918749 | Italian | RB918732 | Italian | RB918268 | Italian | RB293023 | Italian |
| RB918398 | Chinese | RB918404 | Chinese | RB918428 | Chinese | RB918411 | Chinese | RB918206 | Chinese | | |
| RB918756 | Japanese | RB918763 | Japanese | RB918787 | Japanese | RB391877 | Japanese | RB391828 | Japanese | | |
| RB624155 | Brazilian Portuguese | RB391880 | Brazilian Portuguese | RB918824 | Brazilian Portuguese | RB918817 | Brazilian Portuguese | RB918299 | Brazilian Portuguese | | |
| RB918831 | Russian | RB391884 | Russian | RB918862 | Russian | RB918855 | Russian | RB918305 | Russian | | |
| RB918350 | Arabic | RB391836 | Arabic | RB918381 | Arabic | RB918374 | Arabic | RB391819 | Arabic | | |
| RB174158 | Greek | RB174165 | Greek | RB174189 | Greek | RB174172 | Greek | RB174196 | Greek | | |
| RB918671 | Hebrew | RB918688 | Hebrew | RB918701 | Hebrew | RB391869 | Hebrew | RB918251 | Hebrew | | |
| RB174356 | Korean | RB174363 | Korean | RB174387 | Korean | RB174370 | Korean | RB174394 | Korean | | |
| RB179955 | Latin | RB179986 | Latin | RB179962 | Latin | RB179993 | Latin | RB179979 | Latin | | |

USA ONLY

Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

## Teach Them Spanish!

*Winnie Waltzer-Hackett*

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. A playful yet practical program for teaching and learning basic Spanish! 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

**RB401960** Grade 1 ..... 10.99 **8.19**
**RB51049** Grade 2 ..... 10.99 **8.19**
**RB21050** Grade 3 ..... 10.99 **8.19**
**RB226810** Grade 4 ..... 10.99 **8.19**
**RB226829** Grade 5 ..... 10.99 **8.19**

## Spanish Elementary

*Cynthia Downs*

Have a fiesta, make some tamales—and introduce your students to the fun of learning a foreign language! Focusing on everyday words and situations, these exercises can be used on their own or in addition to your regular Spanish curriculum. Includes vocabulary list, tips on creating a target language environment, answer key, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 128 reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

**RB47571** Retail $17.00 ..... **CBD Price $11.99**

*Also available from Carson-Dellosa:*

**RB47585** Spanish Middle School ..... 17.00 **11.99**
**RB816555** Brighter Child Spanish—Age 6 ..... 4.99 **3.49**
**RB816561** Brighter Child Spanish—Age 7 ..... 4.99 **3.49**
**RB816579** Brighter Child Spanish—Age 8 ..... 4.99 **3.49**
**RB70141X** Spanish Elementary, Level 1 ..... 10.99 **7.49**
**RB701428** Spanish Elementary, Level 2 ..... 10.99 **7.49**
**RB87904** Spanish: Elementary School—100+ Series 12.99 **9.99**
**RB87911** Spanish: Middle/High School—100+ Series 12.99 **9.99**

*More kits with CDs:*

**RB873879** French ..... 69.95 **48.99**
**RB873895** German ..... 69.95 **48.99**
**RB873887** Italian ..... 59.95 **44.99**

*Books and digital downloads:*

**RB873307** Spanish ..... 34.95 **29.99**
**RB873291** French ..... 34.95 **29.99**
**RB873314** German ..... 34.95 **29.99**
**RB873744** Italian ..... 34.95 **29.99**

*Book and CD-ROMs:*

**RB873017** Chinese ..... 29.95 **23.99**

## First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

*Danielle L. Schultz*

*"Parlez-vous français?" Non?* Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

**RB636900** Retail $43.95 ..... **CBD Price $35.89**

*Also available separately:*

**RB636901** Extra Student Book ..... 17.50 **14.89**

*For further study:*

**RB636131** Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD ..... 43.95 **36.89**
**RB636132** Extra Student Book ..... 17.50 **14.89**

## French for Children Primer A, Student Edition

*Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.*

From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables*, your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency *and* accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly work sheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

**RB512798** Retail $22.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.89**

*Also available:*

**RB512805** Primer A Answer Key ..... 14.95 **13.49**
**RB512896** Primer A DVDs with Chant CD ..... 69.95 **59.89**
**RB773814** Primer B Student Edition ..... 22.95 **19.89**
**RB773817** Primer B Answer Key ..... 14.95 **13.49**

## LA CLASE DIVERTIDA LEVEL 1 KIT WITH DVD—*Dale & Robin Gamache*

A Review by CINDY

Gather your family together and have fun with *La Clase Divertida*! All ages can learn basic Spanish in this engaging course. The hands-on program uses DVDs, cooking activities, crafts, and written activities, and comes with enough materials for two children. Extra student materials are available separately (#523002).

Your family will be immersed in the lessons while working together through activities. At the beginning, you even get to pick out a Spanish name to use throughout the course! My family loved cooking together and then practicing around the dinner table. Includes two student workbooks, teacher's manual, two DVDs, and multiple craft materials.

Cindy

**RB523010** ..... **CBD Price $120.00**

*Extra student kit:*

**RB523002** Level 1 Kit ..... 15.00

*Also available:*

**RB523011** Level 2 Kit with DVD ..... 130.00
**RB523004** Extra Level 2 Kit ..... 25.00
**RB523005** Level 3 Kit with DVD ..... 140.00
**RB523006** Extra Level 3 Kit ..... 35.00

## Song School Spanish—Book and CD

*Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell*

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

**RB510786** Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD Price $20.99**

*Also available:*

**RB510793** Teacher's Edition ..... 24.95 20.99

## Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

*Level 1 resources:*

**RB467088** Workbook ..... 14.95
**RB467090** Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 4.00
**RB467091** Full Text Answer Key ..... 14.95
**RB467093** Quizzes & Exams ..... 5.50
**RB467094** Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 6.00

*Level 2 resources:*

**RB467095** Workbook ..... 18.95
**RB467097** Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 4.00
**RB467099** Full Text Answer Key ..... 18.95
**RB467100** Quizzes & Exams ..... 5.50
**RB467101** Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 8.00

*Level 3 resources:*

**RB467103** Workbook ..... 21.95
**RB467104** Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 6.00
**RB467106** Full Text Answer Key ..... 21.95
**RB467107** Quizzes & Exams ..... 5.50
**RB467109** Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 9.00

*Level 4 resources:*

**RB467111** Workbook ..... 23.95
**RB467113** Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 8.00
**RB467114** Full Text Answer Key ..... 23.95
**RB467115** Quizzes & Exams ..... 5.50
**RB467116** Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 11.00

*Level 5 resources:*

**RB467118** Workbook ..... 23.95
**RB467119** Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 8.00
**RB467120** Full Text Answer Key ..... 23.95
**RB467121** Quizzes & Exams ..... 5.50
**RB467123** Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 11.00

*Level 6 resources:*

**RB467124** Workbook ..... 25.95
**RB467125** Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 8.00
**RB467126** Full Text Answer Key ..... 25.95
**RB467127** Quizzes & Exams ..... 5.50
**RB467128** Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 12.00

*Pronunciation CDs:*

**RB467130** Levels 1–3 ..... 10.00 **RB467131** Levels 4 & 5 ..... 10.00

*Short workbook sets:*

**RB467134** Level 1 ..... 30.45 **RB467141** Level 4 ..... 48.45
**RB467136** Level 2 ..... 36.45 **RB467143** Level 5 ..... 48.45
**RB467139** Level 3 ..... 42.45 **RB467145** Level 6 ..... 51.45

*Full workbook sets:*

**RB467135** Level 1 ..... 41.40
**RB467138** Level 2 ..... 51.40
**RB467140** Level 3 ..... 58.40
**RB467142** Level 4 ..... 64.40
**RB467144** Level 5 ..... 64.40
**RB467146** Level 6 ..... 69.40

## Latin Primer Resources

*Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson*

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

**RB280545** Primer #1 Student Text*** ..... 22.00 16.49
**RB280552** Primer #1 Teacher's Text*** ..... 28.00 21.49
**RB283782** Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD ..... 15.00 11.49
**RB280644** Primer #1 Flash Cards ..... 20.00 12.49
**RB227807** Primer #2 Student Text**** ..... 22.00 16.49
**RB227736** Primer #2 Teacher's Text**** ..... 28.00 21.49
**RB547205** Primer #3 Student Text*** ..... 26.00 20.49
**RB547206** Primer #3 Teacher's Text*** ..... 32.00 23.89

## Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

*Level 1:*

**RB646687** Text ..... 16.95 12.99
**RB636681** Study Guide for Units 1 & 2 ..... 14.95 12.99
**RB646682** Study Guide for Units 3–5 ..... 14.95 12.99
**RB646683** Study Guide for Units 6–14 ..... 14.95 12.99
**RB646685** Quizzes & Tests for Units 1 & 2 ..... 9.95 8.59
**RB646686** Quizzes & Tests for Units 3–5 ..... 9.95 8.59
**RB646690** Quizzes & Tests for Units 6–14 ..... 9.95 8.59
**RB646689** Answer Key ..... 4.99
**RB646688** Latin Grammar ..... 8.99

*Level 2:*

**RB646991** Text ..... 15.95 12.49
**RB646992** Answer Key ..... 4.49

*Level 3:*

**RB646993** Text ..... 15.95 14.49
**RB646995** Answer Key ..... 4.49

## Visual Latin 1—DVDs

SAVE $15

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

**RB500009** Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD Price $84.99**

*Also available:*

**RB560160** Visual Latin 2—DVDs, set of 3 ..... 100.00 84.99
**RB500998** Buy both sets and SAVE! ..... 200.00 159.99

## Latin in the Christian Trivium

*Gail Busby & Mary Harrington*

When will your students use Latin? On every spelling test they take, on the SAT, in college, and beyond! Covering the history of Italy, the Vulgate, and the birth of Christianity, this comprehensive course teaches grammar and rhetoric in its proper context, equipping teens with the tools to become lifelong learners. Teacher's guides include lesson overviews, answers, and tests on CD-ROM. From XL Group.

*Teacher's guides with CD-ROMs:*

**RB528635** Volume 1 ..... 36.95 35.89
**RB528630** Volume 2 ..... 52.95 50.89
**RB528647** Volume 3 ..... 59.95 56.89
**RB528654** Volume 4—Honors Edition ..... 43.95 42.89

*Activity books and drill sheets:*

**RB528931** Activity Book, Volume 1 ..... 16.49
**RB528969** Activity Book, Volume 2 ..... 13.49
**RB528932** Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 1 ..... 19.95 18.89
**RB528965** Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 2 ..... 18.89
**RB528987** Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 3 ..... 24.50 23.49

*Also available:*

**RB528609** Textbook, Volume 1 ..... 34.95 33.89
**RB528616** Textbook, Volume 2 ..... 42.95 40.89
**RB528623** Textbook, Volume 3 ..... 48.95 46.89
**RB528661** Textbook, Volume 4—Honors Edition ..... 48.95 46.89
**RB528933** Pronunciation CD, Volume 1 ..... 8.95 7.79
**RB528927** Pronunciation CD, Volume 2 ..... 8.95 7.79
**RB528876** Pronunciation CD, Volume 3 ..... 8.95 7.79

### American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

RB984505 ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

*More in the series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB984512 | Children's Literature | 19.99 |
| RB984529 | British Literature | 19.99 |
| RB984543 | American Documents | 19.99 |

### American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

RB496590 ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

*Also in the PreScripts series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB496521 | Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons | 12.99 |
| RB496538 | American Documents: Cursive Passages and Illuminations | 12.99 |
| RB496514 | Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing | 12.99 |
| RB496583 | Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing | 12.99 |
| RB170158 | World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring | 5.99 |
| RB496507 | Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring | 11.99 |

### Math in Motion: First Steps in Music Theory

Using excerpts from well-known hymns to teach the "grammar" of music theory—including order, harmony, relationships, dissonance, and consonance—12 chapters teach mathematically based concepts including intervals; triads; major and minor scales; and transposition. A semester-end final project requires students to analyze a musical score. Includes practice exercises and reviews. Ages 14 and up. 275 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

RB217051 ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB217052 | Answer Key | 12.99 |

*Also from Classical Conversations:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB237026 | Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law) | 9.99 |
| RB237027 | Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law) | 9.99 |

### Classical Christian Education Made Approachable

Parents, are you intimidated by the prospect of building a classical Christian education for your children? Let this booklet show you how to lead your family from knowledge to understanding to wisdom—and ensure that God is at the center of every subject. Includes sample schedules, a resource list, an educational goal grid, and more. 109 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

RB984581 ..... **CBD Price $10.00**

*From Leigh Bortins and Classical Conversations:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB170127 | The Question: Teaching Your Child the Essentials of Classical Education | 16.00 |
| RB8767200 | Echo in Celebration | 6.99 |
| RB258108 | The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education | 16.00 |

### Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered. From Classical Conversations.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB719704 | Biology and Geology | 19.99 |
| RB719714 | Ecology, Astronomy, and Physics | 19.99 |
| RB719728 | Anatomy, Chemistry, and Origins | 19.99 |
| RB719735 | Famous Scientists | 19.99 |
| RB719742 | Ancient World | 22.99 |
| RB719759 | Medieval World | 22.99 |
| RB719766 | New World | 22.99 |
| RB719773 | Modern World | 22.99 |
| RB258104 | Artists and Composers Set 1 | 9.99 |
| RB258604 | Artists and Composers Set 2 | 9.99 |
| RB258304 | Artists and Composers Set 3 | 9.99 |

### Speech Boot Camp: Introduction to Public Speaking—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa's introductory course! They'll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloaded handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.

RB539722 ..... **CBD Price $59.00**

*Also from Andrew Pudewa:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB123636 | Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM | 69.00 |

### The Art of Practical Debate: A Real-Life Guide to Argumentation

*Grace Lichlyter*

Argue not with anger, but with critical thinking, sound reasoning, and solid presentation! Teach your students how to think rationally and offer ideas in a clear and persuasive way. Lessons include assignments with "learn it," "look closer," and "live it" activities; and the text thoroughly explains concepts needed for logical argumentation. 358 pages, softcover from Communicators for Christ.

RB461276 ..... **CBD Price $27.95**

SAVE $14

### The Well-Trained Mind: A Guide to Classical Education at Home***

*Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise*

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, schedules, and resources for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Thorough and practical, this revised edition features updated book lists, publications, and Internet links. 814 pages, hardcover from Norton.

RB306708 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD Price $25.89**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB080964 | The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded, Susan Wise Bauer ..... 35.00 | 23.99 |

### Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

RB281634 ..... **CBD Price $38.61**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB180125 | Teacher's Edition | 48.61 |

### The Argument Builder

*Shelly Johnson*

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RB510262 Retail $23.95 ..... **CBD Price $20.49**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB510274 | Teacher's Edition ..... 24.95 | 21.19 |

### Beginning Public Speaking—Student Workpack

*Teresa M. Moon*

Imagine your kids looking *forward* to their turn at the podium. It's possible, thanks to Moon's faith-centered, confidence-building course! Designed to be used in conjunction with the *Beginning Public Speaking* teacher's guide and DVD, it's filled with upbeat exercises and practical tips for kids ages 7 and up. 64 pages, softcover from Communicators for Christ.

RB461238 Retail $15.00 ..... **CBD Price $12.89**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB461245 | Teacher's Guide ..... 17.00 | 14.89 |
| RB461282 | DVDs, set of 2 ..... 99.95 | 94.99 |

### Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition

*Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.*

An engaging resource that brings Aristotle's rhetorical concepts out of the past and into contemporary life! Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts—from Pericles's "Funeral Oration" to Martin Luther King's "Letter from Birmingham Jail"—Barnes leads students through the essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RB513008 Retail $26.95 ..... **CBD Price $23.49**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB513016 | Teacher's Edition ..... 29.95 | 25.49 |

*Also from Classical Academic Press:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB773812 | Everyday Debate & Discussion, Student Edition, Shelley Johnson ..... 26.95 | 23.49 |
| RB773813 | Teacher's Edition ..... 29.95 | 25.49 |

## Memoria Press Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading *and* thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

*Grade 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636100 | Charlotte's Web | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636101 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636303 | Farmer Boy | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636304 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636102 | Homer Price | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636103 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636105 | The Moffats | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636107 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 4:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636110 | Heidi | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636111 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636112 | Lassie Come-Home | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636113 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636108 | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636109 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 5:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636114 | Adam of the Road | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636115 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636120 | The Hobbit | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636121 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636118 | King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636119 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636116 | Robin Hood | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636117 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 6:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636276 | The Bronze Bow | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636269 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 7:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636946 | The Wind in the Willows | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| RB636945 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

## Famous Men of Rome

*John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland*

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

RB953828 Retail $16.95 **CBD Price $14.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953953 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB95381X | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB381654 | Flash Cards | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953747 | Famous Men of the Middle Ages, John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| RB953765 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB953748 | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB381661 | Flash Cards | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB953771 | Famous Men of Greece, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| RB953796 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB953789 | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB381678 | Flash Cards | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| RB636601 | Famous Men of Modern Times, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| RB953628 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| RB953611 | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |

## Latina Christiana 1**—DVDs

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

RB385141 Retail $55.00 **CBD Price $47.39**

*Additional resources in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB385188 | Student Book 1 | 16.00 | 13.89 |
| RB385195 | Teacher's Manual 1 | 20.00 | 17.19 |
| RB385157 | Pronunciation CD 1 | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| RB936106 | Flash Cards 1 | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| RB385164 | Review Work Sheets 1 | 9.95 | 8.59 |
| RB385171 | Review Work Sheets 1 Key | | 4.29 |
| RB953992 | Latina Christiana 2—4 DVDs | 45.00 | 38.89 |
| RB636674 | Teacher's Manual 2 | 20.00 | 17.19 |
| RB638676 | Pronunciation CD 2 | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| RB636206 | Flash Cards 2 | 14.95 | 12.89 |

## Prima Latina Set

*Leigh Lowe*

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

RB836001 Retail $38.95 **CBD Price $31.49**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953488 | Student Book | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| RB953499 | Teacher's Manual | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| RB95350X | Pronunciation CD | 8.95 | 7.79 |

*Supplemental video resource:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953534 | DVDs, set of 3 | 45.00 | 38.89 |

*Now available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953079 | Copybook | 14.95 | 12.89 |

## D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide

*Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe*

Introduce your students to the *same* kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," 31 workbook lessons feature facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 90 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB953836 Retail $17.95 **CBD Price $15.39**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953844 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |

*The book:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB406943 | D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths | 19.95 | 13.99 |

## Copybook Series

*Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe*

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship *and* introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953852 | Book 1—Grade K | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| RB385454 | Book 2—Grade 1 | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| RB953887 | Book 3—Grade 2 | 14.95 | 12.89 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB953929 | Primary Writing and Sketch Book | | 7.49 |

**Memoria Press** founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

## First Form Latin Kit

*Cheryl Lowe*

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

RB636124 Retail $115.00 **CBD Price $109.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636126 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| RB636127 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| RB636524 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |

*Second Form Latin:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636548 | Kit | 139.35 | 114.99 |
| RB636788 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| RB636952 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| RB636784 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |

*Third Form Latin:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB381456 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| RB381173 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| RB38116X | Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key | 26.95 | 22.99 |
| RB381319 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |
| RB381425 | Instructional DVDs, set of 3 | 55.00 | 47.39 |
| RB381433 | Flash Cards | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| RB381449 | Pronunciation CD | 8.95 | 7.79 |

*Fourth Form Latin:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB381550 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| RB381552 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| RB381557 | Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key | 26.95 | 22.99 |
| RB381558 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |
| RB381562 | Instructional DVDs, set of 9 | 55.00 | 47.39 |
| RB381560 | Flash Cards | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| RB381559 | Pronunciation CD | 8.95 | 7.79 |

## New American Cursive, Book 1

*Iris Hatfield*

Teach cursive handwriting to your *first* graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

RB636135 Retail $22.95 **CBD Price $19.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB636136 | Book 2 | 22.95 | 19.89 |
| RB636137 | Book 3 | 22.95 | 19.89 |

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **Classical Academic Press** seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

## Latin for Children

*Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin*

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Student texts:* | | | |
| RB773001 | Primer A | 23.95 | 20.49 |
| RB773005 | Primer B | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB773007 | Primer C | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Answer keys:* | | | |
| RB773002 | Primer A | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB773006 | Primer B | 15.95 | 13.89 |
| RB773008 | Primer C | 15.95 | 13.89 |
| *DVD curriculums:* | | | |
| RB773003 | Primer A | 54.95 | 45.89 |
| RB773013 | Primer B | 64.95 | 56.89 |
| RB773019 | Primer C | 54.95 | 45.89 |
| *Activity books:* | | | |
| RB773014 | Primer A | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| RB773016 | Primer B | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| RB773117 | Primer C | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| *History readers:* | | | |
| RB773015 | Primer A | 9.95 | 8.79 |
| RB773017 | Primer B | 12.95 | 11.29 |
| RB773020 | Primer C | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| *Clash cards:* | | | |
| RB528702 | Primer A | 26.95 | 23.49 |
| RB510656 | Primer B | 26.95 | 23.49 |

## Latin Alive!

*Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose*

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system *and* society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Level 1 resources:* | | | |
| RB510542 | Student Text | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB510553 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |
| RB510383 | DVD Set with CD | 114.95 | 99.89 |
| RB510548 | Buy all three above and SAVE! | 169.85 | 124.49 |
| *Level 2 resources:* | | | |
| RB773571 | Student Text | 26.95 | 23.49 |
| RB773588 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |
| RB773383 | DVD Set with CD | 114.95 | 99.89 |
| RB773548 | Buy all three above and SAVE! | 171.85 | 124.49 |

## Song School Latin—Book and CD

*Amy Rehn*

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB510458 | Retail $24.95 | | **CBD Price $21.19** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| RB510465 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB51075X | DVD | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| RB528701 | Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Level 2:* | | | |
| RB510766 | Book and CD | 25.95 | 21.89 |
| RB510777 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB512222 | DVD | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| *Song School Greek:* | | | |
| RB510762 | Book and CD, Michelle Hahne | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB051077 | Teacher's Guide | 28.95 | 24.89 |

## God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

*Claire A. Larsen*

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Genesis to Ruth:* | | | |
| RB61071X | Student Edition | 23.95 | 20.49 |
| RB610728 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *1 Samuel to Malachi:* | | | |
| RB510943 | Student Edition | 23.95 | 20.49 |
| RB710507 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| RB710725 | Old Testament Timeline and Map Set | 36.95 | 31.89 |
| RB710726 | New Testament—Student Book 1 | 26.95 | 23.49 |
| RB710727 | New Testament—Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |

## Spanish for Children

*Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell*

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Level A resources:* | | | |
| RB510472 | Textbook | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| RB510489 | Answer Key | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB510519 | DVD Set with CD | 64.95 | 56.89 |
| *Level B resources:* | | | |
| RB773526 | Textbook | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB773533 | Answer Key | 15.95 | 13.89 |
| RB773534 | DVD Set with CD | 64.95 | 56.89 |

## Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

## Writing & Rhetoric

*Paul Kortepeter*

Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teachers' guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Teacher's editions:* | | | |
| RB512171 | Book 1: Fable | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512196 | Book 2: Narrative 1 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512360 | Book 3: Narrative 2 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512438 | Book 4: Chreia & Proverb | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512767 | Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| RB512780 | Book 6: Commonplace | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| RB773820 | Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation | 22.95 | 19.49 |

*Student editions:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB512160 | Book 1 | 19.95 | 17.49 | RB512759 | Book 5 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512181 | Book 2 | 19.95 | 17.49 | RB512773 | Book 6 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512355 | Book 3 | 19.95 | 17.49 | RB773818 | Book 7 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512421 | Book 4 | 19.95 | 17.49 | | | | |

## The Art of Argument

*Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin*

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB510183 | Retail $23.95 | | **CBD Price $20.49** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| RB773618 | Teacher's Edition, Revised | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| RB510632 | DVDs, set of 5 | 54.95 | 45.89 |
| *Of similar interest:* | | | |
| RB510262 | The Argument Builder, Shelly Johnson | 23.95 | 20.49 |
| RB510274 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |

## The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

*Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson*

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB510335 | Retail $26.95 | | **CBD Price $23.49** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| RB510342 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB512681 | The Fellowship of the Ring | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512698 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512407 | The Last Battle | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512414 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512445 | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe | 16.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512452 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512582 | The Man Born to Be King | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512599 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512605 | The Return of the King | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512612 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512384 | The Screwtape Letters | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512391 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512469 | Till We Have Faces | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512476 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| RB512668 | The Two Towers | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| RB512674 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

## Legends & Leagues Series

*Ned Bustard*

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from "here to there." Softcovers.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB800965 | Legends & Leagues Storybook | 12.00 | | | |
| RB800966 | Legends & Leagues Workbook | 10.00 | | | |
| RB988060 | North Storybook | 12.00 | RB701050 | East Storybook | 12.00 |
| RB700061 | North Workbook | 24.95 | RB700051 | East Workbook | 24.95 |
| RB688040 | South Storybook | 12.00 | RB800070 | West Storybook | 12.00 |
| RB900041 | South Workbook | 24.95 | RB800071 | West Workbook | 24.95 |

## Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

*Laurie Detweiler*

Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! With this chronological guide, your kids will learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, feudalism, the Crusades, Guttenberg, Martin Luther, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions, tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB710173 ..... **CBD Price $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710025 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767167 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168341 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

*Explorers to 1815:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB168670 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual | 26.95 |
| RB710034 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767170 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB8767171 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

*1815 to the present:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710199 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual | 26.95 |
| RB710034 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767174 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB8767175 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

## Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

*Emily Fischer*

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

RB710906 ..... **CBD Price $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710801 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767178 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168371 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

*More in the Old Testament series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710915 | Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual | 26.95 |
| RB710814 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767181 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB8767182 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| RB710928 | Chronicles Through Malachi and Job—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer | 26.95 |
| RB710825 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767185 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168390 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

## Classically Cursive

*B.J. Jordan*

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB800022 | Bible Primer 1 | 12.00 |
| RB700024 | Ten Commandments | 12.00 |
| RB800026 | Shorter Catechism | 12.00 |
| RB700028 | Attributes of God | 12.00 |

## Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

*G. Tyler Fischer*

In order to have a relationship with Jesus, you need to know his story. This comprehensive one-year curriculum helps 10- to 12-year-olds learn it—from beginning to end! Starting with the angel's announcement to Zacharias and continuing through Christ's ascension, reading assignments, reproducible question-and-answer work sheets, and memory exercises provide a chronological overview encompassing all four gospels. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

RB710935 ..... **CBD Price $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710830 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767188 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168401 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

*More in the New Testament series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710946 | Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual | 26.95 |
| RB710843 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767191 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168412 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

*Also of interest:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB710168 | New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler | 26.95 |
| RB710014 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767164 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168330 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

*Study Old Testament backgrounds, too:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB168282 | Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler | 26.95 |
| RB710004 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| RB8767161 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| RB168327 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

## Phonic s Museum Combo Kit

*Marlin & Laurie Detweiler*

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. Kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more.

RB000800 ..... **CBD Price $210.00**

*The kits are available individually:*

RB200805 Kindergarten 130.00 RB200832 Grade 1 ..... 150.00

*Kits for extra students (without primers):*

RB000830 Kindergarten .. 18.00 RB000844 Grade 1 ..... 19.00

## Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each yearlong volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). Teacher's guide CD-ROMs include answers, grading tools, and more. (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers.

| *Text with Teacher CD-ROM:* | | | *Student Text:* | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB800905 | Omnibus 1 | 100.00 | RB800906 | Omnibus 1 | 75.00 |
| RB900915 | Omnibus 2 | 100.00 | RB500916 | Omnibus 2 | 75.00 |
| RB800925 | Omnibus 3 | 100.00 | RB800926 | Omnibus 3 | 75.00 |
| RB900935 | Omnibus 4 | 110.00 | RB500936 | Omnibus 4 | 85.00 |
| RB800945 | Omnibus 5 | 110.00 | RB900946 | Omnibus 5 | 85.00 |
| RB800960 | Omnibus 6 | 110.00 | RB800961 | Omnibus 6 | 85.00 |

## Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB168121 | Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB800735 | Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB600736 | Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey | 13.95 |
| RB800723 | The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| RB800751 | Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB800728 | Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| RB800727 | The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard | 24.95 |
| RB800730 | Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| RB800740 | Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB710634 | First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler | 19.95 |
| RB168842 | From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB800748 | Heidi, Ginny Walls | 13.95 |
| RB900760 | The Hobbit, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| RB168690 | The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey | 13.95 |
| RB168686 | Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| RB168293 | Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| RB168702 | Little Women, Part One, Leslie Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB168711 | The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard | 24.95 |
| RB800757 | Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| RB888700 | More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler | 19.95 |
| RB800763 | Peter Pan, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| RB168070 | Pinocchio, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| RB900772 | The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler | 13.95 |
| RB710777 | Robin Hood, Diane Coleman | 13.95 |
| RB168213 | The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb | 13.95 |
| RB710793 | The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| RB168900 | Stuart Little, Ginny Walls | 13.95 |
| RB168050 | The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler | 13.95 |
| RB710713 | The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| RB710701 | Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster | 13.95 |

## Bede's History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover.

RB648276 ..... **CBD Price $16.00**

*Also available:*

RB648269 Bede's History of ME ..... 16.00

## Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek!

Karen Mohs's progressive curriculums lay a solid foundation for mastering Koine (biblical) Greek. Level 1 teaches the alphabet. Level 2 introduces core vocabulary. Level 3 covers masculine and neuter declensions, indicative verbs, and the movable *nu*. Level 4 offers instruction on vowels, diphthongs, iota subscripts, and feminine declensions. Level 5 focuses on adjectives, prepositions, and proclitics. Level 6 teaches enclitics, pronoun use, voice, and deponent verbs. Level 7 continues grammar instruction and guides students in translating 1 John. Level 8 covers mood and numerals, and helps students translate 2 John and 3 John. Complete short and full sets include the readers, eight student workbooks, quizzes and exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set includes an "answers only" answer key. Full set includes a "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

*Complete sets:*
RB467055 Full Set ..... 500.00
RB467056 Short Set ..... 380.00

*Level 1 resources:*
RB467001 Reader ..... 11.95
RB467002 Workbook ..... 14.95
RB467003 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 4.00
RB467004 Full Text Answer Key ..... 14.95
RB467005 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467006 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 6.00

*Level 2 resources:*
RB467007 Workbook ..... 18.95
RB467008 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 4.00
RB467010 Full Text Answer Key ..... 18.95
RB467011 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467012 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 6.00

*Level 3 resources:*
RB467014 Workbook ..... 21.95
RB467015 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 6.00
RB467018 Full Text Answer Key ..... 21.95
RB467019 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467020 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 8.00

*Level 4 resources:*
RB467021 Workbook ..... 21.95
RB467022 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 8.00
RB467023 Full Text Answer Key ..... 21.95
RB467024 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467025 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 10.00

*Level 5 resources:*
RB467026 Workbook ..... 23.95
RB467027 Answers-Only Answer Key .. 8.00
RB467028 Full Text Answer Key ..... 23.95
RB467029 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467030 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 10.00

*Level 6 resources:*
RB467031 Workbook ..... 23.95
RB467032 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 8.00
RB467033 Full Text Answer Key ..... 23.95
RB467034 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467035 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 10.00

*Level 7 resources:*
RB467036 Workbook ..... 25.95
RB467037 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 10.00
RB467038 Full Text Answer Key ..... 25.95
RB467039 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467041 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 12.00

*Level 8 resources:*
RB467042 Workbook ..... 28.95
RB467043 Answers-Only Answer Key ..... 10.00
RB467044 Full Text Answer Key ..... 28.95
RB467045 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
RB467046 Flash Cards on a Ring ..... 12.00

*Also available:*
RB467047 Pronunciation CD for the Reader and Levels 1 & 2 ..... 10.00
RB467048 Pronunciation CD for Levels 3 & 4 .. 10.00
RB467049 Pronunciation CD for Levels 5 & 6 .. 10.00
RB467053 Sheet Music for the Greek Alphabet Song ..... 2.95
RB467054 Bible Copybook: The Gospel of John ... 25.95

*Short workbook sets:*
RB467060 Level 1 ..... 30.45
RB467062 Level 2 ..... 34.45
RB467064 Level 3 ..... 41.45
RB467067 Level 4 ..... 45.45
RB467070 Level 5 ..... 47.45
RB467073 Level 6 ..... 47.45
RB467075 Level 7 ..... 53.45
RB467078 Level 8 ..... 56.45

*Full workbook sets:*
RB467061 Level 1 ..... 41.40
RB467063 Level 2 ..... 49.40
RB467066 Level 3 ..... 57.40
RB467069 Level 4 ..... 59.40
RB467072 Level 5 ..... 63.40
RB467074 Level 6 ..... 63.40
RB467077 Level 7 ..... 69.40
RB467079 Level 8 ..... 75.40

## EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. ***Beginnings 1*** parents' guide is designed for working *with* your preschoolers. ***Beginnings 2*** offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. ***Discovery*** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And ***Quest*** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

### Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

RB1527X Student Workbook ..... 25.99 18.49
RB1530X Parents' Guide ..... 25.99 18.49

### Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

RB901501 God's Promises—Student Workbook ..... 25.99 18.49
RB901503 God's Promises—Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49
RB91589X Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook .. 25.99 18.49
RB915903 Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

### Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

*Genesis:*
RB150407 Student Workbook, Revised ..... 21.99 15.89
RB9015326 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Exodus through Joshua:*
RB15083 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB9015342 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Job, Psalms, Proverbs:*
RB25253 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB69009 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Luke and Acts:*
RB1513X Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB99008 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Romans, Galatians, James:*
RB115911 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB11592X Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:*
RB15288 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB19019 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

### Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

*Genesis:*
RB45607 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB79007 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Exodus through Joshua:*
RB9015350 Student Workbook, Revised ..... 21.99 15.89
RB9015369 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Job, Psalms, Proverbs:*
RB615261 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB699010 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Luke and Acts:*
RB25156 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB89008 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

*Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:*
RB35296 Student Workbook ..... 21.99 15.89
RB79012 Answer Key ..... 6.99 5.49

### Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar***

*William D. Mounce*

Learning Greek can be fun, especially if it helps you better understand and share God's Word! Now updated for a new generation, this edition of Mounce's innovative, user-friendly text offers free access to substantial online tools, including vocabulary flash cards, video and audio helps, and quizzes; "half-time reviews" for every chapter; new exegesis sections; and more. 496 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

RB287681 Retail $54.99 ..... **CBD Price $38.49**

*Also available:*
RB287674 Workbook ..... 24.99 15.89
RB270769 Vocabulary CD ..... 12.99 8.99

### Greek for Children, Primer A

*Dr. Christopher Perrin*

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RB710236 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD Price $21.19**

*Also available:*
RB510243 Answer Key ..... 15.95 13.89
RB510663 DVD Set with CD ..... 64.95 56.89

*Another resource:*
RB528703 Greek Beak Match Flash Card Game ..... 26.95 23.49

### Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

*Christine Gatchell*

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Memoria.

RB239199 Retail $50.40 ..... **CBD Price $43.49**

*Also available:*
RB249199 Complete Set (includes tests and answer key) ..... 70.35 58.89

*More in the series:*
RB900036 Student Set, Year 2 ..... 55.85 45.49
RB904036 Complete Set, Year 2 ..... 70.35 58.89
RB385256 Extra Student Textbook ..... 13.50 11.69
RB385264 Extra Student Workbook ..... 15.00 12.89
RB900080 Student Set, Year 3 ..... 53.80 43.49
RB900049 Extra Student Textbook ..... 18.95 16.49
RB900056 Extra Student Workbook ..... 12.95 11.09

### Greek Alphabet Code Cracker

*Dr. Christopher Perrin*

Somebody has stolen the Urn of Achilles! And it will take a skilled detective to find the treasure—all the clues are in Greek! Your 9- to 12-year-olds will have a code-cracking good time learning the alphabet and letter sounds as they translate Greek into English phonetically—and return the prize to the museum. Includes answer key. 91 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

RB510359 Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD Price $14.39**

## ACSI Elementary Bible Curriculum

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher kits feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; a resources CD-ROM; and an 11-foot timeline. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

*Revised student editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB2722520 | Grade K | 19.70 |
| RB2722544 | Grade 1 | 19.70 |
| RB2722568 | Grade 2 | 19.70 |
| RB312582 | Grade 3 | 19.70 |
| RB312605 | Grade 4 | 19.70 |
| RB312629 | Grade 5 | 19.70 |
| RB312643 | Grade 6 | 19.70 |

*Revised teacher's editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB2722537 | Grade K | 90.25 |
| RB2722551 | Grade 1 | 90.25 |
| RB2722575 | Grade 2 | 90.25 |
| RB910032 | Grade 3 | 90.25 |
| RB910042 | Grade 4 | 90.25 |
| RB920052 | Grade 5 | 90.25 |
| RB272650 | Grade 6 | 90.25 |

## UnveilinGLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

*Elementary:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB206648 | Cat and Dog Attitudes! Making God Famous—Complete Curriculum Kit | 99.95 | 84.99 |
| RB206607 | Children's Workbook | 29.95 | 24.99 |
| RB206612 | Parents' Guidebook | 14.99 | 12.49 |
| RB884501 | Audio CD | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| RB206636 | 102 Differences Between Cats and Dogs for Kids: Cartoons for Character Development | 19.99 | 16.99 |
| RB206628 | I Heard Good News Today 2: Big Life, Charissa Roberson | 19.99 | 16.99 |
| RB260708 | Because He Liked It! 101 Glimpses of God's Glory in the Animal World, Gerald Roberson & Don Droit | 14.99 | 12.49 |

*High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB518759 | Cat and Dog Theology—Complete Curriculum Kit | 124.95 | 104.99 |
| RB518704 | Student Workbook | 69.99 | 58.49 |
| RB518728 | Answer Key | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| RB856213 | Cat & Dog Theology: Rethinking Our Relationship with Our Master, Living Passionately for the Glory of God, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison | 16.00 | 11.99 |
| RB856206 | Cat & Dog Prayer, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| RB884503 | PowerPoint CD-ROM | 9.99 | 8.49 |

*High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB518767 | RG3: Revealing God's Greatest Glory—Complete Curriculum Kit | 124.95 | 104.99 |
| RB518742 | Student Workbook | 69.99 | 58.49 |
| RB518711 | Answer Key | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| RB856190 | A Cat & Dog Look at the Cross: Seeing Christ's Death Through New Eyes, Bob Sjogren & Kevin Kimbrough | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| RB518735 | God's Bottom Line: Discover Your Global Role in His Global Plan, Bob Sjogren | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| RB884504 | PowerPoint CD-ROM | 9.99 | 8.49 |

## Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1

Expanded and revised edition! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

RB60228X Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD Price $17.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB362758 | Volume 2 | 29.99 | 17.99 |
| RB368699 | Volume 3 | 29.99 | 17.99 |
| RB128865 | SAVE on volumes 1–3! | 89.97 | 49.99 |

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB360844 | Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines | 29.99 | 21.49 |
| RB362932 | Then and Now Bible Maps Insert | 16.99 | 9.99 |

## The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

*Tim Dowley*

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32 pages, softcover from Fortress.

RB400104 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $7.99**

## Studying God's Word Series

*Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson*

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E–H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

*Student texts:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB0109167 | Book D (ministry of Christ) | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB0109162 | Book E (Genesis–Ruth) | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB0109163 | Book F (1 Samuel–Malachi) | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB0109164 | Book G (the Gospels) | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| RB0109165 | Book H (Acts) | 11.75 | 8.49 |

*Teacher's guides:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB219536 | Book D ... 5.25 | 3.99 | RB219566 | Book G ... 5.25 | 3.99 |
| RB219541 | Book E.... 5.25 | 3.99 | RB219571 | Book H ... 5.25 | 3.99 |
| RB219551 | Book F.... 5.25 | 3.99 | | | |

## ACE PACEs Grade 6 Bible Reading****

NEW at CBD

Packed with a variety of exercises that encourage review and retention of Romans, Psalms, Proverbs, and Leviticus (4033061, 4033062) or Numbers (4033063), this Bible reading program for 6th-grade students encourages them to move at their own speed through the learning process. Workbooks also include character trait insights, memorization verses, a practice self-test and final exam. Answer key sold separately.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB4033061 | PACE 1061 | 2.99 |
| RB4033062 | PACE 1062 | 2.99 |
| RB4033063 | PACE 1063 | 2.99 |
| RB4033261 | PACE Score Key 1061–1063 | 2.99 |

## Positive Action for Christ

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's *lives*. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook, a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder, and a teacher's guide on CD-ROM. Ages 5 to 18.

*Elementary:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB571435 | Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4** | 14.95 |
| RB571442 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB571459 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB571466 | Story Cards | 99.95 |
| RB571534 | God's Love: A Bible Storybook | 19.95 |
| RB570615 | Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade K5 | 14.95 |
| RB784103 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570018 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB570628 | Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1 | 14.95 |
| RB570683 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570021 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB570635 | Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2 | 14.95 |
| RB570568 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570025 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB570642 | Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3 | 14.95 |
| RB571343 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570133 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB570659 | Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4 | 14.95 |
| RB570574 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570148 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB570666 | Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5 | 14.95 |
| RB571359 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570277 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB570676 | Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6 | 14.95 |
| RB570697 | Teacher's Manual | 35.95 |
| RB570292 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 21.95 |

*Middle school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB571786 | In Their Sandals—Student Manual | 8.95 |
| RB571094 | Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual | 16.95 |
| RB571572 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB570499 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 23.95 |
| RB571373 | Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual | 16.95 |
| RB571381 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB570284 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 23.95 |
| RB571252 | Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual | 16.95 |
| RB571268 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB571274 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 23.95 |
| RB571281 | Media Package | 39.95 |

*High school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB571212 | The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual | 19.95 |
| RB571231 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB571236 | Teacher's Manual on DVD-ROM | 21.95 |
| RB784753 | The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual | 16.95 |
| RB570581 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB784745 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 23.95 |
| RB571475 | The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual | 16.95 |
| RB571489 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB571496 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 23.95 |
| RB784356 | Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual | 16.95 |
| RB784424 | Teacher's Manual | 43.95 |
| RB784727 | Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM | 23.95 |

## Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

*K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer*

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

*The newest volumes:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB906665 | Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB01434 | God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB03747 | Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB09362 | Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB07394 | Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37–50) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB925969 | God Has Big Plans for You, Esther | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB925945 | Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB6920366 | A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22) | 11.99 | 7.99 |

*Also available in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB925952 | Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB911618 | God, What's Your Name? | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB03623 | How to Study Your Bible: For Kids | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB922852 | Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB928199 | Wrong Way, Jonah! | 10.99 | 7.49 |
| RB01191 | Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10) | 10.99 | 7.49 |
| RB01442 | Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB05464 | Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB01485 | Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James) | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| RB915273 | Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7) | 11.99 | 7.99 |

## The Jesus Storybook Bible—DVD Curriculum

Invite 4- to 7-year-olds to discover Jesus at the center of God's salvation story. Complete with 44 kid-friendly lessons, Sally Lloyd-Jones's engaging curriculum also features teacher instructions, story background material from Dr. Timothy Keller, fun activities, and take-home notes for parents. Includes a DVD-ROM, a copy of *The Jesus Storybook Bible,* and David Suchet's narration on three audio CDs.

RB684350 Retail $129.99 ..... **CBD Price $69.99**

## The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

*Starr Meade*

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle and high schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

RB511820 Retail $60.00 ..... **CBD Price $41.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB520320 | New Testament Survey, 2 Volumes | 30.00 | 22.89 |
| RB520451 | New Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes | 35.00 | 26.89 |
| RB520242 | Old Testament Survey, 2 Volumes | 30.00 | 22.89 |
| RB520281 | Old Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes | 35.99 | 26.89 |

## The Action Bible

*Illustrated by Sergio Cariello*

Based on the best-selling *Picture Bible,* this unique version of God's Word communicates powerfully to today's visually focused culture! With 215 stories displayed in chronological order, it also features contemporary comic-book-style artwork marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters. Sure to capture your children's attention and take them back to ancient times! 752 pages, 6¾" x 10½" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

RB444996 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB407274 | Devotional | 18.99 | 13.49 |
| RB447964 | Buy the Bible & devotional and SAVE! | 45.98 | 27.99 |
| RB406086 | New Testament, softcover | 16.99 | 12.49 |

*Additional Action Bible resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB704832 | Handbook | 17.99 | 13.49 |
| RB708342 | Guess-It Game | 9.99 | 7.99 |

## KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

**Special Features:** Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB563511 | Hardcover | 22.95 | 12.49 |
| RB706989 | Soft leather-look, green/blue | 29.95 | 16.99 |
| RB706972 | Soft leather-look, orange/pink | 29.95 | 16.99 |

## Route 52 Series

Guide your kids on a yearlong journey through God's Word—every year from ages 3 to 12! Easy-to-teach weekly lessons, culturally relevant hands-on activities, and age-appropriate learning challenges encourage youngsters to discover the Bible and its practical place in their lives. Great for children's church, youth group, and Sunday school. 315 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Standard.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB713227 | Discover God's Love: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB713266 | Discover God's Word: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB13232 | Explore Bible People: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 4 to 6 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB13243 | Follow the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons for Beginning Readers Ages 6 to 8 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB713280 | Follow Jesus: 52 Bible Lessons from the Life of Christ for Ages 6 to 8 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB713251 | Grow Through the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons from Genesis to Revelation for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB71628X | Grow Up in Christ: 52 Bible Lessons from the New Testament for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB713290 | Study God's Plan: 52 Bible Lessons That Build Bible Skills for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| RB713303 | Study Jesus' Teachings: 52 Bible Lessons from the Gospels for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |

## Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

*Marty Machowski*

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

RB273813 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD Price $17.99**

*Also available by the author:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB768660 | Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God | 24.99 | 14.49 |
| RB572742 | Wise Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs | 15.99 | 12.99 |

## Hymns for Family Worship Kit

"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord" and build lifelong bonds with each other *and* God with these musical family devotions! When Steve Demme's children were younger, he discovered that memorizing hymns together became a rich addition to their Scripture reading time. So he created this resource to help your family do the same! Featuring sheet music and background history for 62 time-tested, Scripture-rich hymns, it also includes audio piano arrangements for each song to make singing along easy! Hymns include "A Mighty Fortress," "Blessed Assurance," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "Trust and Obey," "It Is Well with My Soul," "Doxology," "Rock of Ages," "Amazing Grace," "Jesus Paid It All," "Abide with Me," and many more. One spiralbound softcover and three audio CDs.

RB733604 ..... **CBD Price $20.00**

*Also available from Demme Learning:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB733606 | The Christian Home and Family Worship | 7.00 |
| RB265506 | His Story, My Story—Book and CD | 7.00 |
| RB265508 | Home Discipleship, Part 2: Family Lecture Series—CD | 5.00 |
| RB265509 | Encouragement for Young Adults, Part 3—CD | 5.00 |
| RB265503 | Children in Church: Nurturing Hearts of Worship, Curt & Sandra Lovelace | 14.00 |

## Age of Opportunity: A Biblical Guide to Parenting Teens with Study Guide**

*Paul David Tripp*

Are you hoping to merely *survive* your teenagers? With compassion, wit, and wisdom, Tripp uncovers the heart issues affecting families during the often-chaotic adolescent years. Gain assurance of God's provision for parenting success and discover ways to seize the countless opportunities to deepen communication, learn, and grow with your teens. Study guide included. 291 pages, softcover from P&R.

RB526055 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD Price $10.49**

*From Tedd Tripp:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB4221 | Shepherding a Child's Heart—Book and Workbook | 23.95 | 17.99 |

## The New Christian Charm Course, Student Edition

*Emily Hunter, Jody Capehart & Angela Carnathan*

A brand-new look—inside and out—for this updated classic *and* your teen girls after they read this biblically based makeover workbook! They'll learn that true beauty comes from the heart, not just appearance; and get practical guidelines for fashion, manners, etiquette, poise, confidence, Bible reading, prayer, and more. 64 pages, softcover from Harvest.

RB925761 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD Price $6.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB925778 | Teacher's Edition | 12.99 | 9.99 |

## NIV Homeschool Mom's Bible

Do you need a spiritual boost to help you avoid burnout, stay motivated, and maintain proper soul care as you homeschool your kids? This Bible provides the inspiration you need!

**Special Features:** 365 daily meditations with prayers penned by homeschool mom Janet Tatman • Book introductions • Subject index • Size: 5½" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1520 pages, hardcover from Zondervan

RB421051 Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB421061 | Soft leather-look, hot pink | 49.99 | 17.50 |

*Compact edition (4½" x 7" x 1¼"):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB42942X | Soft leather-look, turquoise/blueberry | 47.99 | 12.99 |

*Also available in the KJV (standard size):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB431481 | Soft leather-look, cornflower blue | 49.99 | 19.99 |

SAVE $24 ON THE SET

## Bible Animated Classics on DVD

Here's a wholesome alternative to most Saturday morning cartoons! You *and* your kids will love these animated adventures featuring beloved Bible heroes, meaningful messages, and sing-along activities. Children will learn important life lessons about trusting God, obedience, integrity, courage, forgiveness, and more as they enjoy these inspirational programs. Approx. 45 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB611162 | Ruth | | 8.99 |
| RB600357 | David & Goliath | | 8.99 |
| RB681131 | Daniel | | 8.99 |
| RB60036X | The King Is Born | | 8.99 |
| RB611148 | The Miracles of Jesus | | 8.99 |
| RB611124 | The Good Samaritan | | 8.99 |
| RB691101 | The Prodigal Son | | 8.99 |
| RB610302 | He Is Risen | | 8.99 |
| RB695250 | Buy all eight and SAVE! | 79.60 | 54.99 |

## Leading Little Ones to God

*Marian M. Schoolland*

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

RB5120 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD Price $13.99**

## Give Your Child the World: Raising Globally Minded Kids One Book at a Time

NEW at CBD

*Jamie C. Martin*

Provide a global perspective and strengthen your students' compassion by reading literature from around the world. Martin reviews more than 600 stories from carefully curated lists organized by region, country, and age range (4 to 12). Includes titles from Africa, Europe, Asia, the Middle East, Latin America, and more; plus indexes by title, author, and historical period. 226 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

RB344131 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

## Raising a Child Who Prays: Teaching Your Family the Power of Prayer

*David D. Ireland, Ph.D.*

Want to establish a culture of prayer in your home—but don't know how? Discussing a biblical framework that helps you instill strong habits, Dr. Ireland provides practical parenting tips to understand your children's development as it relates to prayer; easy-to-do action steps; simple prompts and exercises for you and your kids; and more. 192 pages, softcover from Charisma.

RB989457 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.49**

## A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus

*Elizabeth George*

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

RB917681 Retail $11.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.49**

SAVE $15

## Character Builders DVD Set

Kids and cartoons go together like peanut butter and jelly—choosing *good* ones is the trick! Teach the fruit of the Spirit with these heartwarming stories and songs. Eight DVDs.

RB314643 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD Price $34.99**

## Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys

*Ken Rawson*

Help middle school guys begin their journey to adulthood with Rawson's 8-week study on what it means to be a man. Fun activities and age-appropriate discussion questions examine what boys are taught about being men; explore the heritage of men in Scripture; help teens discover their identity in God; and show them new ways to feel confident. 128 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

RB78783 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD Price $11.99**

## Character-Building Stories & Legends—Grade 7

Discover role models through reading! In this no-teacher-needed program, your seventh graders will engage with stories that teach them about the importance of faith-affirming character traits—and how to incorporate them into their lives. Includes two study guides complete with readings, comprehension questions, writing prompts, Scripture memorization exercises, and more; a quiz booklet; and answer keys. Softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

RB31793 ..... **CBD Price $40.00**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB31805 | Character-Building Biographies—Grade 8 | 40.00 |
| RB31814 | Character-Building Favorites—Grade 9 | 40.00 |

## Beautiful Girlhood

*Karen Andreola*

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

RB3402X Retail $8.99 ..... **CBD Price $7.49**

## ACSI Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding. . . . Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB7025X | Getting Started—Grade K | 15.25 |
| RB027 | Doing What's Right—Grade 1 | 15.25 |
| RB7029X | Learning to Think—Grade 2 | 15.25 |
| RB07031 | Building a Life—Grade 3 | 15.25 |
| RB07033 | Willing to Wait—Grade 4 | 15.25 |
| RB7035X | Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5 | 15.25 |
| RB7037 | Living to Serve—Grade 6 | 15.25 |

*Teacher's guides:* ..... $20.15 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB07026 | Getting Started | RB7032 | Building a Life |
| RB7028X | Doing What's Right | RB7034 | Willing to Wait |
| RB17030 | Learning to Think | RB07038 | Living to Serve |

## Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

*Bob Schultz*

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for *life*. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

RB432001 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.49**

*Also by Bob Schultz:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB934132 | Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life | 10.99 | 8.49 |
| RB432003 | Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men | 10.99 | 8.49 |

## Making Brothers and Sisters Best Friends: How to Fight the Good Fight at Home

*Sarah, Stephen & Grace Mally*

Can brothers and sisters *really* be best friends? Yes! Co-written by real-life siblings Sarah, Stephen, and Grace (aged 22, 16, and 12)—and illustrated by their cartoonist dad—this lighthearted volume offers perceptive insights and practical tips on how kids in the same family can forge lifelong supportive relationships as God intended. 272 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

RB863001 Retail $14.00 ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB863004 | DVD | 15.00 | 11.99 |

*Another resource from Sarah Mally:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB940517 | Bright Lights Notebook | 50.00 | 45.99 |

## The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood

*Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach*

Build precious memories and strong character while pondering and practicing *Beautiful Girlhood* principles with your preteen daughter! This 32-lesson companion guide is filled with relevant Bible studies, real-life applications, discussion questions, inspiring quotations, and journaling space. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 140 pages, softcover from Pumpkin Seed.

RB757097 Retail $13.95 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

*Beyond Beautiful Girlhood:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB757313 | Softcover with Companion Guide, Margaret Elizabeth Sangster; Shelley Noonan, ed. | 16.95 | 12.49 |
| RB757246 | Organizational Charts on CD-ROM | | 9.19 |

## Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, crafts, Scripture studies and devotions, quizzes, journaling, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB11035X | Christian Girl's Guide to Being Your Best! Katrina Cassel | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB110866 | Christian Girl's Guide to Change: Inside & Out! Rebecca Park Totilo | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB110430 | Christian Girl's Guide to Friendship! Kathy Widenhouse | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB110677 | Christian Girl's Guide to Money, Rebecca Park Totilo | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB11090X | Christian Girl's Guide to Style, Sherry Kyle | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB110449 | Christian Girl's Guide to the Bible, Katrina Cassel | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB110457 | Christian Girl's Guide to Your Mom, Marilyn C. Hilton | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB118118 | Buy all seven and SAVE! | 76.93 | 49.99 |

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB48218X | Christian Girl's Guide to Me: The Quiz Book, Katrina L. Cassel | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB11143X | Christian Girl's Guide to Your Dream Room, Sherry Kyle | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| RB130533 | The Girl's Guide to Manners, Tina M. Cho | 10.99 | 7.99 |

## Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIrV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

*Studies for grades K to 6:*

Retail 8.99 . . **7.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB306972 | Choosing Humility | RB306974 | Choosing Responsibility |
| RB306975 | Choosing Kindness | RB854231 | Choosing Righteousness |
| RB306971 | Choosing Obedience | RB306976 | Choosing Self-Control |

*Studies for preteens and teens:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB306978 | Bible Covenants | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| RB306989 | Godly Relationships | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| RB306999 | A Journey Through the Old Testament | | 11.49 |
| RB306970 | Jesus in the Old Testament | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| RB604023 | A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts | | 11.49 |

*PDF version on CD-ROM:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB854238 | Choosing Thankfulness | | 6.49 |

## Kids of Character Bible Study

*Marilyn Boyer*

Build your child's character on the foundation of God's Word! Based on 45 biblical traits that Boyer taught her own children, this practical guide addresses compassion, joyfulness, truthfulness, patience, tolerance, and more. Each quality features a definition, a memory verse, comprehension questions, and an application section called "Ifs". Ages 6 to 12. 187 pages from The Learning Parent.

RB585976 Retail $21.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $15.99**

*More from Marilyn Boyer and family:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB857914 | Character Concepts for Preschoolers—Mom's Guide | 39.95 | 27.99 |
| RB768530 | Character Trails: Learning to Walk in Paths of Righteousness | 24.95 | 17.99 |
| RB768523 | Crossroads of Character: Learning to Make Wise Choices, Kate Boyer Brown & Marilyn Boyer | 15.95 | 11.49 |
| RB877048 | Fun Projects for Hands-on Character Building, Revised Edition, Rick & Marilyn Boyer | 13.95 | 10.49 |
| RB768561 | Growing in Wisdom | 21.95 | 15.99 |
| RB768509 | Living the Fruitful Life | 15.00 | 11.49 |
| RB877072 | Parenting from the Heart: Practical Parenting from a Mom of 14 Children | 13.95 | 10.49 |

## Passport2Identity Kits

Your 14- to 16-year-olds are quickly becoming young adults—but are they prepared for greater independence and responsibility? Designed to help you come alongside your teens at this critical time in their lives, these confidence-building kits include ideas for a weekend getaway; five teaching sessions on eight CDs; Scripture memory songs; a parent "tour guide"; and a teen-focused devotional "travel journal."

*For young women:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB008175 | Weekend Retreat Kit | 39.99 | 26.99 |
| RB008199 | Travel Journal Replacement Kit | 12.99 | 9.99 |

*For young men:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB008168 | Weekend Retreat Kit | 39.99 | 26.99 |
| RB008205 | Travel Journal Replacement Kit | 12.99 | 9.99 |

*The preteen edition is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB005228 | Passport2Purity—Weekend Retreat Kit | 39.99 | 29.49 |
| RB127171 | Project Kit | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| RB200521 | Travel Journal Replacement Kit | 12.99 | 8.49 |

## Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

*Jennie Bishop*

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss,* a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll,* a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

RB17380X Retail $31.98 . . . . . **CBD Price $19.99**

*The books without the audio CDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB628686 | The Princess and the Kiss | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB170793 | The Squire and the Scroll | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB62868X | Buy both and SAVE! | 25.98 | 15.58 |

*For further reading:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB110520 | Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss | 9.99 | 8.19 |
| RB10679X | Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll | 10.00 | 8.19 |

## What He Must Be . . . If He Wants to Marry My Daughter

*Voddie Baucham, Jr.*

When a nervous young man comes seeking permission to marry your daughter, what criteria will you use to determine if he's a suitable son-in-law? Baucham outlines 10 essential qualities to look for, including trustworthiness, family leadership, and understanding his wife's role. This compelling apologetic of biblical manhood is also ideal for parents raising godly sons. 224 pages, softcover from Crossway.

RB349306 Retail $17.99 . . . . . **CBD Price $12.99**

## Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity

*Sarah Mally*

Support your daughter in her efforts to live her teen years with Christlike purity—without preaching a sermon! Recommended by Gregg Harris as "delightfully humorous" and "helpful," Mally's allegorical tale of a puzzled princess is a girl-to-girl narrative that features discussion questions, illustrations, memory verses, and suggestions for further reading. 259 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

RB940541 Retail $14.00 . . . . . **CBD Price $9.99**

*Also available from Tomorrow's Forefathers:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB836005 | Knights, Maidens & Dragons—DVD | | 9.99 |

## THE HARRIS FAMILY

## I Kissed Dating Goodbye, Revised and Expanded

*Joshua Harris*

Tired of losing at the dating game? Walk away! Harris started something *big* within the Christian dating scene with his stunning call for sincere love and true purity—and the groundswell just keeps growing. His honest, practical handbook challenges popular cultural assumptions about relationships and provides solid biblical guidance for practicing purposeful singleness. 221 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

RB521358 Retail $15.99 . . . . . **CBD Price $9.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB521366 | Study Guide | 7.99 | 6.29 |
| RB527691 | DVD | 29.99 | 4.99 |

*More from Josh Harris:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB423719 | Dug Down Deep: Building Your Life on Truths That Last | 15.99 | 10.99 |
| RB424754 | Humble Orthodoxy: Holding the Truth High Without Putting People Down | 9.99 | 8.99 |
| RB423840 | Why Church Matters: Discovering Your Place in the Family of God | 13.99 | 9.49 |

## Do Hard Things: A Teenage Rebellion Against Low Expectations

*Alex & Brett Harris*

Teen years: preparation for life or permission to loaf? Popular Christian writers online, twins Alex and Brett have sparked a growing movement of young people who rebel against their culture's low expectations. Choosing to "do hard things" for God's glory, they present compelling strategies for long-term fulfillment and eternal impact! 272 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

RB428290 Retail $14.99 . . . . . **CBD Price $9.49**

*Also available from the authors:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB422705 | Start Here: Doing Hard Things Right Where You Are | 12.99 | 8.99 |

## Sex Is Not the Problem, Lust Is

*Joshua Harris*

An equal opportunity destroyer, lust targets males and females alike. Discover the enemy's secret strategies—and fight back to win lasting freedom! Straightforward without being graphic, Harris's handbook offers practical advice for combating unholy urges, resisting temptation, and embracing godly desire. Ages 15 and up. Previously published as *Not Even a Hint.* 192 pages, hardcover from Multnomah.

RB525191 Retail $14.99 . . . . . **CBD Price $10.99**

## Boy Meets Girl

*Joshua Harris*

Looking for an alternative to recreational dating? Try biblical courtship! Best-selling author Harris, now a happily married husband and dad, revisits his premarital plan—and finds from personal experience that God remains faithful to his promises. Includes updated material throughout and new features like "8 Great Courtship Conversations." 240 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

RB521676 Retail $14.99 . . . . . **CBD Price $9.99**

## Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

*Sarah Mackenzie*

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35% new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

**RB512872** Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD Price $10.99**

## Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

**RB171015** Retail $8.95 ..... **CBD Price $7.89**

*Also available:*

**RB971710** Elementary Edition ..... 8.95 **7.89**

*More resources:*

**RB171013** High School Report Card ..... **1.19**
**RB717101** Homeschool Cumulative Folder ..... **2.69**
**RB171012** Homeschool Report Card ..... **0.99**

## Class Lesson Planner

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, chore lists, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 123 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**RB89919** Retail $10.50 ..... **CBD Price $7.49**

*Additional planners:*

**RB226519** The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum ... **14.99**
**RB990773** A Record of the Learning Lifestyle—Butterfly Design (Psalm 77:14) ..... **9.95**
**RB990794** Dolphin Design (Psalm 139:9–10) ..... **9.95**
**RB990801** Horse Design (Exodus 15:2) ..... **9.95**
**RB990817** Kitten Design (Psalm 32:11) ..... **9.95**
**RB990824** Ship Design (Psalm 135:6) ..... **9.95**
**RB203201** The Homeschool Planbook, Revised: High School Edition, Sarah Crain ..... **14.99**

## The Home Schooler's Journal

Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables! For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Ferg N' Us. (Color will vary.)

**RB97152** ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

*Also available:*

**RB87152** The Home Schooler's High School Journal ..... **9.99**

## Writing Skills Activities for Special Children

SAVE $10

*Darlene Mannix*

Help struggling students write well! Designed for elementary pupils with special needs, 135 lessons and 269 reproducible activities teach children how to write and revise sentences, increase their vocabulary, compose paragraphs using the "sandwich model," write simple reports and stories, practice practical skills like taking a phone message or recording school assignments, and more. Can also be used as a complete program for younger children. 540 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

**RB78841** Retail $34.95 ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

*More resources:*

**RB526764** A.D.D.: Wandering Minds and Wired Bodies, Edward T. Welch ..... **3.49**
**RB429774** Autism's Hidden Blessings: Discovering God's Promises for Autistic Children, Kelly Langston ..... 14.99 **10.49**
**RB934672** Different Dream Parenting: A Practical Guide to Raising a Child with Special Needs, Jolene Philo ... 13.99 **8.99**
**RB372150** Dyslexia Training Program Pencil Frame. ... 11.80 **9.99**
**RB724581** Of Different Minds: Seeing Your AD/HD Child Through the Eyes of God, Maren Angelotti, M.A.T. ..... **15.00**
**RB507894** Taking Charge of ADHD: The Complete Authoritative Guide for Parents***, Russell A. Barkley .... 19.95 **13.99**
**RB136743** Teaching Math to People with Down Syndrome and Other Hands-on Learners, Book 1: Basic Survival Skills, DeAnna Horstmeier, Ph.D. ..... 29.95 **21.99**

## The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

*Debra Bell*

From the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling* comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. 263 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Apologia.

**RB437600** Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD Price $20.89**

*Additional color choices:*

**RB549593** Orange cover ..... 29.00 **20.89**
**RB124809** Blue cover ..... 29.00 **20.89**

*Also from Apologia:*

**RB437604** The Ultimate Daily Planner for Students ... 19.00 **13.49**
**RB437701** Field Trip Journal ..... 22.00 **15.99**

## God's Word in Time Planners with Scripture

Chart your family's learning journey using Scripture as your compass! Available in a variety of Bible translations, these sturdy plastic student and teacher planners run from August 2017 to July 2018. Features include eye-catching graphics and puzzles; color-coded days for easy tracking; space to record assignments, Scripture memory verses, parent/teacher communication, and word lists; pockets; and more.

*Student editions:*

**RB176715** Primary, ESV ..... 10.00 **5.99**
**RB176722** Elementary, ESV ..... 10.00 **5.99**
**RB176747** Elementary/Middle School, ESV ..... 10.00 **5.99**
**RB176755** Elementary/Middle School, KJV ..... 10.00 **5.99**
**RB176777** Secondary, ESV—Large ..... 10.00 **5.99**
**RB176791** Secondary, ESV—Small ..... 10.00 **5.99**
**RB176807** Secondary, KJV—Small ..... 10.00 **5.99**

*Teacher editions:*

**RB176823** Primary, ESV ..... 15.00 **12.49**
**RB176838** Elementary, ESV ..... 15.00 **12.49**
**RB176852** Elementary/Middle School, ESV ..... 15.00 **12.49**
**RB176871** Elementary/Middle School, KJV ..... 15.00 **12.49**
**RB176884** Secondary, ESV ..... 15.00 **12.49**

## Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, counting, lower- and uppercase letters, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

**RB564479** 1–25 Dot-to-Dot ..... **2.49**
**RB564460** ABC Dot-to-Dot ..... **2.49**
**RB02054** Perceptual Skills—Beginning Sounds ..... **2.49**
**RB02064** General Learning—Colors ..... **2.49**
**RB02263** General Learning—Shapes ..... **2.49**
**RB02058** Motor Skills—Connect the Dots ..... **2.49**
**RB02057** Motor Skills—Mazes ..... **2.49**
**RB02056** Number Skills—Counting 1 to 10 ..... **2.49**
**RB02059** Perceptual Skills—Does It Belong? ..... **2.49**
**RB02252** Perceptual Skills—Same or Different ..... **2.49**
**RB02262** General Learning—Following Directions ..... **2.49**
**RB02068** General Learning—Thinking Skills ..... **2.49**
**RB02065** General Learning—Uppercase Alphabet ..... **2.49**

## Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

**RB971767** Retail $24.50 ..... **CBD Price $17.89**

*Also available:*

**RB257774** Drill Book ..... 9.50 **6.89**
**RB257793** Teacher's Guide ..... 8.50 **6.29**

## The Well-Planned Day—School Year Planners

*Rebecca Scarlata Keliher*

Teach your students to plan ahead and work independently while you orchestrate your own "master plan" in style! Featuring a just-right-sized format for each member of your family, these handy planners let parents coordinate multiple class schedules, chores, activities, Bible readings, and events; while kids benefit from their own fully customizable calendars, schedules, and organizational helps. Spiralbound softcovers, from Home Educating.

**RB192794** Student Planner (feminine design) ..... **13.95**
**RB192801** Student Planner (masculine design) ..... **13.95**
**RB192770** On-the-Go Planner, Personal-Size Edition ..... **15.95**
**RB192817** High School One-Year Planner ..... **15.95**
**RB192831** High School 4-Year Planner (July 2017–June 2021) ..... **31.95**
**RB192763** Homeschool Planner (July 2017–June 2018) .... **26.95**

## Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times

*Ruth Beechick*

What actual events lie behind ancient mythologies? Drawing on linguistics, archaeology, astronomy, the Bible, and the world's earliest traditions, Beechick's narrative journey offers a fascinating excursion into the forgotten years of the distant past! Arranged along the biblical timeline, it weaves a continuous story that imaginatively fleshes out the first 11 chapters of Genesis. Includes study projects and an annotated bibliography. 176 pages, softcover from Mott Media.

**RB19071** Retail $9.00 ..... **CBD Price $6.89**

### Home Educating Family Magazine Subscriptions

Keep abreast of the latest developments in the homeshooling community! Providing information and inspiration, bimonthly editions of *Home Educating Family* magazine offer culturally relevant articles on practical Christian living; homeschool families; creative tips, ideas, and projects; Twitter and Facebook conversations; and much more. Click on Christianbook.com for information about one-year, two-year, international, and Canadian subscriptions—and join the most up-to-date discussions on homeschooling today.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB12HMEDUSA | One-Year U.S.A. Subscription | 25.00 |
| RB12HMEDUSA2 | Two-Year U.S.A. Subscription | 45.00 |
| RB12HMEDINT | One-Year International Subscription | 49.95 |
| RB12HMEDCAN | One-Year Canadian Subscription | 49.95 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB133507 | The Well-Planned Day Homeschool Planner (July 2017–June 2018)/One-Year U.S.A. Subscription 51.95 | 36.95 |

### Spectrum Test Prep

Make sure your children are prepared to do their best on current editions of the major standardized tests. These workbooks reinforce test-taking skills and strategies through examples, tips, practice sections, and timed exercises in the subjects of reading, math, and language. An excellent resource for building self-confidence, reducing test anxiety, and assessing progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 128 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

*2015 updates:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB813721 | Grade 1 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813734 | Grade 2 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813769 | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813774 | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813781 | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813791 | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813745 | Grade 7 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB813753 | Grade 8 | 11.99 | 8.49 |

*Test Practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB689747 | Grade 4 | 15.99 | 10.99 |
| RB689755 | Grade 5 | 15.99 | 10.99 |
| RB689771 | Grade 7 | 15.99 | 10.99 |

### SAT Prep for the Thoughtful Christian

SAVE $25

*James P. Stobaugh*

Equip your high schoolers to be successful college students—and world-changers for Christ! In this up-to-date guide, Stobaugh provides tips and exercises to prepare students for the 2016 SAT, including strategies on how to tackle content-based questions and a revamped essay section. Lessons are accompanied by Scripture verses to help kids stand strong in their faith. Approx. 470 pages, softcover from For Such a Time As This.

RB264665 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD Price $24.99**

### ACT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student

*James P. Stobaugh*

Are your college-bound students signed up for the ACT? Prepare them for success—and help them navigate the test's secular worldviews—with Stobaugh's skill-enhancing guide! Featuring winning strategies for completing the English, math, science, reading, writing, and vocabulary sections, 50 customizable lessons include devotions, Scriptures to memorize, test-taking insights, and practice exams. A "must-have" score-boosting resource! 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

RB516390 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD Price $21.49**

### The Ultimate Weekly Planner for Teens

*Debra Bell*

Your teens can easily keep track of their assignments, chores, and life-events—including SAT dates and college application deadlines with this organizer! Set up hour-by-hour schedules, record grades, and customize monthly calendars. Features weekly 5-subject blocks for weekdays and one column for weekends, measurement charts, doodling space, recommended reading lists, stickers, inspiring quotes, and more. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

RB437602 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD Price $13.49**

*Also available in another color:*

RB124810 White cover ..... 19.00 **13.49**

### The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling Teens

*Debra Bell*

She's successfully launched many teens (including her own four!) into the colleges of their choice. Now Bell offers *you* study-smart tips for maximized learning; strategies for preparing preteens for high school; tools for developing creative and critical-thinking skills; and more. You'll also learn what qualities college admissions officers are looking for—and how to secure financial aid. 497 pages, softcover from Apologia.

RB437026 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD Price $15.39**

*Also available by the author:*

RB437025 The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling, 10th Anniversary Edition ..... 20.00 **15.39**

### The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School

Track your homeschool student's high school years with this comprehensive 4-year planner! Divided according to grade, this user-friendly guide features space to record daily lesson plans, reading lists, extracurricular activities, test scores, and more. Also includes a fill-in calendar; college-search page; and explanations on how to figure a GPA, prepare a transcript, use a grading scale, and more. Spiralbound softcover, from Aaron.

RB226527 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

### TranscriptPro on CD-ROM

*Inge P. Cannon*

Create a professional high school transcript with this easy-to-use tool designed for the busy homeschooling parent!

**Special Features:** Step-by-step "helps" for each task • Two formats allow you to organize each child's academic history in the traditional (chronological) way or an alternate one (according to subject matter) • Built-in Carnegie Unit calculator assigns credits • GPA calculator • **16MB RAM • Windows 98/00/XP/Vista** • From Education Plus

RB375101 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*Also available from the author:*

RB375102 Transcript Boot Camp Seminar on DVD ..... **79.00**

### The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

SAVE $12

*Margie Gray*

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds quite like the *Little House on the Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales serve as the basis for a comprehensive homeschool unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for use with grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.

RB251136 Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD Price $37.89**

*Another best-selling unit study resource:*

RB251160 Further Up and Further In: A Literature-Based Unit Study, Diane Pendergraft; Margie Gray, ed. ..... 56.00 **49.99**

*A collection based on* Anne of Green Gables:

RB225096 Anne's Anthology ..... **34.49**

### Movies As Literature

*Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout*

Good storytelling teaches—whether heard, read, or *seen*. Through cinema, your students can learn to critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. The Stouts' guide includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or supplement to grades 7 to 12 English. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

RB975099 Retail $38.00 ..... **CBD Price $31.89**

*Also available:*

RB975129 Student Workbook ..... 20.00 **16.49**

### Finding the Career That Fits You

*Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis*

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

RB16683 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD Price $13.99**

*Of similar interest:*

RB552205X Choosing Your Career: The Christian's Decision Manual, Martin E. Clark ..... 11.99 **8.99**

### The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers

*Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.*

After more than a decade of at-home education, don't leave your kids unprepared for *five* decades in the workforce! Equip them to find the job that works for *them*! From middle school to early adult, Dixon's resource offers a wealth of assessment tools and occupational guidance to help homeschoolers make wise college and career choices. 213 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive.

RB230204 ..... **CBD Price $38.99**

**Christian Book Distributors**
P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

**PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:**
**1-800-CHRISTIAN**
**(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada**
**1-978-977-5000 All other countries**
Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

**HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):**
**1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada**
**1-978-977-5045 All other countries**

**FAX: 1-978-977-5010**

**CBD'S WEBSITE:**
http://www.christianbook.com

**E-MAIL:**
customer.service@christianbook.com

Christian Book Distributors

# Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN

# Homeschool Spring 2017

**CUSTOMER #** _____ **CATALOG #** _____

**ORDERED BY**

Name _____ Daytime phone (  ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail (Optional) _____

**SHIP TO** *(only if different from address above)*

Name _____ Daytime phone (  ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please check if this is a gift. ☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

| Page Number | Stock # | Title | Price | Qty. | Total Price | ✓ No Backorder |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

### About Your Order

**Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed** through June 30, 2017. If you order from this catalog after June 30, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

**Save** and **Sale Amounts** are off publisher suggested retail prices.

**Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.**

**Backorders:**
With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be shipped Standard Service.

### CBD RETURNS POLICY

**U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:**
**1.** New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
**2.** Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
**3.** If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please e-mail us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
**4.** Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
**5.** DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
**6.** Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return.
For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

**INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:**
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

**SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:**
Christian Book Distributors
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

**Mail Preference Service:** We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to CBD Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

## POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Call for **UPS Next Day Air®** rates.

Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

| STANDARD SHIPPING | UPS GROUND® | PRIORITY MAIL | UPS 2ND DAY AIR® |
|---|---|---|---|
| Up to $20.00 $3.99 | Up to $20.00 $6.99 | Up to $20.00 $9.99 | Up to $20.00 $9.99 |
| $20.01–$50.00 $5.99 | $20.01–$50.00 $7.99 | $20.01–$50.00 $15.99 | $20.01–$50.00 $12.99 |
| $50.01–$100.00 12% | $50.01–$100.00 16% | $50.01–$100.00 30% | $50.01–$100.00 24% |
| $100.01 and Up 10% | $100.01 and Up 12% | $100.01 and Up 25% | $100.01 and Up 18% |
| Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. May be delivered by multiple carriers. APO & FPO customers may add $1.70 for PAL shipment. | Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. **Street address and day phone number required.** | Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates. | Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. **Street address and day phone number required.** |

**Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. CBD reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **SUBTOTAL** | | |
| Massachusetts deliveries—add 6.25% Sales Tax | | |
| Colorado deliveries—add 2.9% Sales Tax **Exceptions:** El Paso County—add 3.9% Pikes Peak RTA—add 4.9% City of Colorado Springs—add 7.4% | | |
| Postage & Handling (see chart below) | | |
| My CBD Membership (optional) USA/Canada—$5 per year Overseas—$8 per year | | |
| Imprinting: add $6.99 per item ($3.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint) | | |
| **TOTAL** | | |

If computer software is the **only** item on your order, add the minimum postage charge based on the shipping method chosen.

## CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

**Canada**
**(1–3 weeks delivery)**
Up to $30.00—$7.50
$30.01 to $200.00—25%
$200.01 and Up—20%

**International**
For international shipping rates and delivery times, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

Find us on the following social networks . . .

Christianbook.com/community

1. **Download** Actable App
2. **Scan** this Page
3. **Discover** Everything Christian!

## CBD Gift Cards

**You can't lose when *they* choose!**

**CBD Gift Cards can be purchased for any amount and redeemed toward any of our products or services. Ask your Customer Service Representative about these great gifts the next time you order!**

## PAYMENT BY

☐ check/money order/gift card

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

**Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |

Expiration Date ☐☐ — ☐☐

Signature of Authorized Buyer _____

Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, Wordkeeper, The Wordkeeper Bible Cover logo, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christian Book Distributors, LLC or its affiliated companies.

**A.C.E. *PACE*s can be found at Christianbook.com**

CBD Best-Selling Language Arts Curriculum

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

## Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

*Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams*

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and *using* words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379602 | Grade 2 | 12.45 | 8.89 |
| RB379603 | Grade 3 | 12.45 | 8.89 |
| RB379604 | Grade 4 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| RB379760 | Grade 5 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| RB379606 | Grade 6 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| RB379607 | Grade 7 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| RB399608 | Grade 8 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| RB379609 | Grade 9 | 14.05 | 10.19 |
| RB379610 | Grade 10 | 14.05 | 10.19 |
| RB379611 | Grade 11 | 14.05 | 10.19 |
| RB379612 | Grade 12 | 14.05 | 10.19 |

*Teacher resource books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379615 | Grade 2 | 47.70 | 34.39 |
| RB379761 | Grade 3 | 47.70 | 34.39 |
| RB379617 | Grade 4 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB379618 | Grade 5 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB379619 | Grade 6 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB379620 | Grade 7 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB379621 | Grade 8 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB379622 | Grade 9 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB379623 | Grade 10 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB377624 | Grade 11 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| RB377625 | Grade 12 | 52.55 | 37.89 |

*Audio CD resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379669 | Grade 2 | 39.45 | 29.89 |
| RB379670 | Grade 3 | 39.45 | 29.89 |
| RB379767 | Grade 4 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB377672 | Grade 5 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB377673 | Grade 6 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB377674 | Grade 7 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB379675 | Grade 8 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB379676 | Grade 9 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB379677 | Grade 10 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB379678 | Grade 11 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| RB379679 | Grade 12 | 63.10 | 46.89 |

## Megawords Series**

*Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd*

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, *and* writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379900 | Book 1 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379902 | Book 2 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379904 | Book 3 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379906 | Book 4 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379908 | Book 5 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379910 | Book 6 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379912 | Book 7 | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| RB379914 | Book 8 | 13.75 | 10.29 |

*Teacher's guides and answer keys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379901 | Book 1 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379903 | Book 2 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379905 | Book 3 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379907 | Book 4 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379909 | Book 5 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379911 | Book 6 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379913 | Book 7 | 17.20 | 11.99 |
| RB379915 | Book 8 | 17.20 | 11.99 |

## Wordly Wise Series

*Kenneth Hodkinson & Joseph G. Ornato*

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in fourth through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique "Wordly Wise" sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and metaphorical usage. Approx. 90 pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB431X | Grade 4 | 13.50 | 10.29 |
| RB432X | Grade 5 | 13.50 | 10.29 |
| RB433X | Grade 6 | 13.50 | 10.29 |
| RB4344X | Grade 7 | 13.50 | 10.29 |
| RB435X | Grade 8 | 13.50 | 10.29 |
| RB436 | Grade 9 | 14.90 | 11.39 |
| RB437X | Grade 10 | 14.90 | 11.39 |
| RB438X | Grade 11 | 14.90 | 11.39 |
| RB439 | Grade 12 | 14.90 | 11.39 |

*Teacher's keys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB9431X | Grade 4 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9432X | Grade 5 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9433 | Grade 6 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9434 | Grade 7 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9435 | Grade 8 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9436X | Grade 9 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9437X | Grade 10 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9438 | Grade 11 | 10.20 | 7.39 |
| RB9439X | Grade 12 | 10.20 | 7.39 |

*While supplies last!*

## Wordly Wise 3000 Series**

*Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams*

Selecting 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books, these second editions of the popular series will help students identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots to develop comprehension strategies. Teachers' books include lesson reviews, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB2422819 | Grade 1 | 12.20 | 8.99 |
| RB242824 | Grade 6 | 12.40 | 3.99 |

*Teacher's books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB8828335 | Grade 2 | 45.00 | 12.99 |
| RB8828359 | Grade 4 | 49.55 | 13.99 |
| RB8828380 | Grade 7 | 49.55 | 13.99 |

*Student book answer keys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB242848 | Grade 4 | 5.65 | 2.99 |

*Audio CD resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB829431 | Grade 2 | 35.75 | 8.49 |
| RB829448 | Grade 3 | 35.75 | 8.49 |
| RB829455 | Grade 4 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829462 | Grade 5 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829486 | Grade 7 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829493 | Grade 8 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829509 | Grade 9 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829516 | Grade 10 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829523 | Grade 11 | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| RB829530 | Grade 12 | 57.20 | 12.99 |

## Primary Phonics Series

*Barbara W. Makar*

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB360404 | Workbook 1 | 8.05 | 5.89 |
| RB550404 | Workbook 2 | 8.05 | 5.89 |
| RB561414 | Workbook 3 | 8.05 | 5.89 |
| RB572424 | Workbook 4 | 8.05 | 5.89 |
| RB583434 | Workbook 5 | 8.05 | 5.89 |
| RB202646 | Workbook 6 | 8.05 | 5.89 |

*Storybooks (sets of 10):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB836146 | Storybooks for Workbook 1 | 28.40 | 19.89 |
| RB855141 | Storybooks for Workbook 2 | 28.40 | 19.89 |
| RB856242 | Storybooks for Workbook 3 | 28.40 | 19.89 |
| RB857343 | Storybooks for Workbook 4 | 28.40 | 19.89 |
| RB858444 | Storybooks for Workbook 5 | 28.40 | 19.89 |
| RB820254 | Storybooks for Workbook 6 | 28.40 | 19.89 |

*For use with* Primary Phonics:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB359494 | Consonant Workbook | 6.30 | 4.49 |
| RB358484 | Picture Dictionary | 24.55 | 18.99 |

## Just Write Series

*Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow*

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1,* students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3,* kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

*Student books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB372625 | Book 1 | 12.60 | 9.29 |
| RB372627 | Book 2 | 12.60 | 9.29 |
| RB372629 | Book 3 | 12.60 | 9.29 |

*Teacher's guides with answer keys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB372626 | Book 1 | 4.60 | 3.49 |
| RB372628 | Book 2 | 4.60 | 3.49 |
| RB372630 | Book 3 | 4.60 | 3.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB826229 | Write About Me—Grade 1 | 7.35 | 5.19 |
| RB372623 | Write About My World—Grade 1 | 7.35 | 5.19 |
| RB372624 | Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide | 4.60 | 3.49 |

## Words I Use When I Write

*Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel*

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB860435 | Grades 1 to 2 | 2.69 |
| RB860702 | Grades 3 to 4 | 2.99 |

*For younger children:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB379568 | My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1 | 2.69 |

## Rules of the Game Series: Grammar Through Discovery

*M. Page, P. Gutbrie & S. Sable*

Here's how the winning strategy of *Rules of the Game* plays out—clear examples and directed exercises lead to progressive discovery of grammar principles! *Book 1* covers parts of speech, punctuation, sentence fragments, and more. *Book 2* teaches direct and indirect objects, linking verbs, predicate nouns, and more. *Book 3* includes work on dependent clauses, complex and compound-complex sentences, gerunds, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB22370 | Book 1—Grades 5 to 6 | 13.95 | 10.29 |
| RB22390 | Book 2—Grades 7 to 8 | 13.95 | 10.29 |
| RB22413 | Book 3—Grades 9 to 10 | 13.95 | 10.29 |

## Analogies Series

*Arthur Liebman*

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, *and* prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB3772225 | Analogies 1 | 10.50 | 7.89 |
| RB3772227 | Analogies 2 | 10.50 | 7.89 |
| RB3772229 | Analogies 3 | 10.50 | 7.89 |

*Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB3772226 | Analogies 1 | 11.80 | 8.89 |
| RB3772228 | Analogies 2 | 11.80 | 8.89 |
| RB3772230 | Analogies 3 | 11.80 | 8.89 |

*The* Primary Analogies *series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB372283 | Book 1—Student Worktext | 8.05 | 6.49 |
| RB372284 | Book 1—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key | 7.55 | 5.99 |
| RB372285 | Book 2—Student Worktext | 8.05 | 6.49 |
| RB372286 | Book 2—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key | 7.55 | 5.99 |
| RB372287 | Book 3—Student Worktext | 9.20 | 7.49 |
| RB372288 | Book 3—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key | 7.55 | 5.99 |



A must! *100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know,* page 40.

## Explode the Code**

*Nancy Hall & Rena Price*

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades K to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 10.00 ..... 6.89 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB878021 | Book 1 | RB878064 | Book 6 |
| RB878096 | Book 1½ | RB878149 | Book 6½ |
| RB878027 | Book 2 | RB878071 | Book 7 |
| RB878105 | Book 2½ | RB878089 | Book 8 |
| RB878034 | Book 3 | | |
| RB878119 | Book 3½ | | |
| RB878041 | Book 4 | | |
| RB878126 | Book 4½ | | |
| RB878058 | Book 5 | | |
| RB878133 | Book 5½ | | |

*Teacher's guides:*
Retail 9.95 ..... 6.89 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB878156 | Books 1 & 2 | | |
| RB878163 | Books 3 & 4 | | |
| RB878171 | Books 5 & 6 | | |
| RB878188 | Books 7 & 8 | | |

*Get Ready for the Code series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB878196 | Book A | 8.80 | 6.29 |
| RB878205 | Book B | 8.80 | 6.29 |
| RB878219 | Book C | 8.80 | 6.29 |
| RB878232 | Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 | 17.80 | 12.99 |
| RB878226 | Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C | 11.30 | 7.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB878257 | Placement Tests | 22.45 | 15.99 |

*Practice cards for skills taught in books 1–3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB878251 | Code Cards, set of 54 | 12.00 | 8.49 |

## Explode the Code

While Supplies Last!

*Nancy Hall & Rena Price*

Here's a confidence-building supplemental program for your beginning readers. Using simple directions, cumulative review for greater retention, abundant practice opportunities, comprehension development through reading in context, and amusing illustrations drawn by children, the *Get Ready* series teaches students how to say and write consonants. The carefully sequenced exercises in Books 1–6 help your students recognize and combine sounds in order to read words, phrases, sentences, and stories. Books 7 and 8 build on these skills with comprehension questions and more. The short stories in the *Beyond* books develop understanding and critical-thinking skills through questions and exercises. The "½" books provide further practice activities. Teacher's guides feature detailed lesson plans and address phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, comprehension, fluency, and writing skills. Grades K to 4. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB177272 | Book 1½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| RB177575 | Book 3½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| RB177777 | Book 4½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| RB179090 | Book 6½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |

*Teacher's guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB146855 | Books 5 & 6 | 9.35 | 4.99 |
| RB146856 | Books 7 & 8 | 9.35 | 4.99 |

*Get Ready for the Code series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB17827 | Book B | 8.30 | 3.99 |
| RB17847 | Book C | 8.30 | 3.99 |

*Beyond the Code series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB44018 | Book 2 | 10.00 | 6.89 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379851 | Placement Tests | 21.15 | 9.99 |

## Spellwell

*Nancy Hall*

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.15 ..... 6.39 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB22191 | Book A—Grade 2 |
| RB22192 | Book AA—Grade 2 |
| RB22193 | Book B—Grade 3 |
| RB22194 | Book BB—Grade 3 |
| RB22195 | Book C—Grade 4 |
| RB22196 | Book CC—Grade 4 |
| RB22197 | Book D—Grade 5 |
| RB612198 | Book DD—Grade 5 |

*Answer keys:*
Retail 5.40 ..... 3.99 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB22187 | Books A & AA |
| RB22188 | Books B & BB |
| RB22189 | Books C & CC |
| RB612190 | Books D & DD |

## Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and nonfiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB704578 | Grade K | 11.99 | 8.49 | RB704583 | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704579 | Grade 1 | 11.99 | 8.49 | RB704584 | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704580 | Grade 2 | 11.99 | 8.49 | RB704585 | Grade 7 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704581 | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 8.49 | RB904586 | Grade 8 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704582 | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 8.49 | | | | |

## Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting, 2015 Update

Handwriting is complicated work for beginners! This simplified process separates the alphabet into motions—curves, down strokes, diagonals, and combinations of these elements. Each letter is introduced with tracing, using arrows and numbered steps to show precisely how it's formed. By the end of the book, students will be able to write sentences on their own. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

RB813800 Retail $7.99 ..... CBD Price $5.89

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB813811 | Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Update | 7.99 | 5.89 |

## Cursive Writing Skills

*Diana Hanbury King*

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB8825621 | Right-Handed Edition | 13.55 | 9.99 |
| RB882563X | Left-Handed Edition | 13.55 | 9.99 |

## Spellbound

*Elsie T. Rak*

Help your teens crack the codes that govern English spelling—and watch them become expert spellers before your very eyes! This uncluttered, information-rich workbook begins with simple, consistent principles and progresses to those that are more difficult. Students use an inductive process to confirm spelling concepts, and reinforce lessons through oral and written exercises. *Teacher's Edition* provides answers and dictations for nearly all units. Approx. 130 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB361654 | Student Text | 14.55 | 10.99 |
| RB361665 | Teacher's Edition | 12.20 | 9.19 |

## Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

*Jane Ervin*

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 12.90... 9.39 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB6000X | Grade 3 |
| RB601X | Grade 4 |
| RB6002X | Grade 5 |
| RB6033X | Grade 6 |
| RB6044X | Grade 7 |
| RB605X | Grade 8 |
| RB606X | Grade 9 |
| RB607X | Grade 10 |
| RB608 | Grade 11 |
| RB609 | Grade 12 |

*Answer keys:*
..... 2.69 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB9600X | Grade 3 |
| RB9601X | Grade 4 |
| RB6022X | Grade 5 |
| RB9603X | Grade 6 |
| RB9604X | Grade 7 |
| RB9605X | Grade 8 |
| RB9606X | Grade 9 |
| RB9607X | Grade 10 |
| RB9608 | Grade 11 |
| RB9609 | Grade 12 |

Early Reading Comprehension *series:*
Retail 11.90... 8.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB61621 | Book A |
| RB961622 | Book B |
| RB961623 | Book C |
| RB961624 | Book D |

## Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB239985 | Grade K | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704588 | Grade 1 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB804589 | Grade 2 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704590 | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704591 | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704592 | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704593 | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704594 | Grade 7 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704595 | Grade 8 | 11.99 | 8.49 |

*Additional Spectrum resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB831025 | Long Vowels—Grade 1 | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB831008 | Lowercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB831018 | Short Vowels—Grade K | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB830995 | Uppercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K | 7.99 | 5.89 |

## Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 8.49 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB804603 | Grade K | RB904607 | Grade 4 |
| RB904604 | Grade 1 | RB804608 | Grade 5 |
| RB804605 | Grade 2 | RB704609 | Grade 6 |
| RB504606 | Grade 3 | | |

*Spectrum Sight Words:*

| | |
|---|---|
| RB239831 | Grade K |
| RB704615 | Grade 1 |

## The Spell of Words

*Elsie T. Rak*

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for *any* adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB361155 | Student Text | 16.60 | 11.99 |
| RB361158 | Teacher's Manual | 10.20 | 7.19 |

# English Language Helps & Phonics Favorites

## Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language *and* its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

**RB9803X** Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD Price $51.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB951679** | Webster's Dictionary for Students***** | 4.49 | 2.99 |
| **RB244006** | The Alpha List: A Dictionary Focusing on the Logic of English Spelling, Wanda Sanseri | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| **RB951143** | Webster's American English Dictionary, New Edition | 4.49 | 2.99 |
| **RB951549** | Webster's American English Dictionary, Expanded Edition | 4.99 | 3.99 |
| **RB792956** | The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Mass Market Edition | 7.50 | 6.29 |
| **RB79636X** | The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Trade Edition | 12.95 | 9.99 |
| **RB793328** | Merriam-Webster's Everyday Language Reference Set, 3 Volumes | 21.00 | 15.99 |

## Memoria Press English Grammar Recitation Series

*Cheryl Lowe*

Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

**RB382187** Textbook ..... 9.95 **8.59**

*Student books:*
Retail 11.95 ..... **10.29 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB381566** | Workbook 1 |
| **RB381968** | Workbook 2 |
| **RB383917** | Workbook 3 |
| **RB385959** | Workbook 4 |

*Teacher guides:*
Retail 12.95 ..... **11.19 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB381579** | Workbook 1 |
| **RB381975** | Workbook 2 |
| **RB383924** | Workbook 3 |
| **RB385966** | Workbook 4 |

## All-in-One Master Book: Straight Forward English

*S. Harold Collins*

Everything you need to teach basic English grammar—all in one place! Use the beginning assessment test to evaluate your student's starting skills. Then progress through each topic—capitalization, punctuation, and all eight parts of speech. Review practice is given in each category. Apply the final assessment test to measure what's been learned. Thorough, complete, and easy-to-use! 142 reproducible pages, from Garlic Press.

**RB820070** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

## Adventures in Phonics Series

*Florence Lindstrom*

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB796312** | Workbook***—Grade K | 13.75 | 9.89 |
| **RB796329** | Teacher's Manual***—Grade K | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| **RB796336** | Workbook**—Grade 1 | 13.75 | 9.89 |
| **RB796344** | Teacher's Manual**—Grade 1 | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| **RB92792** | Workbook**—Grade 2 | 12.75 | 8.99 |
| **RB729821** | Teacher's Manual**—Grade 2 | 9.50 | 6.89 |

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB25815** | Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels | 5.25 | 3.49 |

## Daily Language Review Series, Revised

*J. Norris, J.E. Moore & L.B. Williams*

Frequent, focused practice is the premise behind this language curriculum. Mastery and retention are achieved through daily review exercises over a 36-week school year. Specific areas covered are sentence editing, punctuation, grammar, vocabulary, word study, and reference skills. Includes skills scope and sequence charts; reproducible pages; answer keys; and tips for teachers. 112 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 ..... **15.49 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB996558** | Grade 1 | **RB996589** | Grade 4 |
| **RB996565** | Grade 2 | **RB996596** | Grade 5 |
| **RB996572** | Grade 3 | **RB997920** | Grade 6 |

## Phonics Readers, 4 Volumes

*Florence M. Lindstrom*

Help your new readers master the basic sounds of the English language with this colorfully illustrated series. The first two books emphasize single-syllable short vowel sounds. The other two cover long vowels and build vocabulary skills. Simple consonant blends are introduced throughout the series. One to three pages in length, each story honors God and teaches Christian values. 27–59 pages each, four softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

**RB50451** Retail $21.00 ..... **CBD Price $15.99**

*Additional readers:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB0620145** | The Original McGuffey's Eclectic Readers Series, 7 Volumes | 106.99 | 80.19 |
| **RB94284** | McGuffey's Eclectic Readers: Primer Through the Sixth Reader, 7 Volumes | 94.95 | 56.49 |
| **RB754877** | Christian Liberty Preschool Readers, 5 Books | 24.15 | 17.99 |
| **RB71152** | Early Readers Series, Level 1 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| **RB71222** | Early Readers Series, Level 2 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| **RB91276** | Early Readers Series, Level 3 | 25.00 | 20.00 |

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April!**
**CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Weekly Practice Language Arts

**NEW at CBD**

Reinforce your students' understanding of key language arts concepts with these practice workbooks! Each one provides 40 weeks of engaging, age-appropriate activities—from drawing, matching, and sorting for kindergartners to defining literary terms, identifying parts of speech, and persuasive writing for fifth graders. Include flash cards, answer keys, and more. Grades K to 5. Approx. 190 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 14.99 ..... **10.49 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB827880** | Grade K | **RB827912** | Grade 3 |
| **RB827898** | Grade 1 | **RB827921** | Grade 4 |
| **RB827901** | Grade 2 | **RB827938** | Grade 5 |

## Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these nonconsumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB830016** | Grade 2 | 19.95 | 16.69 |
| **RB630017** | Grade 3 | 19.95 | 16.69 |
| **RB630018** | Grade 4 | 19.95 | 16.69 |

## Saxon Phonics

**USA ONLY** — *Saxon Phonics* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Multisensory, sequential, and designed to complement any basal reading program. *Phonics K* introduces letter sounds and auditory discrimination skills. *Phonics 1* reviews letter sounds and sight words, then gradually progresses into reading books, reinforced with games and activities. *Phonics 2* reviews letters and clusters, then focuses on decoding, comprehension, and higher-level spelling and vocabulary. Kits feature a student workbook; a reader; a scripted teacher's manual; a home-study video; a pronunciation guide on CD and a variety of teaching/learning tools.

*Phonics K:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB82333** | Home Study Kit | 183.70 | 156.19 |
| **RB71991** | Student Workbooks/Readers | | 46.75 |
| **RB73777** | Home Study Teacher's Manual | 77.50 | 65.89 |
| **RB74555** | Teaching Tools | 78.45 | 66.69 |

*Phonics 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB93131** | Home Study Kit | 183.70 | 156.19 |
| **RB72737** | Student Workbooks/Readers | | 46.75 |
| **RB75323** | Home Study Teacher's Manual | 77.50 | 65.89 |
| **RB76161** | Teaching Tools | 78.45 | 66.69 |

*Phonics 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB994X** | Home Study Kit | 183.70 | 156.19 |
| **RB73535** | Student Workbooks/Readers | | 46.75 |
| **RB77X** | Home Study Teacher's Manual | 77.50 | 65.89 |
| **RB78808** | Teaching Tools | 78.45 | 66.69 |

## Saxon Phonics Intervention Kit

**SAVE $38**

If you have older, struggling students who are reading and spelling below their grade level, perhaps it's time for *Phonics Intervention*. This systematic program will put them on the road to reading success!

In keeping with the Saxon philosophy, this curriculum builds on prior learning, and presents information in small, carefully sequenced increments. Covering consonants, vowels, and reading comprehension, the program offers explicit, systematic strategies for decoding and spelling words. Consumable work sheets, speed drills, and vocabulary tests reinforce learning and provide daily reading opportunities. Students also learn dictionary skills through progressively difficult alphabetizing activities.

The teacher's manual includes all lessons, assessments, speed drills, word lists, and reduced versions of student materials. Kit includes a teacher's manual, student workbook, and classroom materials. Grades 4 and up.

**RB771907** Retail $255.45 ..... **CBD Price $216.99**

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB72318** | Extra Student Workbook | | 29.05 |

## Phonics Pathways

**SAVE $12**

*Dolores G. Hiskes*

Usher your 5- to 7-year-olds into the world of reading—or help older students with different learning styles grasp key foundational concepts! Hiskes's award-winning resource uses a foolproof method in which sounds and spelling patterns are introduced one at a time and slowly built into syllables, words, phrases, and sentences. Includes word lists and practice readings—plus brand-new illustrations. 240 reproducible pages, lay-flat softcover from Jossey-Bass.

**RB022436** Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD Price $20.99**


Develop language arts skills with A Beka Book curriculums on page 23!

## Daily Reading Practice

*Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette*

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. From DGP.

| *Teacher's Guides:* 31.95 ea. | | *Student Workbooks:* Retail 9.95 .. 5.95 ea. | | *Overheads on CD-ROM:* 14.95 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB378201 | Grade 1 | RB378205 | Grade 1 | RB378204 | Grade 1 |
| RB378206 | Grade 2 | RB378212 | Grade 2 | RB378211 | Grade 2 |
| RB378213 | Grade 3 | RB378217 | Grade 3 | RB378216 | Grade 3 |
| RB378218 | Grade 4 | RB378222 | Grade 4 | RB378221 | Grade 4 |
| RB378223 | Grade 5 | RB378227 | Grade 5 | RB378226 | Grade 5 |
| RB378228 | Grade 6 | RB378233 | Grade 6 | RB378232 | Grade 6 |
| RB378234 | Grade 7 | RB378239 | Grade 7 | RB378238 | Grade 7 |
| RB378240 | Grade 8 | RB378244 | Grade 8 | RB378243 | Grade 8 |
| RB378245 | Grade 9 | RB378248 | Grade 9 | RB378247 | Grade 9 |
| RB378249 | Grade 10 | RB378253 | Grade 10 | RB378251 | Grade 10 |

## ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR—*R. Robin Finley & Erin M. Karl*

A Review by CHERRIE

From the first time I saw this curriculum, I fell in love with it! Designed for grades 6 and up, the student workbook teaches all the necessary grammar skills in just 10 weeks per year, spread out over a 3-year time frame. After the initial course, your students just need to periodically complete review work sheets (sold separately) to ensure they don't forget what they have learned. After completing the course, students can continue to practice their grammar by working through reinforcement work sheets and books (also sold separately).

The teacher's guide gives detailed but uncomplicated instructions for the program and focuses on positive reinforcement. If you don't want to do all the teaching yourself, there are also companion teaching DVDs. I love that *Junior* & *Junior Mechanics* programs are also available to introduce younger students to the basics of grammar.

With regard to ease of use, thoroughness, and flexibility, this is currently one of the best products on the market for teaching grammar. Approx. 395 pages each, two softcovers.

*Cherrie*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB262101 | Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes | 94.95 |
| *For additional students:* | | |
| RB262102 | Extra Student Workbook | 49.95 |
| *Additional Analytical Grammar resources:* | | |
| RB262104 | Reinforcement & Review Work Sheets and Answer Keys | 19.95 |
| RB262111 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: American Authors | 19.95 |
| RB262113 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: British Authors | 19.95 |
| RB262116 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: Shakespeare's Plays | 19.95 |
| RB262117 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: World Authors | 19.95 |

## Daily Reading Comprehension

What is the article's main point? Who is its audience? Which statements are facts and which are opinions? Teach students to answer these critical questions with confidence! Keyed to Common Core standards, each workbook features 150 fiction and nonfiction passages; 30 weekly units comprised of a lesson plan and five reproducible student pages; and an answer key. 192 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB236320 | Grade 1 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB236330 | Grade 2 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB236343 | Grade 3 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB236350 | Grade 4 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB236367 | Grade 5 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB236374 | Grade 6 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB638444 | Grade 7 | 29.99 | 20.89 |
| RB638453 | Grade 8 | 29.99 | 20.89 |

## Scott Foresman Reading Street Homeschool Bundles

Start your 5- to 12-year-olds on the road to reading appreciation and soon they'll be "lifetime learners" on the superhighway of success! Loaded with colorful illustrations and captivating excerpts from mainstream literature, this comprehensive 36-week curriculum is designed specifically for homeschoolers and can be adapted to match your child's interests, pace, and schedule. Each grade-level bundle includes a parent guide; a student package (hardcover literature anthologies organized around grade-level science and history concepts with lessons on critical thinking, vocabulary, and writing); a teacher's resource DVD-ROM with activities, work sheets, quizzes, and games; a spiralbound *Guide on the Side* with planning helps and lesson templates; and an *ExamView Assessment Suite* CD-ROM with weekly, unit, and end-of-year benchmark tests.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB699377 | Grade 1 | 124.99 | 109.49 |
| RB699384 | Grade 2 | 124.99 | 109.49 |
| RB699391 | Grade 3 | 124.99 | 109.49 |
| RB869940 | Grade 4 | 124.99 | 109.49 |
| RB869941 | Grade 5 | 124.99 | 109.49 |
| RB699421 | Grade 6 | 124.99 | 109.49 |

## Bob Books for Beginning Readers

*Bobby Lynn Maslen*

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *My First Bob Books:* | | | |
| RB019224 | Pre-Reading Skills | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| RB845001 | Beginning Readers | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| RB845021 | Advancing Beginners | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| RB845060 | Compound Words | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| RB845091 | Word Families | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| RB865418 | Long Vowels | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| *For further study:* | | | |
| RB019231 | Sight Words—Grade K | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| RB019248 | Sight Words—Grade 1 | 16.99 | 11.89 |

## Readers in Residence

*Debra Bell*

Equip your young detectives to become reading sleuths who learn to recognize literary elements, decode the meaning of unfamiliar words from context clues, and more! The 6-unit textbook is designed to be used as a stand-alone semester-long curriculum or in conjunction with the *Writers in Residence* series. Requires specific books for reading exercises (not included). Grades 4 and up. From Apologia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB134948 | #1: Sleuth | 80.00 | 57.89 |
| RB134949 | Answer Key | 15.00 | 11.39 |

## Junior Analytical Grammar

*R. Robin Finley*

Many years ago, Robin Finley's supervisor told her "students don't need to know grammar to be good writers"—but as a veteran classroom teacher, she knew otherwise! In these straightforward workbooks, she helps students master fast-disappearing practical and analytical skills including punctuation; capitalization; identifying parts of speech; and diagramming sentences. Each set includes one spiralbound teacher book and one spiralbound student workbook.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB262106 | Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes | 39.95 |
| RB262107 | Extra Student Workbook | 19.95 |
| RB262109 | Mechanics Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes | 39.95 |
| RB262110 | Extra Student Workbook | 19.95 |
| *Also available:* | | |
| RB262108 | Junior Analytical Grammar—2 DVDs | 19.95 |
| RB232616 | Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs | 19.95 |

## Analytical Grammar Companion DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.

RB232619 ..... **CBD Price $39.95**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Additional DVDs from Analytical Grammar:* | | |
| RB262227 | Beyond the Book Report, Season One | 24.95 |
| RB8767531 | Season Two | 24.95 |
| RB8767532 | Season Three | 24.95 |

## Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

*S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner*

SAVE $10

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives *your* children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and *non-reading* elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

RB631985 Retail $24.00 ..... **CBD Price $13.39**

** = Second Edition

## WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach fective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

### Easy Grammar Series

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB981093 | Grade 2 | 26.95 | 20.89 |
| RB981420 | Grade 3 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981437 | Grade 4 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981413 | Grade 5 | 34.95 | 26.89 |
| RB981444 | Grade 6 | 34.95 | 26.89 |
| RB981130 | Easy Grammar Plus | 34.95 | 26.89 |

*Workbooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB981543 | Grade 2 | 13.95 | 10.69 |
| RB981482 | Grade 3 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| RB981475 | Grade 4 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| RB981451 | Grade 5 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| RB981468 | Grade 6 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| RB6981147 | Easy Grammar Plus | 14.95 | 11.69 |

*Test booklets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB981499 | Grade 3 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| RB981505 | Grade 4 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| RB981512 | Grade 5 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| RB981529 | Grade 6 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| RB981536 | Easy Grammar Plus | 5.95 | 4.89 |

### Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB981345 | Grade 3 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981338 | Grade 4 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981321 | Grade 5 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981314 | Grade 6 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981307 | Grade 7 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| RB981055 | Junior/Senior High | 29.95 | 23.49 |

*Workbooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB981390 | Grade 3 | 13.95 | 10.69 |
| RB981352 | Grade 4 | 13.95 | 10.69 |
| RB981383 | Grade 5 | 13.95 | 10.69 |
| RB981369 | Grade 6 | 13.95 | 10.69 |
| RB981376 | Grade 7 | 13.95 | 10.69 |

### Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

*Wanda C. Phillips, Ed.D.*

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

*Teacher texts:*
Retail 29.95 **23.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB981636 | Grade 8 |
| RB981581 | Grade 9 |
| RB981659 | Grade 10 |
| RB98161X | Grade 11 |
| RB981550 | Grade 12 |

*Workbooks:*
Retail 13.95 **10.69 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB981628 | Grade 8 |
| RB981598 | Grade 9 |
| RB981642 | Grade 10 |
| RB698160 | Grade 11 |
| RB981567 | Grade 12 |

*Test booklets:*
Retail 7.95 . . **6.69 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB981734 | Grade 8 |
| RB981741 | Grade 9 |
| RB981758 | Grade 10 |
| RB981765 | Grade 11 |

### Easy Writing

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

RB981086 Retail $30.95 . . . . . **CBD Price $23.89**

### Easy Grammar's Guide for Parents: Improve Your Grammar in Minutes

Parents—want to ensure that you're setting a correct verbal example for your kids? Avoiding an overly technical approach, Phillips helps you identify how you may be unknowingly using incorrect grammar. Guiding you only to the areas where you need improvement, she offers easy strategies and exercises to help you become grammatically correct. Includes answer keys. 93 pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

RB981789 . . . . . **CBD Price $7.99**

*Kits:*
Retail 84.40 . . **71.79 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB412926 | Grade 4 |
| RB544129 | Grade 5 |
| RB129283 | Grade 6 |
| RB129290 | Grade 7 |
| RB129306 | Grade 8 |

*Additional student texts:*
Retail 45.00 . . **38.29 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB404203 | Grade 4 |
| RB544044 | Grade 5 |
| RB440442 | Grade 6 |
| RB414429 | Grade 7 |
| RB404432 | Grade 8 |

*Additional student workbooks:*
Retail 16.35 **14.79 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB404210 | Grade 4 |
| RB404424 | Grade 5 |
| RB434427 | Grade 6 |
| RB454430 | Grade 7 |
| RB414433 | Grade 8 |

USA ONLY — Hake's Grammar is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

### Hake's Grammar and Writing**

*Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis*

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. From Saxon.

## FRODE JENSEN

### Jensen's Grammar Package

A one-stop curriculum for teaching English grammar! Structurally modeled after *Saxon Math*, Jensen's all-inclusive course provides a systematic, exercise-based overview of concepts—from sentence structure and parts of speech to the correct usage of "lie" vs. "lay" and "who" vs. "whom." Includes video lessons on two DVDs; softcover student workbook; and test packet with answer key. Ages 12 and up. From Master Books.

RB519493 Retail $66.00 . . . . . **CBD Price $60.49**

*Also from Frode Jensen:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB519947 | Jensen's Punctuation | 25.00 | 19.89 |
| RB061453 | Jensen's Vocabulary | 33.00 | 12.49 |
| RB606137 | A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 1 & 2—Two Volumes | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| RB606131 | A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 3 & 4—Two Volumes | 30.00 | 24.99 |

### Jensen's Format Writing

In this age of computerese and instant-messaging shorthand, it's vital that your students develop effective writing skills! This comprehensive tool teaches the basic components of expository writing—content, style, organization, and mechanics. Through practical applications including 5-paragraph essays, book reports, business letters, resumés, and major research papers, students learn how to organize and communicate their ideas. Includes tests and answer keys. Grades 8 and up. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

RB6061297 Retail $25.00 . . . . . **CBD Price $19.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB976123 | DVD Supplement | 25.00 | 19.89 |

## WINSTON GRAMMAR

### The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

RB24681 Retail $42.00 . . . . . **CBD Price $33.89**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB24683 | Student Packet | 18.50 | 14.89 |
| RB24685 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.89 |
| RB24686 | Basic Card Set | 7.50 | 6.49 |
| RB24887 | Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key | 18.00 | 15.49 |

*For use after completing* The Basics:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB24699 | Winston Word Works | 27.00 | 18.99 |

### The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

RB24691 Retail $42.00 . . . . . **CBD Price $33.89**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB24692 | Student Packet | 18.50 | 14.89 |
| RB24694 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.89 |
| RB24695 | Advanced Card Set | 7.50 | 6.49 |

## Daily Grammar Practice

*Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook*

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first-edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second-edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

| *Student Workbooks:* Retail 9.95 . . 5.95 ea. | | *Teacher's Guides:* . . . . . 31.95 ea. | | *Overheads on CD-ROM:* . . . . . 14.95 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB378357 | Grade 1 | RB378353 | Grade 1** | RB378356 | Grade 1 |
| RB378362 | Grade 2 | RB378358 | Grade 2** | RB378361 | Grade 2 |
| RB378367 | Grade 3 | RB378363 | Grade 3** | RB378366 | Grade 3 |
| RB378372 | Grade 4 | RB378368 | Grade 4** | RB378371 | Grade 4 |
| RB378377 | Grade 5 | RB378373 | Grade 5** | RB378376 | Grade 5 |
| RB378381 | Grade 6 | RB378378 | Grade 6 | RB378380 | Grade 6 |
| RB378421 | Grade 6** | RB378416 | Grade 6** | RB378419 | Grade 6** |
| RB378388 | Grade 7 | RB378383 | Grade 7 | RB378385 | Grade 7 |
| RB378426 | Grade 7** | RB378422 | Grade 7** | RB378425 | Grade 7** |
| RB378393 | Grade 8 | RB378389 | Grade 8 | RB378392 | Grade 8 |
| RB378433 | Grade 8** | RB378427 | Grade 8** | RB378432 | Grade 8** |
| RB378398 | Grade 9 | RB378395 | Grade 9 | RB378397 | Grade 9 |
| RB378439 | Grade 9** | RB378434 | Grade 9** | RB378438 | Grade 9** |
| RB378402 | Grade 10 | RB379399 | Grade 10 | RB378401 | Grade 10 |
| RB378447 | Grade 10** | RB378441 | Grade 10** | RB378446 | Grade 10** |
| RB378406 | Grade 11 | RB378403 | Grade 11 | RB378405 | Grade 11 |
| RB378453 | Grade 11** | RB378448 | Grade 11** | RB378452 | Grade 11** |
| RB378410 | Grade 12 | RB378407 | Grade 12 | RB378409 | Grade 12 |
| RB378460 | Grade 12** | RB378454 | Grade 12** | RB378458 | Grade 12** |

## Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB886119 | Grade 1 | 16.99 | 12.89 |
| RB886120 | Grade 2 | 16.99 | 12.89 |
| RB886121 | Grade 3 | 16.99 | 12.89 |
| RB886122 | Grade 4 | 16.99 | 12.89 |
| RB876123 | Grade 5 | 16.99 | 12.89 |
| RB886124 | Grade 6 | 16.99 | 12.89 |

## Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB622711 | Grade 1 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB622712 | Grade 2 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB622713 | Grade 3 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB622714 | Grade 4 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB998491 | Grade 5 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB622716 | Grade 6 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| *Daily Language Review series:* | | | |
| RB996558 | Grade 1 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB996565 | Grade 2 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB996572 | Grade 3 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB996589 | Grade 4 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB996596 | Grade 5 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| RB997920 | Grade 6 | 21.99 | 15.49 |

## SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator **Brenda Shurley**, this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q & A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

**SAVE 20% OFF RETAIL**

### Kits

Retail $70.00

**CBD Price $55.89 ea.**

### Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

RB610488

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB610495 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB610587 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| RB610525 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB610518 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| RB940944 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610500 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

RB610440

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB610457 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB610594 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| RB610532 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB610471 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| RB940950 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610460 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

RB610402

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB610419 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB610600 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| RB610549 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB610433 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| RB940968 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610426 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

RB610365

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB610372 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB610617 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| RB610556 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB610396 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| RB940975 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610389 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills *and* bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

RB610327

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB610334 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB610624 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| RB610563 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB610358 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| RB940982 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610341 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

RB610280

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB610297 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB610631 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| RB610570 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB610310 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| RB940999 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610300 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

RB940180

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB940203 | Student Textbook | 16.00 | 12.80 |
| RB940524 | Test Workbook | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610976 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| RB940364 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610143 | Instructional CD | 12.00 | 9.60 |

### Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

RB940227

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB940241 | Student Textbook | 20.00 | 16.00 |
| RB940531 | Test Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| RB940388 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| RB610150 | Instructional CD | 12.00 | 9.60 |

### 100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

*American Heritage Dictionaries Editors*

Perfect for SAT prep, word studies, or language arts warm-ups! From "abstemious" to "ziggurat," "churlish" to "oligarchy," this fascinating volume provides a list of 100 need-to-know words pulled from a wide range of disciplines—including science, civics, mathematics, and more. Each word entry includes its part of speech, definition(s), etymology, and related words. 84 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

**RB789890** Retail $6.95 ..... **CBD Price $4.99**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB019660** | 100 More Words Every High School Graduate Should Know | 6.95 | 4.99 |
| **RB333220** | 100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know | 6.95 | 4.99 |
| **RB395838** | 100 Words Almost Everyone Mixes Up or Mangles | 6.95 | 4.99 |
| **RB493336** | 100 Words Almost Everyone Confuses and Misuses | 6.95 | 4.99 |
| **RB714880** | 100 Words to Make You Sound Smart | 6.95 | 4.99 |

### Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? "Telescope," a device that allows us to "look at things far away"! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

**RB51798** Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD Price $12.69**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB51779** | More Roots | 15.95 | 12.69 |

*More word games:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB129675** | Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 2 | 12.99 | 9.89 |
| **RB037513** | Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 3 | 12.99 | 9.89 |
| **RB129735** | Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 5 | 12.99 | 9.89 |
| **RB129749** | Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 6 | 12.99 | 9.89 |
| **RB7353772** | Riddle Moo This! A Silly Riddle Word Game | 29.99 | 24.99 |
| **RB66071** | Pursuit Prefixes Board Game | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| **RB926090** | Word Mates: Classification Game | | 18.99 |
| **RB926082** | Phonics Think Patterns | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| **RB342917** | Blurt! The Uproarious Word Race Game! | 19.99 | 16.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years (Applies to two games directly above.)

### WordBuild: A Better Way to Teach Vocabulary

Discover an effective method for building your students' vocabulary in just 15 minutes a day! Instead of relying on memorization alone, students will focus on identifying the core elements of words—roots, prefixes, and suffixes—in order to acquire the skills needed to unlock meaning from more than 16,000 words. They'll be actively engaged in fun exercises from fill-in-the-blanks to magic squares—which are all word-learning games at their foundation. Includes a student activity book and a teacher's guide complete with ready-to-go lesson plans, teaching tips, assessments, answer keys, and more. Softcovers, from Dynamic Literacy.

*Combo packs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB835852** | Foundations, Level 1 | 79.99 | 69.99 |
| **RB835869** | Foundations, Level 2 | 79.99 | 69.99 |
| **RB835876** | Elements, Level 1 | 79.99 | 69.99 |
| **RB835883** | Elements, Level 2 | 79.99 | 69.99 |
| **RB483589** | Elements, Level 3 | 79.99 | 69.99 |

*Activity books for additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB835395** | Foundations, Level 1 | 2.49 |
| **RB847691** | Foundations, Level 2 | 12.99 |
| **RB847615** | Elements, Level 1 | 12.99 |
| **RB847639** | Elements, Level 2 | 12.99 |
| **RB847653** | Elements, Level 3 | 12.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB396924** | WordBuild: The Game on CD-ROM | 39.99 |

### English from the Roots Up, Volume 1

*Joégil K. Lundquist*

Yes, you *can* teach your kids Greek and Latin root words without having a background in classical languages. With this book (and other affordable aids), you'll introduce students to 100 key root words, helping them to improve their reading, writing, spelling, and testing skills. Includes a new Latin pronunciation guide, word definitions, and teaching notes. For elementary through high school grades. 121 pages, spiralbound softcover from Literacy Unlimited.

**RB41033** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD Price $21.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB41053** | Greek and Latin Flash Cards, set of 100 | 18.00 | 13.89 |
| **RB4105** | Buy both above and SAVE! | 47.95 | 35.49 |
| **RB81033** | English from the Roots Up, Volume 2 | 29.95 | 21.89 |

*Buy the set and SAVE!*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB410335** | English from the Roots Up, Volumes 1 & 2 | 59.90 | 42.99 |

### Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

*Paul O'Brien*

Build the vocabulary of your 9- to-12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover from Memoria.

**RB953890** Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD Price $17.39**

*Also by the author:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB636800** | The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots | 24.95 | 21.49 |
| **RB636008** | Answer Key | | 1.89 |

### Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Correlated to state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB604610** | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| **RB239862** | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| **RB404612** | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| **RB704613** | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 8.49 |

### Daily Academic Vocabulary Series

Give students a boost in mastering academic concepts by ensuring that they know the vocabulary they're likely to encounter in all subjects! Featuring practice for every day of the school year, these supplemental workbooks explore 90-plus words in 36 units and include lesson plans, work sheets, weekly review tests, answer key, and more. 191 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB732018** | Grade 2 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| **RB732025** | Grade 3 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| **RB732032** | Grade 4 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| **RB732049** | Grade 5 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| **RB732050** | Grade 6 | 29.99 | 21.99 |

### Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this common-sense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

*Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:*
Retail 32.90 **19.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB772101** | Level 1 |
| **RB772103** | Level 2 |
| **RB772105** | Level 3 |
| **RB782104** | Level 4 |

*Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:*
**11.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB943075** | Level 1 |
| **RB943099** | Level 2 |
| **RB943112** | Level 3 |
| **RB943136** | Level 4 |

*Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:*
**19.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB772102** | Level 1 |
| **RB772104** | Level 2 |
| **RB772106** | Level 3 |
| **RB782105** | Level 4 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB509650** | Level 5 with Student Response Book | 27.40 | 20.99 |
| **RB509661** | Level 6 with Student Response Book | 27.40 | 20.99 |
| **RB509678** | Level 7 with Student Response Book | 27.40 | 20.99 |

### Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB325701** | Book 1 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB796022** | Book 2 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB325704** | Book 3 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB257046** | Book 4 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB325706** | Book 5 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB935796** | Book 6 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB796077** | Book 7 | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| **RB339685** | Book 8 | 10.50 | 7.49 |

*Answer keys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB425702** | Book 1 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB796121** | Book 2 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB425705** | Book 3 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB469641** | Book 4 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB425707** | Book 5 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB796169** | Book 6 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB796176** | Book 7 | 5.25 | 3.89 |
| **RB796183** | Book 8 | 5.25 | 3.89 |

*A Practical Homeschooling Readers' Poll Award winner!*

### Natural Speller

*Kathryn Stout, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.*

Instead of trying to memorize words letter by letter, your children can become "natural" spellers by learning to recognize sight and sound patterns in vocabulary. This program allows you to customize a curriculum for grades 1 to 8 that teaches commonly misspelled words, Latin and Greek word parts, abbreviations, contractions, homophones, numbers, and more at a pace that's suited to your students. 92 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

**RB65005** Retail $30.00 ..... **CBD Price $25.89**

### Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB622705** | Grade 1 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| **RB622706** | Grade 2 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| **RB622707** | Grade 3 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| **RB622708** | Grade 4 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| **RB622709** | Grade 5 | 21.99 | 15.49 |
| **RB622446** | Grades 6 and Up | 21.99 | 15.49 |

### Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

*Susan Kemmerer*

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

**RB727011** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $11.89**

### Apples 2: Daily Phonics Drills for Secondary Students

*Susan Kemmerer*

Reinforce your 12- to 18-year-olds' grasp of basic spelling principles using Scripture as your text! Designed to help older students who struggle with (or never learned) elementary phonics, these straightforward exercises take just 10 minutes each day and cover one spelling rule per week. Scriptures are taken from the KJV, NKJV, ESV, and NIV. Answer key included. Reproducible for home use only. 163 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

**RB727012** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $11.89**

### Daily Spelling Practice

*Dawn Burnette*

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. Curriculum can be started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

| *Teacher's Guides:* ..... 31.95 ea. | | *Student Workbooks:* Retail 9.95 .. 5.95 ea. | | *Overheads on CD-ROM:* ..... 14.95 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB378265 | Level 1 | RB378268 | Level 1 | RB378267 | Level 1 |
| RB378269 | Level 2 | RB378272 | Level 2 | RB378271 | Level 2 |
| RB378273 | Level 3 | RB378277 | Level 3 | RB378276 | Level 3 |
| RB378278 | Level 4 | RB378284 | Level 4 | RB378283 | Level 4 |
| RB378285 | One-Year Intensive | RB378288 | One-Year Intensive | RB378287 | One-Year Intensive |

### Spell to Write and Read

*Wanda Sanseri*

A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling*, this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.

**RB145249** Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD Price $31.50**

*Buy the entire course:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB045312 | Core Kit | 105.00 | 94.50 |

*Also available from Back Home Industries:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB180571 | Companion CD | | 39.00 |
| RB244016 | Spelling Rule Cards | | 8.19 |
| RB244014 | The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards | 17.00 | 15.30 |
| RB045466 | Black Learning Log | 12.00 | 10.99 |
| RB045282X | Primary Learning Log | | 5.49 |
| RB045305 | Chart Pack | 10.00 | 9.00 |
| RB244020 | WISE Guide for Spelling | 35.00 | 31.50 |

## SPELLING YOU SEE

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Grades Pre-K to 7. Each set—except *Level A*—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.

### Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

**RB792000** ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB797222** Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers **33.00**

### Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

**RB783010** ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB727333** Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... **45.00**

### Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development. Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

**RB782020** ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB797444** Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... **45.00**

### Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

**RB784130** ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB727555** Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... **45.00**

### American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can-do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

**RB783140** ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB727525** Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... **45.00**

### Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

**RB784050** ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB266206** Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... **45.00**

### Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

**RB982060** ..... **CBD Price $51.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB266243** Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... **45.00**

SAVE $21

## Spelling Power**** with DVD

*Beverly L. Adams-Gordon*

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a DVD with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

**RB827392** Retail $64.95 ..... **CBD Price $43.89**

## Spelling Power Student Record Books

*Beverly L. Adams-Gordon*

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB0109157** | Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 | 7.95 | **4.89** |
| **RB0109159** | Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 | 7.95 | **4.89** |
| **RB0109158** | Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up | 7.95 | **4.89** |

## Spelling Power Activity Task Cards

Keep this box of activities on hand and you'll always have age-appropriate, self-directed spelling lessons at-the-ready—no advance planning required! Features 365 cards with multisensory and inductive learning exercises. Categories include drill activities, skill builders, writing prompts, dictionary skills, and homonyms & antonyms. Compatible with any word list. Cards are color-coded for age and interest level. Includes teachers' guide. For ages 5 to 18. From Castlemoyle.

**RB316106** Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB222201** | Word Bank Blank Cards with Organizer Box | 29.95 | **23.89** |
| **RB222202** | Magnetic Alphabet Tiles with Organizer Box | 34.95 | **29.99** |
| **RB524145** | Magnetic Chalk/Dry Erase Board | 19.99 | **18.99** |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

## Zaner-Bloser Writing Journals

What's the secret to beautiful penmanship? Practice, practice, practice! Designed for use with the Zaner-Bloser handwriting curriculum, these colorful journals feature newsprint sheets with rulings appropriate for elementary school-aged children. Great resources for cultivating cursive and printscript skills—and for jotting down notes, ideas, and observations. 50 pages each, spiralbound lay-flat softcovers.

Retail 3.99 ..... **2.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB774703** | Americana—Grade 1 | **RB774727** | Old Glory—Grades 3 to 4 |
| **RB774667** | Holstein Cow—Grade 1 | **RB774644** | Rainbow Stripes Tie-Dye—Grades 3 to 4 |
| **RB8768515** | Liquid Pink—Grade 1 | **RB774680** | Zebra—Grades 3 to 4 |
| **RB774628** | Pastel Swirl Tie-Dye—Grade 1 | **RB774697** | Leopard—Grades 4 and Up |
| **RB774635** | Classic Tie-Dye—Grades 2 to 3 | **RB1106049** | Liquid Green—Grades 4 and Up |
| **RB1106025** | Liquid Blue—Grades 2 to 3 | **RB774734** | Stripes—Grades 4 and Up |
| **RB774674** | Tiger—Grades 2 to 3 | **RB774659** | Swirling Tie-Dye—Grades 4 and Up |
| **RB774711** | Stars—Grades 2 to 3 | | |
| **RB1106032** | Liquid Purple—Grades 3 to 4 | | |

## Spelling Connections Series

A 5-day, page-per-day program that integrates spelling with your students' thinking, vocabulary, reading, communication, and writing skills by using word sorts, sentence completion, puzzles, and other fun activities. Step-by-step daily lesson plans help you teach to all levels without extensive prep work. Bundles include student workbook and spiralbound teacher's edition with CD-ROM. From Zaner-Bloser.

*Student/Teacher Bundles:*
Retail 142.48 **79.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB3118832** | Grade K |
| **RB3118849** | Grade 1 |
| **RB3118856** | Grade 2 |
| **RB3118863** | Grade 3 |
| **RB3118870** | Grade 4 |
| **RB3118887** | Grade 5 |
| **RB3118894** | Grade 6 |
| **RB3118900** | Grade 7 |
| **RB3118917** | Grade 8 |

*Extra Student Editions:*
Retail 11.99 ..... **8.99**
Retail 27.99 **20.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB774743** | Grade K |
| **RB768559** | Grade 1 |
| **RB768566** | Grade 2 |
| **RB768573** | Grade 3 |
| **RB768581** | Grade 4 |
| **RB768597** | Grade 5 |
| **RB768603** | Grade 6 |
| **RB794763** | Grade 7 |
| **RB794771** | Grade 8 |

*Game Mat Sets:* ..... **14.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB782098** | Grade 1 |
| **RB78210X** | Grade 2 |
| **RB782110** | Grade 3 |
| **RB782128** | Grade 4 |
| **RB782135** | Grade 5 |
| **RB782142** | Grade 6 |

## Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

*Student/Teacher Bundles:*
Retail 46.48 ..... **39.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB11876X** | Grade 2 |
| **RB3118771** | Grade 3 |
| **RB3118788** | Grade 4 |
| **RB3118795** | Grade 5 |
| **RB3118801** | Grade 6 |
| **RB3118818** | Grade 7 |
| **RB3118825** | Grade 8 |

*Extra Student Editions:*
Retail 18.65 ..... **13.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB3112069** | Grade 2 |
| **RB3112076** | Grade 3 |
| **RB3112083** | Grade 4 |
| **RB3112090** | Grade 5 |
| **RB3112106** | Grade 6 |

Retail 22.65 ..... **16.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB3112113** | Grade 7 |
| **RB3112120** | Grade 8 |

**The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.**

## Handwriting Homeschool Bundles

Sharpen your pencils and get started on the road to beautiful handwriting! Kindergartners begin with basic strokes used to form all the manuscript alphabet letters and numerals; first graders progress to legibly write manuscript letters, numerals, words, and sentences; second graders master manuscript writing, then begin cursive strokes and hand-positioning; third graders increase familiarity with cursive; fourth through sixth graders continue to improve in speed and fluency. Each bundle includes an annotated teacher edition with step-by-step instructions, student book, and a set of practice masters.

*Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:*
Retail 232.47 **59.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB3118689** | Grade K |
| **RB11869X** | Grade 1 |
| **RB3118702** | Grade 2M |
| **RB11871X** | Grade 2C |
| **RB3118726** | Grade 3 |
| **RB3118733** | Grade 4 |
| **RB3118740** | Grade 5 |
| **RB3118757** | Grade 6 |

*Bundles without the Practice Masters:*
Retail 119.98 **49.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB3118528** | Grade K |
| **RB3118535** | Grade 1 |
| **RB3118542** | Grade 2M |
| **RB3118559** | Grade 2C |
| **RB3118566** | Grade 3 |
| **RB3118573** | Grade 4 |
| **RB11858X** | Grade 5 |
| **RB3118597** | Grade 6 |

*Extra Student Editions:*
Retail 15.32 **11.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB768351** | Grade K |
| **RB768368** | Grade 1 |
| **RB768375** | Grade 2M |
| **RB768382** | Grade 2C |
| **RB768399** | Grade 3 |
| **RB768405** | Grade 4 |
| **RB768410** | Grade 5 |
| **RB768429** | Grade 6 |

## Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles

Boost your children's vocabulary! They'll unlock, process, and apply over 300 new words with this 36-week program's unique contextual approach. Each block of lessons follows a pattern of "Context Clues," Latin and Greek roots, reference skills, and review. Bundles include a student workbook; spiralbound teacher's edition with lesson plans and CD-ROM with printable games and activities; and a poster.

*Student/Teacher Bundles:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB3118924** | Grade 3 | 72.89 | **49.99** |
| **RB3118931** | Grade 4 | 72.89 | **49.99** |
| **RB3118948** | Grade 5 | 72.89 | **49.99** |
| **RB3118955** | Grade 6 | 72.89 | **49.99** |
| **RB3118962** | Grade 7 | 72.89 | **49.99** |
| **RB3118979** | Grade 8 | 72.89 | **49.99** |

*Extra Student Editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB794619** | Grade 3 | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB794626** | Grade 4 | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB794633** | Grade 5 | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB794642** | Grade 6 | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB794657** | Grade 7 | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB794664** | Grade 8 | 19.99 | **14.99** |

## Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB239695** | Grade K | 11.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB704597** | Grade 1 | 11.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB704598** | Grade 2 | 11.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB704599** | Grade 3 | 11.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB414600** | Grade 4 | 11.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB904601** | Grade 5 | 11.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB804602** | Grade 6 | 11.99 | **8.49** |

## WISE Guide Enrichment Activity Work Sheets, N–Z

*Elizabeth FitzGerald, M.S.*

A complementary resource that empowers students to take full advantage of language lessons in *The WISE Guide*! Designed to complement the guide's multisensory approach, these easy-to-use work sheets include exercises on abbreviations, compound words, diagramming, metaphors and similes, verb conjugation, and more. The teacher's section provides answer keys and instructional tips; the student CD includes ready-to-print work sheets.

**RB492035** Retail $36.95 ..... **CBD Price $35.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB492027** | Activity Work Sheets, A–M | 32.95 | **31.49** |

## Bananagrams

An a-*peel*-ing word game that will drive you *bananas*! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

**RB226001** Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD Price $12.99**

*More great games from Bananagrams:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **RB226004** | Appletters | **12.99** |
| **RB226003** | Double Bananagrams | **24.99** |
| **RB226011** | Fruitominoes | **11.99** |



Build *Handwriting* skills with the BJU Press resources on page 29!

## Italic Handwriting Series****

*Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay*

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.

*For the student:*

Retail 11.75 ..... **8.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB78092 | Book A: Basic Italic |
| RB921566 | Book B: Basic Italic |
| RB273209 | Book C: Basic & Cursive |
| RB780954 | Book D: Basic & Cursive |
| RB780964 | Book E: Basic & Cursive |
| RB921559 | Book F: Basic & Cursive |
| RB776247 | Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic |

*For the teacher:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB921542 | The Instruction Manual | 18.75 | 14.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB776223 | Write Now***, Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay | | 18.99 |
| RB921535 | Write Now! Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting—DVD | 29.95 | 22.89 |
| RB776261 | Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home | 29.95 | 27.99 |
| RB433109 | Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters PDF CD-ROM | | 23.99 |

## D'Nealian Handwriting, Grade 5 Student Edition

Encourage your children to go with the flow as they develop the rhythm and skills of beautiful penmanship! Focusing on reviewing manuscript letters, writing cursive letters, and applying handwriting techniques, this fun workbook will give your fifth grade students plenty of practice in writing capital and lowercase letters, copying paragraphs, linking letters, and more. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Scott Foresman.

RB328121 Retail $13.47 ..... **CBD Price $10.89**

*Additional grades:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB211975 | Grade 1 | 13.47 | 10.89 |
| RB211982 | Grade 2 | 13.47 | 10.99 |
| RB211999 | Grade 3 | 13.47 | 10.89 |
| RB212044 | Grade 4 | 13.97 | 10.89 |
| RB212026 | Grade 6 | 13.47 | 10.89 |

## Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB570225 | Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| RB570226 | Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| RB570227 | Level C: Learning Cursive Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| RB570228 | Level D: Improving Cursive Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| RB570229 | Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| RB570230 | Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |

## Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB474232 | Anatomy and Physiology (cursive) | 39.00 | 35.99 |
| RB474234 | Astronomy (basic print) | 32.00 | 29.49 |
| RB474233 | Astronomy (cursive) | 22.00 | 20.49 |
| RB474237 | Scripture (basic print) | 22.00 | 20.49 |
| RB474236 | Scripture (cursive) | 22.00 | 20.49 |
| RB474239 | U.S. Geography (basic print) | 32.00 | 29.49 |
| RB474238 | U.S. Geography (cursive) | 22.00 | 20.49 |

## Character Handwriting Resources

*Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw*

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

*Getty-Dubay editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637401 | Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 | 21.95 | 19.89 |
| RB637402 | Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 | 21.95 | 19.89 |
| RB637403 | Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up | 21.95 | 19.89 |

*D'Nealian editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637404 | Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 | 21.95 | 19.89 |
| RB637405 | Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 | 21.95 | 19.89 |
| RB637406 | Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up | 21.95 | 19.89 |

*Zaner-Bloser editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637413 | Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 | 21.95 | 19.89 |
| RB637414 | Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 | 21.95 | 19.89 |
| RB637415 | Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up | 21.95 | 19.89 |

## Scripture Handwriting Resources

*Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw*

*Getty-Dubay editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637436 | Basic Print | 20.95 | 19.49 |
| RB637437 | Beginning Cursive | 20.95 | 19.49 |
| RB637438 | Advanced Cursive | 20.95 | 19.49 |

*D'Nealian editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637440 | Basic Print | 20.95 | 19.49 |
| RB637441 | Beginning Cursive | 20.95 | 19.49 |
| RB637442 | Advanced Cursive | 20.95 | 19.49 |

*Zaner-Bloser editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637443 | Basic Print | 20.95 | 19.49 |
| RB637444 | Beginning Cursive | 20.95 | 19.49 |
| RB637445 | Advanced Cursive | 20.95 | 19.49 |

## 44 United States Presidents Handwriting Resources

*Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw*

*Getty-Dubay editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637416 | Basic Print | 22.95 | 21.49 |
| RB637417 | Beginning Cursive | 22.95 | 21.49 |
| RB637418 | Advanced Cursive | 22.95 | 21.49 |

*D'Nealian editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637424 | Basic Print | 22.95 | 21.49 |
| RB637425 | Beginning Cursive | 22.95 | 21.49 |
| RB637426 | Advanced Cursive | 22.95 | 21.49 |

*Zaner-Bloser editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB637419 | Basic Print | 22.95 | 21.49 |
| RB637421 | Beginning Cursive | 22.95 | 21.49 |
| RB637423 | Advanced Cursive | 22.95 | 21.49 |

## Universal Handwriting**

*Thomas M. Wasylyk*

Help your students achieve penmanship success with these time- and teacher-tested tools! Age-appropriate lessons feature easy-to-follow models of basic strokes, letter forms, and numerals. Youngsters will move from key reading and writing concepts (such as directionality, size, relationships, and letter recognition) to upper- and lowercase cursive letter joinings and legible handwriting. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB379157 | Getting Ready to Read and Write—Preschool to Grade K | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379158 | My Letter Book—Grade K | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379159 | Manuscript Writing—Grade 1 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379160 | Manuscript Enrichment—Grade 2 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379161 | Manuscript Review & Introduction to Cursive—Grade 2 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379162 | Beginning Cursive Writing—Grade 3 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379816 | Improving Cursive Writing—Grade 4 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379164 | Writing in Cursive—Grade 5 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379165 | Writing for Learning—Grade 6 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379166 | Self-Improvement Workbook—Grade 7 | 9.95 | 7.89 |
| RB379320 | Writing for Your Future—Grades 8 and Up | 9.95 | 7.89 |

## Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM

Whether you are a beginner, intermediate, or advanced typist, this award-winning resource will help you improve your speed and accuracy! With more than 300 lesson plans, 30 challenging family-friendly games, and instant test results to track your progress, you'll stay motivated to accomplish your goals. Learn in English *or* Spanish! Ages 8 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows XP/Vista/7/8.** From Individual Software.

RB437332 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD Price $23.99**

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB72764 | Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| RB11474 | Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen | 13.00 | 8.49 |
| RB515291 | Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'Ary | 15.00 | 10.99 |
| RB437224 | Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM | 14.99 | 12.99 |
| RB8825648 | Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King | 26.45 | 19.89 |
| RB310030 | Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM | 29.95 | 24.99 |

## Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM

Exciting adventures await your kids as they type their way around the island, conquer the castle, and more! With step-by-step lessons, challenges, tests, and games, your 6- to 12-year-olds will learn the keyboard skills they need to increase their speed, improve their accuracy, and become confident touch-typists in English or Spanish. **480MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh OS X/10.4 or higher.** From Individual Software.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB710184 | Windows Edition | 19.99 | 17.49 |
| RB710186 | Macintosh Edition | 19.99 | 17.49 |

## Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB97624 | Modern Manuscript | 20.99 | 14.99 |
| RB97527 | Contemporary Cursive | 20.99 | 14.99 |
| RB97616 | Traditional Manuscript | 20.99 | 14.99 |
| RB97632 | Traditional Cursive | 20.99 | 14.99 |

## Patriotic Penmanship

*Mary Ellen Tedrow*

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB498511 | Grade 1 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498528 | Grade 2 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498535 | Grade 3 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498543 | Grade 4 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498559 | Grade 5 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498566 | Grade 6 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498573 | Grades 7 to 8 | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| RB498580 | Grades 9 to 12 | 13.95 | 12.49 |

# Handwriting Without Tears

CBD Best-Selling Handwriting Curriculum

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.

## Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, prewriting, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

SAVE $12

**RB498101** Retail $221.63 ..... **CBD Price $208.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

## Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

SAVE $11

**RB498103** Retail $168.53 ..... **CBD Price $156.89**

## Grade 1 Kit

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

**RB498104** Retail $89.15 ..... **CBD Price $83.89**

## Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

**RB498105** Retail $72.90 ..... **CBD Price $69.99**

## Grade 3 Kit

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

**RB498106** ..... **CBD Price $37.49**

## Grade 4 Kit

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

**RB498107** Retail $38.44 ..... **CBD Price $36.99**

## Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow double-lined practice paper.

**RB498108** ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

## Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow double-lined notebook paper.

**RB498109** ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

## Printing Power Plus Set, 2 Volumes

Make the transition from printing to cursive painless! *Printing Power* helps children master penmanship skills—arranged according to word formation—and incorporates review with vocabulary, sentences, exercises, and activities. It also includes a lesson plan. *Kick Start Cursive* teaches your second grader how to form and connect upper- and lowercase letters. 126 reproducible pages total, two softcovers.

**RB825777** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $13.89**

## Transition to Kindergarten Set, 2 Volumes

Give your children the tools they need to seamlessly transition to kindergarten! *My First School Book* features exercises that cover lowercase letters, drawing and coloring, color and shape recognition, numbers, counting, and beginning writing. *Kick Start Kindergarten* includes consumable work sheets that focus on a single letter and provide tracing and copying practice. Must be used with teacher's guide. 123 pages total, two softcovers.

**RB814273** Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD Price $14.59**

## Additional Resources

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB498356 | My First School Book—Preschool | 10.99 |
| RB498357 | Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool ... 28.95 | 25.89 |
| RB882263 | Letters and Numbers for Me Student Workbook—Grade K | 10.99 |
| RB482557 | Teacher's Guide | 12.39 |
| RB225587 | My Printing Book Student Workbook—Grade 1 | 10.99 |
| RB825594 | Teacher's Guide | 12.39 |
| RB825624 | Printing Power Student Workbook—Grade 2 | 10.99 |
| RB825631 | Teacher's Guide | 12.39 |
| RB882648 | Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook—Grade 3 | 10.99 |
| RB825655 | Teacher's Guide | 12.39 |
| RB482566 | Cursive Success Student Workbook—Grade 4 | 10.99 |
| RB482567 | Teacher's Guide | 12.39 |
| RB498370 | Can-Do Print Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up | 10.79 |
| RB498372 | Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up | 10.99 |
| RB498301 | Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters—Preschool to Grade K | 39.89 |
| RB498303 | Mat for Wood Pieces—Preschool to Grade K | 5.99 |
| RB498307 | Roll-A-Dough Letters—Preschool to Grade K | 25.99 |
| RB498308 | Stamp and See Screen—Preschool to Grade K ... 20.95 | 18.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB498317 | Mat Man Books, 4 Volumes—Preschool to Grade K | 52.99 |
| RB498318 | Mat Man Hands—Preschool to Grade K | 4.99 |
| RB498324 | A-B-C Touch and Flip Cards—Preschool | 26.89 |
| RB498328 | My Book—Preschool | 3.99 |
| RB498336 | I Know My Numbers, 10 Booklets—Preschool | 7.49 |
| RB498383 | Cursive Wall Cards—Grades K to 2 | 10.29 |
| RB498386 | Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1 | 3.99 |
| RB498387 | Writing Notebook—Grades 2 to 3 | 4.29 |
| RB498388 | My Journal—Grades 4 and Up | 3.99 |
| RB498389 | Gray Block Paper, 104 Sheets—Grades K to 1 | 7.99 |
| RB498390 | Big Sheet Draw and Write Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1 | 9.99 |
| RB498393 | Wide Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1 | 4.49 |
| RB498395 | Regular Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 2 to 3 | 4.49 |
| RB498397 | Narrow Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 4 and Up | 4.49 |

### What our customers are saying about *Handwriting Without Tears* products:

***Printing Power Plus Set***
*"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program—I like how they added this second workbook."*

***My First School Book—Preschool***
*"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."*

***Grade 3 Kit***
*"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"*

### Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons****—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lori Verstegen*

Teach your students to write with style—with a little help from ancient history! Based on stories from Sumer, Egypt, Israel, Rome, Greece, and other kingdoms from the ancient world, 32 lessons show your children how to produce polished pieces by brainstorming, writing, editing, and revising. Students will compose poetry, summarize references, develop formal essays, and more. Grades 3 to 6.

RB412043 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412036 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

### Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons****—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lori Verstegen*

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 31 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and grammar helps. The teacher's manual features tips, sample outlines, games, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 3 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

RB412488 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412472 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

### Bible-Based Writing Lessons

*Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D.*

Strengthen your students' composition skills using beloved Bible stories! Based on principles taught in *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style,* 31 lessons begin with a source text from different Bible translations followed by assignments on grammar, punctuation, style, "dress-up" words, and other techniques. First 10 lessons appropriate for grades 3 and up; last 8 for high school. 127 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB123606 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**

### Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

*Lori Verstegen*

Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB549010 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**

*Also available:*

RB123606 Bible-Based Writing Lessons, Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D. ..... 29.00

### Geography-Based Writing Lessons

*Maria Gerber*

Introduce your children to classic stories—and enhance their knowledge of geography, science, and writing. Based on the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style Seminar Workbook,* 37 lessons take students through Holling's *Paddle-to-the-Sea, Tree in the Trail, Minn of the Mississippi,* and *Seabird*. Lesson plans include sample keyword outlines, ideas for practicing stylistic techniques, and composition checklists. Grades 3 to 6. 81 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB127779 ..... **CBD Price $19.00**

### U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lori Verstegen*

Develop your students' writing skills using *Structure and Style* principles while exploring key U.S. historical events and people—from 14th-century explorers to the 20th century. The student book includes assignments and directions, source texts, checklists, models, and flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes tips for 30 lessons, source texts, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. For upper elementary and middle school.

RB412678 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412662 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

### Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

*Lori Verstegen*

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—*and* how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12.

RB412302 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412326 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

### The Lion's Song, Volume 1, New Edition: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

*Laura Bettis*

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow.* Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

RB412395 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412389 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

### Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

*Laura Bettis*

How can your children become competent writers? By learning from the best! Focusing on structure and style, middle and high school students will develop advanced skills as they explore C.S. Lewis's *Prince Caspian, Voyage of the Dawn Treader, The Silver Chair,* and *The Last Battle*. Student book features readings, assignments, and more; teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.

RB412532 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412517 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

### Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

*Jill Pike*

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

RB471575 ..... **CBD Price $89.00**

*Also available from the Institute for Excellence in Writing:*

RB471572 Primary Arts of Language—Complete Reading Package ..... 69.00

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

CBD Best-Selling Writing Curriculum

### Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in 15 weeks or stretched over 30 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

RB099016 ..... **CBD Price $109.00**

*For additional students:*

RB410798 Extra Student Materials ..... 19.00

### Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level B Curriculum

Educate *and* entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

RB099023 ..... **CBD Price $109.00**

*For additional students:*

RB410811 Extra Student Materials ..... 19.00

### Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

RB128571 ..... **CBD Price $109.00**

*For additional students:*

RB410834 Extra Student Materials ..... 19.00

### A Word Write Now***

*Loranna Schwacofer*

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB412198 ..... **CBD Price $35.00**

** = Second Edition

## Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

*Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster, Ph.D.*

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual *and* auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

RB410209 ..... **CBD Price $99.00**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB410216 | Level B (Grades 6 to 8) | 99.00 |
| RB410223 | Level C (Grades 9 to 12) | 99.00 |

*Audio CDs only:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB099047 | Level A | 79.00 |
| RB099054 | Level B | 79.00 |
| RB125058 | Level C | 79.00 |

## Teaching Writing: Structure and Style**—DVDs and Workbook

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

RB412234 ..... **CBD Price $189.00**

*Also available separately:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB412211 | Workbook | 35.00 |

## All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style, Revised Edition

*Lori Verstegen*

Giant stinky flowers, soup made from a bird's nest, and men who changed the world—just a few of the fascinating things your kids will describe! Learning how to write with style and structure, they'll create stories, draft reports, undertake a mini-research paper, compose poems, and construct creative essays. Includes 28 lessons and a teacher's eBook download with tips, vocabulary, review games, and more. Grades 3 to 5. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.

RB901005 ..... **CBD Price $29.00**

## The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, Updated—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lesha Myers*

Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

RB686020 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

## Fix It! Grammar Series

*Pamela White*

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

*Grades 3 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB433491 | #1: The Nose Tree—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| RB633491 | #1: Student Book | 15.00 |
| RB533492 | #2: Robin Hood—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| RB633492 | #2: Student Book | 15.00 |

*Grades 6 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB533493 | #3: The Frog Prince—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| RB933493 | #3: Student Book | 15.00 |
| RB433494 | #4: The Little Mermaid—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| RB633494 | #4: Student Book | 15.00 |

*Grades 9 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB433495 | #5: Chanticleer—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| RB533495 | #5: Student Book | 15.00 |
| RB433496 | #6: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| RB533496 | #6: Student Book | 15.00 |

## Deluxe Combo Teacher/Student Writing Package, Level A**

A flexible learn-to-write program for "creatives" at every stage! Kit includes a 10-DVD *Structure and Style* set with sample lesson plans and teacher training; 5-DVD *Student Writing Intensive* kit; *Fix It! Grammar* (Books 1 & 2)—a classics-based "editing" curriculum with downloadable student eBooks; *A Word Write Now* focusing on skillful word choices; and a fold-out review chart. Grades 3 to 5.

RB412242 ..... **CBD Price $299.00**

*More Deluxe Combo Packs (all second editions):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB412258 | Level B (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2) | 299.00 |
| RB412265 | Level B (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4) | 299.00 |
| RB412273 | Level C (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2) | 299.00 |
| RB412289 | Level C (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4) | 299.00 |
| RB412296 | Level C (with *Fix It!* books 5 & 6) | 299.00 |

*Value packs (all second editions):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB412334 | Level A | 249.00 |
| RB412340 | Level B | 249.00 |
| RB412357 | Level C | 249.00 |

## Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lesha Myers*

Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

RB411039 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB126059 | Extra Student Book | 29.00 |

## WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB987101 | Basic Set | 117.95 |
| RB987202 | WriteShop 1 Student Workbook | 55.95 |
| RB987303 | WriteShop 2 Student Workbook | 55.95 |
| RB987304 | Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2 | 65.95 |
| RB987309 | WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises | 6.95 |

*For grades K to 3:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB987321 | Primary Book A | 29.95 |
| RB987322 | Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A | 5.95 |
| RB987023 | Primary Book B | 35.95 |
| RB987324 | Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B | 5.95 |
| RB987325 | Primary Book C | 35.95 |
| RB987326 | Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C | 5.95 |

WriteShop Junior *is also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB027140 | Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6) | 45.95 |
| RB277171 | Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1 | 21.95 |
| RB027164 | Time-Saver Pack—Book D | 14.95 |
| RB207126 | Teacher's Guide—Book D | 45.95 |
| RB127165 | Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) | 45.95 |
| RB127168 | Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2 | 21.95 |
| RB127166 | Time-Saver Pack—Book E | 14.95 |
| RB527214 | Teacher's Guide—Book E | 45.95 |

## Write with World—Writing Programs

Build solid writing skills in your middle schoolers! Featuring tips from the professional staff of *World Magazine* and *God's World News*, these year-long curriculums train students to look for an underlying bias in what they read *and* to articulate their own worldview in what they create—through writing autobiographies, crafting narratives, reporting and interpreting, drafting opinions, reviewing texts, and more. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB595708 | Teacher Textbook, Year 1 | 85.00 | 79.99 |
| RB595715 | Student Textbook, Year 1 | 45.00 | 39.99 |
| RB595722 | Teacher Textbook, Year 2 | 85.00 | 79.99 |
| RB595739 | Student Textbook, Year 2 | 45.00 | 39.99 |

## Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB704623 | Grade K | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB804624 | Grade 1 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB804571 | Grade 2 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB804572 | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB904573 | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB804574 | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB804575 | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704576 | Grade 7 | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| RB704577 | Grade 8 | 11.99 | 8.49 |



Cherrié recommends *Analytical Grammar* on page 37!

## Writing Strands Series

*Dave Marks*

Introducing a curriculum that yields maximum writing benefits—with minimum teaching effort! Because of younger children's learning abilities, only Levels 1 and 2 require your involvement as teacher. Levels 3 and up encourage your students to be self-directed in completing assignments in various types of writing—from expository to creative. Scores high with kids *and* parents! Softcovers, from Master Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB344462 | Level 1 (Oral Work for Ages 4 to 8) | 15.00 | 13.99 |
| RB17448 | Level 2 (Grade 2) | 20.00 | 18.99 |
| RB17451 | Level 3 (Grades 3 to 7) | 20.00 | 18.99 |
| RB17453 | Level 4 (Grade 8) | 20.00 | 18.99 |
| RB17457 | Level 5 (Grade 9) | 20.00 | 18.99 |
| RB17458 | Level 6 (Grade 10) | 20.00 | 18.99 |
| RB17459 | Level 7 (Grade 11) | 20.00 | 18.99 |
| RB17436 | Creating Fiction | 20.00 | 18.99 |

## Write Source Homeschool Bundles

Featuring colorful illustrations, engaging writing, and an easy-to-follow format, these high-quality programs are a great choice for budding writers in every grade! Each bundle is designed to help students master the composition process; the six traits of effective writing—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions; and age-appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanics. Built-in proofreader's guides encourage self-correcting and editorial awareness. Bundles include a spiral-bound hardcover teacher's manual with lesson plans; hardcover student textbook; and softcover book with tests and answer key. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Retail 187.30 ....168.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB898193 | Grade 1 | RB898087 | Grade 6 |
| RB789803 | Grade 2 | RB898094 | Grade 7 |
| RB898025 | Grade 3 | RB898117 | Grade 8 |
| RB898063 | Grade 4 | RB898124 | Grade 9 |
| RB898070 | Grade 5 | RB898148 | Grade 10 |
| | | RB898179 | Grade 11 |
| | | RB898186 | Grade 12 |

## Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

*Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.*

Designed for avid, reluctant, *and* special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

RB530211 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD Price $22.89**

*Also available:*

RB430228 Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12) ..... 29.95 27.89

## Story Starters: Helping Children Write Like They've Never Written Before

*Karen Andreola*

Stoke the fires of your child's imagination and awaken the creative writer within! Featuring a teacher's guide and 19th-century black-and-white illustrations, this rich resource boasts over 65 "story-starters": narratives designed to suspend students in the middle of a predicament so that they can pick up a pen and determine what happens next! Ages 8 to 18. 458 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

RB262001 Retail $34.95 ..... **CBD Price $26.89**

## Writers in Residence Series

*Debra Bell*

Inspire your young writers to pen their best prose! Designed to foster effective communication, this biblically based curriculum integrates grammar, punctuation, and capitalization to teach students about sentence structure, parts of speech, and English language conventions. Features lesson plans for 32 weeks, all-in-one text and workbook, and interviews with Christian authors. Grades 4 to 8. From Apologia.

*Volume 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB132770 | Apprentice Book | 80.00 | 57.49 |
| RB132771 | Answer Key | 15.00 | 11.39 |

## Wordsmith, Revised

*Janie B. Cheaney*

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

RB683189 Retail $16.00 ..... **CBD Price $12.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB683197 | Teacher's Edition | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| RB683200 | Wordsmith Craftsman | 16.00 | 12.49 |
| RB683170 | Wordsmith Apprentice | 16.00 | 12.49 |

## Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 3.

*Teacher's Kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB049573 | Flight 1: Essay Writing | 89.99 | 82.89 |
| RB215912 | Flight 1: Paragraph Writing | 89.99 | 82.89 |
| RB215930 | Flight 2: Essay Writing | 89.99 | 82.89 |
| RB215923 | Flight 2: Paragraph Writing | 89.99 | 82.89 |
| RB215955 | Flight 3: Essay Writing | 89.99 | 82.89 |
| RB215947 | Flight 3: Paragraph Writing | 89.99 | 82.89 |

*Extra Student Workbooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB400116 | Flight 1: Essay Writing | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| RB130580 | Flight 1: Paragraph Writing | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| RB049580 | Flight 2: Paragraph Writing | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| RB400128 | Flight 3: Essay Writing | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| RB049597 | Flight 3: Paragraph Writing | 19.99 | 18.49 |

## Learn to Write the Novel Way

*Carole Thaxton, M.S.*

Face it—learning grammar using endless practice sentences can seem boring to creative young minds. But kids'll get *excited* when they learn by planning, writing, and producing their own novel! This one-year curriculum guides students (and you!) every step of the way with wisdom and humor. The unique blend of grammar and composition helps students experience the joy of accomplishment. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Konos Connection.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB41906 | Student Workbook | 39.95 | 32.89 |
| RB41907 | Teacher's Guide with Answer Key | | 5.49 |

*Also available by Carole Thaxton:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB419040 | Write the Right Way! Book and DVDs | 47.50 | 43.49 |

## Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

*Sharon Watson*

SAVE $12

Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers.

RB437014 Retail $40.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.99**

*For additional students:*

RB201274 Extra Student Workbook ..... 30.00 21.49

## The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

*Sharon Watson*

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB417763 | Student Text | 45.00 | 41.89 |
| RB417884 | Teacher's Guide | 20.00 | 18.49 |

*Also available by Sharon Watson:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB582081 | Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text | 25.05 | 22.39 |
| RB582289 | Teacher's Guide | | 8.99 |

## Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

*Sharon Watson*

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson, The War of the Worlds, The Friendly Persuasion, Peter Pan, Farenheit 451, A Tale of Two Cities, The Screwtape Letters,* and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

RB035986 Retail $39.49 ..... **CBD Price $35.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB158649 | Teacher's Guide | 16.49 | 14.89 |
| RB171310 | Quiz and Answer Manual | | 7.69 |

## Classical Composition Series

*James A. Selby*

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

*Book 1—Fable Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB381517 | Student Book | 19.95 | 17.39 |
| RB381548 | Teacher's Guide | 29.95 | 25.89 |

*Book 2—Narrative Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB381784 | Student Book | 19.95 | 17.39 |
| RB381791 | Teacher's Guide | 29.95 | 25.89 |

*Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB381876 | Student Book | 19.95 | 17.39 |
| RB381883 | Teacher's Guide | 29.95 | 25.89 |

# Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even *more* instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers.

## The Gold Book—High School

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature *and* develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma, The Red Badge of Courage, A Tale of Two Cities,* and *The Pearl,* plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others *and* create their own masterpieces.

*American Literature:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB683338 | Textbook & Teacher's Guide*** | 27.00 | 20.89 |

American Literature *supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB60602 | Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner | 7.99 | 6.29 |
| RB67911 | The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds. | 8.99 | 7.19 |
| RB801221 | The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway | 12.99 | 8.49 |
| RB17737X | The Pearl, John Steinbeck | 11.00 | 8.49 |
| RB210120 | The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane | | 4.49 |

*British Literature:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB683321 | Textbook & Teacher's Guide*** | 27.00 | 20.89 |

British Literature *supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB526341 | Animal Farm, George Orwell | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| RB683307 | British Poetry Anthology | 8.00 | 6.99 |
| RB212737 | Emma, Jane Austen | 5.95 | 3.49 |
| RB212478 | Frankenstein, Mary Shelley | | 4.99 |
| RB213512 | The Time Machine, H.G. Wells | | 4.99 |

## The Gold Book: World Literature***—High School

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, The Little Prince,* and *Cry, the Beloved Country,* this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages.

RB683345 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD Price $20.89**

World Literature *supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB683314 | The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology | 24.00 | 19.99 |
| RB012197 | The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry | 11.00 | 6.49 |
| RB3262174 | Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton | 16.00 | 9.99 |

## The Yellow Book—Grade 3

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion, Madeline, Meet George Washington, The Courage of Sarah Noble, Bible Stories to Read, The Tale of Jeremy Vole,* and *The Other Kitten.* Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB683227 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB92189 | Student Activity Book | 22.00 | 16.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB715404 | The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh | 5.99 | 4.49 |
| RB6439X | Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans | 7.99 | 6.49 |
| RB03971 | Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| RB412927 | The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub | 5.99 | 3.99 |

SAVE $20

## The Red Book Kit—Grade 2

A red-letter day for language arts learners *and* teachers! Comprehensive and easy-to-use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency in the way that they learn best. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and six colorful readers.

RB02116 Retail $88.00 ..... **CBD Price $67.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB92820 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB92170 | Student Activity Book | 27.00 | 20.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB716087 | Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| RB896955 | The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford | | 3.49 |
| RB501738 | Corduroy, Don Freeman | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB440389 | The Fire Cat, Esther Averill | | 3.49 |
| RB43009X | Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| RB40044 | Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik | | 3.49 |
| RB504419 | The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall | 7.99 | 6.49 |
| RB431479 | A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry | 6.99 | 5.99 |

## The Purple Book—Grade 5

Grade 5 highlights suffixes and plurals of irregular words; features ample opportunity for dictation; and includes passages from *The Trumpet of the Swan; Mr. Popper's Penguins; Caddie Woodlawn; David Livingstone, Foe of Darkness; Farmer Boy; Number the Stars; Strawberry Girl;* and *Amos Fortune, Free Man;* as well as "America" and "The Star-Spangled Banner." Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, and reasoning activities.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB892855 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB892206 | Student Activity Book | 22.00 | 16.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB815212 | Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink | 7.99 | 6.29 |
| RB408671 | The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB577090 | Number the Stars, Lois Lowry | 7.99 | 6.49 |

## The Gray Book—Grade 8

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter, A Little Princess, Moby Dick, Pollyanna,* and *White Fang;* lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Across Five Aprils, A Lantern in Her Hand, Eric Liddell,* and *God's Smuggler.* Student activity book features word puzzles, analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB9288X | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB92472 | Student Activity Book | 22.00 | 16.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB102416 | Across Five Aprils, Irene Hunt | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB61151 | Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB796851 | God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill | 14.99 | 8.49 |
| RB384286 | A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich | 6.99 | 5.99 |

SAVE $24

## The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1

The co-owner and the editor of *Homeschooling Today* magazine now bring you an integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, they use passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of learning materials—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

RB2114 Retail $98.00 ..... **CBD Price $73.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB92812 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB92901 | Student Activity Book | 27.00 | 20.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB34516 | Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB31436 | Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB259398 | Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton | 7.99 | 6.49 |
| RB501827 | The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats | 7.99 | 6.49 |

## The Orange Book—Grade 4

Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, penmanship, and research skills as they study the good models of writing found in books including *The Boxcar Children, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Ben and Me,* and *The Sign of the Beaver.* Also features units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB892848 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB892190 | Student Activity Book | 22.00 | 16.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB338905 | The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare | 17.99 | 13.99 |
| RB517301 | Ben and Me, Robert Lawson | 7.00 | 5.99 |

## The Tan Book—Grade 6

Grade 6 highlights prefixes and suffixes, features a strong emphasis on dictation, and includes passages from *Bambi, Kidnapped, Prince Caspian, The Swiss Family Robinson, Robinson Crusoe, Where the Red Fern Grows, The House at Pooh Corner, The Wind in the Willows, Anne of Green Gables, Little Women,* and *Invincible Louisa.* Also features word puzzles, analogy study, and logic activities.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB92863 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB88089 | Student Activity Book | 22.00 | 16.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB137195 | The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare | 7.99 | 6.29 |
| RB350743 | Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham | 7.99 | 6.29 |

## The Green Book—Grade 7

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, syntax, and diagramming and includes passages from *Black Beauty, The Borrowers, Star of Light, Devil in Print, Eight Cousins, Adam and His Kin, The Story of the Treasure Seekers,* and *Much Ado About Nothing.* Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; and conduct research.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB92871 | Teacher's Edition | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| RB9245 | Student Activity Book | 22.00 | 16.89 |

*Literature supplements:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB19071 | Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times, Ruth Beechick | 9.00 | 6.89 |
| RB714804 | Much Ado About Nothing, William Shakespeare | 8.00 | 6.49 |
| RB65773 | Star of Light, Patricia St. John | 7.99 | 6.29 |

### The Hobbit—Study Guide

*Michael Poteet*

A classic quest narrative, Tolkien's adventure follows Bilbo Baggins on a journey to Lonely Mountain where he encounters a magic ring, a creature called Gollum, and a dragon. Packed with prereading activities, content questions, literary analysis, writing projects, and more, this Christ-centered guide will help your children get the most from Tolkien's beloved story. Includes answer key. 69 reproducible pages, softcover.

**RB093660** Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD Price $18.49**

*Study guides for Tolkien's* Lord of the Rings:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB093716** | The Fellowship of the Ring | 24.99 | **18.49** |
| **RB093730** | The Two Towers | 24.99 | **18.49** |
| **RB093723** | The Return of the King | 24.99 | **18.49** |

### Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements—Study Guide

*Judy Cook*

Focusing on the elements, forms, words, and sounds of metrical verse found in 40 well-known poems—from Poe, Frost, Burns, Longfellow, Dickinson, Wordsworth, Shakespeare, and others—this topical guide offers engaging exercises that encourage comprehension analysis, critical thinking, and discussion of biblical principles. Includes timeline and answer key. Grades 8 and up. 82 reproducible pages, softcover.

**RB093679** Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD Price $18.49**

### The Cricket in Times Square—Study Guide

*Andrew Clausen*

When Chester Cricket is accidentally transported to New York City, he feels alone and afraid. But then several new friends help him discover his talent for creating music! This handy study guide includes work sheets, vocabulary lists, activities, and more. Takes approximately 8–10 weeks to complete. Includes a removable answer key. Grades 4 to 6. 57 reproducible pages, softcover.

**RB093167** Retail $18.99 ..... **CBD Price $13.89**

### The Courage of Sarah Noble—Study Guide

*Rebecca Gilleland*

In 1707, 8-year-old Sarah Noble accompanies her father into the wilderness. The darkness, wild animals, and Indians all make it very hard to be brave! This easy-to-use companion resource to the classic story includes background study, activities for before and during reading, comprehension questions, teacher notes, and an answer key. Grades 1 to 3. 38 reproducible pages, softcover.

**RB092993** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

**What our customers are saying about Progeny Press study guides:**

***The Adventures of Tom Sawyer***

*"This guide is organized, well-thought-out, and easy to incorporate into your curriculum. There are several essay prompts, as well as ideas for activities. I especially like the vocabulary exercises that correspond to each reading assignment."*

***The Hiding Place***

*"This study guide has so much to do! I love the Christian worldview, higher-level thinking, and the amount of work. I will be buying more study guides for my son to use throughout high school. Glad to have found a 'go-to' resource like this."*

***The Best Christmas Pageant Ever***

*"This is a great Christian lit guide! I love Progeny Press products because of the way students focus on God as well as the text."*

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and -operated business of more than 100 study guides.

### Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice,* they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

*Grades K to 4:*

Retail 12.99 ..... **9.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB092986** | The Bears on Hemlock Mountain |
| **RB093006** | The Drinking Gourd |
| **RB093010** | Frog and Toad Together |
| **RB093020** | The Josefina Story Quilt |
| **RB093037** | Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie |
| **RB093044** | The Long Way to a New Land |
| **RB093051** | The Long Way Westward |
| **RB093068** | The Minstrel in the Tower |
| **RB093070** | Miss Rumphius |
| **RB093082** | A New Coat for Anna |
| **RB092979** | Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble |
| **RB93092** | Ox-Cart Man |
| **RB093105** | Sam the Minuteman |
| **RB94802** | Uncle Jed's Barbershop |
| **RB093112** | Wagon Wheels |

*Grades 4 to 6:*

Retail 18.99 ..... **13.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB9312X** | The Best Christmas Pageant Ever |
| **RB093136** | The Big Wave |
| **RB93144** | The Bridge |
| **RB093150** | Charlotte's Web |
| **RB93189** | The Door in the Wall |
| **RB093198** | Farmer Boy |
| **RB093204** | In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson |
| **RB093211** | Little House in the Big Woods |
| **RB93227** | Little House on the Prairie |
| **RB93239** | Mr. Popper's Penguins |
| **RB093242** | Sarah, Plain and Tall |
| **RB93258** | Stone Fox |
| **RB093266** | The Sword in the Tree |
| **RB093273** | The Two Collars |
| **RB93283** | The Whipping Boy |

*Grades 6 to 8:*

Retail 21.99 ..... **15.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB092047** | Across Five Aprils |
| **RB093297** | The Adventures of Tom Sawyer |
| **RB093300** | Amos Fortune, Free Man |
| **RB093310** | Anne of Green Gables |
| **RB093327** | Bridge to Terabithia |
| **RB093334** | The Bronze Bow |
| **RB093340** | Carry On, Mr. Bowditch |
| **RB749336** | The Cay |
| **RB749331** | Crispin: The Cross of Lead |
| **RB749338** | The Eagle of the Ninth |
| **RB093358** | The Giver |
| **RB096441** | The Golden Goblet |
| **RB6093365** | The Hiding Place |
| **RB093372** | Holes |
| **RB093389** | The Indian in the Cupboard |
| **RB093396** | Island of the Blue Dolphins |
| **RB093402** | Johnny Tremain |
| **RB93415** | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe |
| **RB93429** | The Magician's Nephew |
| **RB093433** | Maniac Magee |
| **RB93444** | Number the Stars |
| **RB093457** | Out of the Dust |
| **RB93468** | Prince Caspian |
| **RB93475** | Redwall |
| **RB093488** | Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry |
| **RB093495** | The Secret Garden |
| **RB93506** | Shadow Spinner |
| **RB93516** | Shiloh |
| **RB093525** | The Sign of the Beaver |
| **RB093532** | Swiss Family Robinson |
| **RB749370** | Treasure Island |
| **RB093549** | Tuck Everlasting |
| **RB759332** | The Voyage of the Dawn Treader |
| **RB9355X** | Where the Red Fern Grows |
| **RB93566** | The Witch of Blackbird Pond |
| **RB93577** | A Wrinkle in Time |

*Grades 9 to 12:*

Retail 24.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB9358X** | The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn |
| **RB769437** | Beowulf |
| **RB749947** | The Call of the Wild |
| **RB93596** | A Christmas Carol |
| **RB093600** | A Day No Pigs Would Die |
| **RB9361X** | Fahrenheit 451 |
| **RB93626** | Frankenstein |
| **RB93637** | The Great Gatsby |
| **RB9364X** | Hamlet |
| **RB093655** | The Heart of Darkness |
| **RB093686** | Jane Eyre |
| **RB093693** | Julius Caesar |
| **RB759434** | The Last of the Mohicans |
| **RB093709** | Lord of the Flies |
| **RB093747** | Macbeth |
| **RB93754** | The Merchant of Venice |
| **RB93769** | The Old Man and the Sea |
| **RB93778** | Out of the Silent Planet |
| **RB93789** | Perelandra |
| **RB759435** | Pride and Prejudice |
| **RB93797** | The Red Badge of Courage |
| **RB093808** | Romeo and Juliet |
| **RB93816** | The Scarlet Letter |
| **RB749215** | The Scarlet Pimpernel |
| **RB093822** | The Screwtape Letters |
| **RB93839** | The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde |
| **RB093846** | A Tale of Two Cities |
| **RB093853** | Things Fall Apart |
| **RB9386X** | To Kill a Mockingbird |
| **RB94837** | Uncle Tom's Cabin |
| **RB093877** | The Yearling |

*PDFs on CD-ROM (for various grade levels):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB095727** | Amos Fortune, Free Man | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095352** | The Bears on Hemlock Mountain | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095482** | The Best Christmas Pageant Ever | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095598** | The Big Wave | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095444** | The Bridge | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095734** | Bridge to Terabithia | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095700** | The Bronze Bow | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095673** | Carry On, Mr. Bowditch | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095543** | Charlotte's Web | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095307** | The Courage of Sarah Noble | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095529** | The Cricket in Times Square | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095451** | Crown and Jewel | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095470** | The Door in the Wall | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB749219** | Dragon's Hoard | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095383** | The Drinking Gourd | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095512** | Farmer Boy | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095390** | Frog and Toad Together | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095758** | The Giver | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095628** | The Hiding Place | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095536** | In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095659** | The Indian in the Cupboard | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095697** | Island of the Blue Dolphins | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095635** | Johnny Tremain | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095376** | The Josephina Story Quilt | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095611** | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095499** | Little House in the Big Woods | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095567** | Little House on the Prairie | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095284** | The Long Way to a New Land | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095741** | The Magician's Nephew | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095338** | The Minstrel in the Tower | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095581** | Mr. Popper's Penguins | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095369** | A New Coat for Anna | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095710** | Number the Stars | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095406** | Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095314** | Sam the Minuteman | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095505** | Sarah, Plain and Tall | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095642** | The Secret Garden | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095666** | Shiloh | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095680** | The Sign of the Beaver | 18.99 | **13.89** |
| **RB095570** | Stone Fox | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095604** | The Sword in the Tree | 17.99 | **13.49** |
| **RB095420** | Uncle Jed's Barbershop | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095345** | Wagon Wheels | 11.99 | **9.49** |
| **RB095550** | The Whipping Boy | 17.99 | **13.49** |

# Classic Literature & Literature Helps

SAVE $15

## The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

*C.S. Lewis*

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

**RB44280** Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD Price $29.99**

*More Narnia titles:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB71195** | Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes | 55.93 | **35.99** |
| **RB77406** | Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes | 120.00 | **89.99** |
| **RB09395** | Softcover, 7 Volumes: Full-Color Collector's Edition | 59.99 | **32.49** |
| **RB38508** | Softcover, One-Volume Edition | 21.99 | **15.49** |
| **RB118890** | BBC Edition—4 DVDs | 39.98 | **36.99** |
| **RB735437** | Prince Caspian—DVD | 14.99 | **9.99** |

*Also by C.S. Lewis:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB2942X** | The Abolition of Man | 13.99 | **7.99** |
| **RB9301** | The Four Loves | 13.95 | **9.99** |
| **RB4365** | Till We Have Faces | 14.95 | **9.49** |
| **RB973244** | The Screwtape Letters—Radio Theatre CDs with DVD Documentary | 39.99 | **26.99** |

## Amos Fortune, Free Man

*Elizabeth Yates*

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

**RB0341584** Retail $6.99 ..... **CBD Price $4.99**

*Another classic:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB614328** | Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes | 7.99 | **6.49** |

## Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

*Poetry:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB66869** | Complete Sonnets, William Shakespeare | | **2.49** |
| **RB272737** | Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow | | **2.49** |
| **RB68713** | Lyric Poems, John Keats | 3.00 | **1.99** |
| **RB75507** | The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost | | **2.49** |
| **RB82414** | Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer | 3.50 | **1.99** |
| **RB26466** | Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson | | **2.50** |

*Fiction:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB474915** | Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle | | **3.99** |
| **RB41111** | Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB72648** | Beowulf | | **2.29** |
| **RB64726** | The Call of the Wild, Jack London | | **2.49** |
| **RB419259** | The Canterville Ghost and Other Stories, Oscar Wilde | | **2.49** |
| **RB68659** | A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens | | **2.49** |
| **RB436659** | David Copperfield, Charles Dickens | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB06482** | Emma, Jane Austen | | **3.99** |
| **RB75450** | Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton | | **3.49** |
| **RB270610** | The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry | | **2.49** |
| **RB421198** | Great American Short Stories | | **3.99** |
| **RB15864** | Great Expectations, Charles Dickens | 7.00 | **5.99** |
| **RB70718** | The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells | | **2.49** |

SAVE $21

## The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

*J.R.R. Tolkien*

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.

**RB928180** Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD Price $33.49**

*More Middle-earth and Tolkien resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB267438** | A Hobbit Devotional: Bilbo Baggins and the Bible, Ed Strauss | 9.99 | **8.99** |
| **RB71224** | The Hobbit, Original Edition | 18.99 | **13.99** |
| **RB873460** | The Hobbit, 60th Anniversary Edition, Alan Lee, illus. | 35.00 | **24.49** |
| **RB74997** | The Lord of the Rings, 3 Volumes: Young Adult Edition | 30.00 | **19.49** |
| **RB749490** | The Christian World of The Hobbit, Devin Brown | 14.99 | **10.99** |
| **RB445605** | The Hobbit—Graphic Novel, David Wenzel, illus. | 20.00 | **14.49** |

## Little Pilgrim's Progress, 60th Anniversary Edition

*Helen L. Taylor*

Invite your 6- to 12-year-olds to journey to the Celestial City with this special version of *Pilgrim's Progress*—adapted just for them! Featuring child-friendly vocabulary and simplified concepts for young readers, Taylor's abridgment leaves Bunyan's unforgettable story line intact. Now fresh illustrations bring the classic to life for contemporary "travelers." 336 pages, softcover from Moody.

**RB447999** Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD Price $8.49**

*Another adaptation of John Bunyan's classic:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB280577X** | The Pilgrim's Progress Graphic Novel, 2 Volumes | 25.98 | **18.99** |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB436772** | Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott | 7.00 | **5.99** |
| **RB2678X** | The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB41588** | Mansfield Park, Jane Austen | | **3.99** |
| **RB432157** | Moby Dick, Herman Melville | 5.50 | **3.49** |
| **RB84735** | Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB41110** | The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB264653** | The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane | 4.00 | **2.49** |
| **RB80489** | The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne | 4.50 | **3.49** |
| **RB292460** | Silas Marner, George Eliot | | **3.49** |
| **RB406512** | A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB84727** | The Time Machine, H.G. Wells | 3.00 | **1.99** |
| **RB48498** | Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB95060** | The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells | 5.00 | **3.49** |

*The Juvenile Classics series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB407861** | Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling | 5.00 | **3.99** |
| **RB410234** | Little Women, Louisa May Alcott | 7.99 | **6.49** |
| **RB24537** | Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB407837** | Peter Pan, J.M. Barrie | 5.99 | **4.99** |
| **RB410226** | The Railway Children, E. Nesbit | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **RB416607** | The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann D. Wyss | 4.99 | **3.99** |

## Dover Readers, Thrift Editions

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB791172** | Arthur Conan Doyle | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791182** | D.H. Lawrence | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791192** | Edgar Allan Poe | | **5.49** |
| **RB791213** | Edith Wharton | | **5.49** |
| **RB801636** | Fyodor Dostoyevsky | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791140** | G.K. Chesterton | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB802481** | H.G. Wells | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB802466** | Herman Melville | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791160** | Jack London | 6.00 | **4.49** |
| **RB801611** | James Joyce | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB801782** | Jane Austen | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791153** | Joseph Conrad | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791232** | Kate Chopin | 6.00 | **4.99** |
| **RB791205** | Mark Twain | | **5.49** |
| **RB802497** | Mary Shelley | 6.00 | **4.49** |
| **RB791227** | Oscar Wilde | 6.00 | **4.99** |

## Bring the Classics to Life Series

Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women*, Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer*, a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson*. Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers, from Remedia.

*Grade 1 reading level:*

Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB105B** | The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain | | |
| **RB765576** | A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens | | |
| **RB107B** | Heidi, Johanna Spyri | | |
| **RB763553** | Jungle Book, Rudyard Kipling | | |
| **RB103B** | Little Women, Louisa May Alcott | | |
| **RB102B** | Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Kate Douglas Wiggin | | |
| **RB106B** | Rip Van Winkle, Washington Irving | | |
| **RB104B** | Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss | | |
| **RB108B** | Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe | | |
| **RB101B** | White Fang, Jack London | | |
| **RB766609** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! | 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 2 reading level:*

Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB765583** | Around the World in 80 Days, Jules Verne | | |
| **RB201B** | Black Beauty, Anna Sewell | | |
| **RB203B** | The Call of the Wild, Jack London | | |
| **RB209B** | The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Victor Hugo | | |
| **RB207B** | The Man Without a Country, Edward Everett Hale | | |
| **RB205B** | The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, Howard Pyle | | |
| **RB206B** | The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain | | |
| **RB763561** | Silas Marner, George Eliot | | |
| **RB202B** | Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain | | |
| **RB204B** | Treasure Island, Robert Louis Stevenson | | |
| **RB766617** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! | 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 3 reading level:*

Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB76357X** | A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, Mark Twain | | |
| **RB765590** | Frankenstein, Mary Shelley | | |
| **RB304B** | The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells | | |
| **RB303B** | Kidnapped, Robert Louis Stevenson | | |
| **RB305B** | The Man in the Iron Mask, Alexandre Dumas | | |
| **RB308B** | Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens | | |
| **RB302B** | The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane | | |
| **RB301B** | Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe | | |
| **RB307B** | The Sea Wolf, Jack London | | |
| **RB306B** | The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells | | |
| **RB766625** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! | 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 4 reading level:*

Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB405B** | 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne | | |
| **RB401B** | Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling | | |
| **RB408B** | David Copperfield, Charles Dickens | | |
| **RB402B** | Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, Robert Louis Stevenson | | |
| **RB407B** | From the Earth to the Moon, Jules Verne | | |
| **RB404B** | Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift | | |
| **RB406B** | The Pathfinder, James Fenimore Cooper | | |
| **RB765606** | The Picture of Dorian Gray, Oscar Wilde | | |
| **RB763588** | The Pioneers, James Fenimore Cooper | | |
| **RB403B** | The Time Machine, H.G. Wells | | |
| **RB400B** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! | 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 5 reading level:*

Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB504B** | The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle | | |
| **RB763596** | The Count of Monte Cristo, Alexander Dumas | | |
| **RB502B** | The Hound of the Baskervilles, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle | | |
| **RB506B** | Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott | | |
| **RB505B** | A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Jules Verne | | |
| **RB503B** | Kim, Rudyard Kipling | | |
| **RB507B** | The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper | | |
| **RB501B** | Metropolis, Thea von Harbou | | |
| **RB508B** | Moby Dick, Herman Melville | | |
| **RB765613** | A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens | | |
| **RB510B** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! | 119.90 | **91.49** |

 Teach students to appreciate great *Literature*—page 28!

## Kingdom Tales

*David & Karen Mains*

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

**RB990029** Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD Price $27.49**

## American Literature

*Whit Jones*

SAVE $25

Explore the power and beauty of America's greatest literary works—from a Christian perspective! Students will discover the enjoyment of the classics, how they speak to our lives today, and how they illuminate biblical truth. Biographical essays and probing questions provide a deeper understanding of each author's message and techniques—from Anne Bradstreet to Langston Hughes. Grades 9 to 12. 812 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

**RB133514** Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD Price $73.99**

*Also available:*

**RB133561** Student Notebook ..... 39.00 **27.89**

## Literature: Cultural Influences of Early to Contemporary Voices

*James P. Stobaugh*

Let your teens mine the riches of literary classics—with an eye to the cultural trends that shaped them. Focusing on prose, poetry, and drama, each book in this well-organized series features 34 chapters with five lessons each. Students complete daily exercises, warm-ups, and guided readings. Teacher guides include student objectives, answer keys, essay prompts, and weekly exams. Softcovers, from Master Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516713** | American Literature—Student Book | 39.99 | **28.99** |
| **RB516720** | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | **17.49** |
| **RB516737** | British Literature—Student Book | 34.99 | **28.99** |
| **RB516744** | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | **14.69** |
| **RB516751** | World Literature—Student Book | 34.99 | **28.99** |
| **RB516758** | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | **14.69** |

*Also available from Dr. Stobaugh:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB517121** | Skills for Literary Analysis: Lessons in Assessing Writing Structures, Student Edition | 34.99 | **25.99** |
| **RB517130** | Teacher's Edition | 15.99 | **11.69** |
| **RB517715** | Buy both and SAVE! | 50.98 | **37.99** |

## The Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids *and* parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more. Four CDs per set, approx. 5 hours total.

Retail 34.99 ..... **25.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB259920** | Season 4 | **RB235023** | Season 2 |
| **RB444872** | Season 3 | **RB235021** | Season 1 |

*The newest season on two CDs (2½ hours):*

**RB235025** Season 5 ..... 24.99 **18.99**

**Buy 5 or more *Odyssey* CDs #1–62 and SAVE 50¢ on each!**

## Adventures in Odyssey Audio Series on CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB978423** | #62: Let's Put on a Show! | 14.99 | **8.49** |
| **RB978400** | #61: Without a Hitch | 14.99 | **8.99** |
| **RB978379** | #60: Head Over Heels | 14.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB978126** | #59: Taking the Plunge | 14.99 | **10.49** |

Retail 24.99 ..... **17.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB977930** | #58: The Ties That Bind |
| **RB977716** | #57: A Call to Something More |
| **RB977129** | #56: The Grand Design |
| **RB976689** | #55: The Deep End |
| **RB976672** | #54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love |
| **RB976528** | #53: The Green Ring Conspiracy |
| **RB976380** | #52: Cause and Effect |
| **RB974906** | #51: Take It from the Top |
| **RB974876** | #50: The Best Small Town |
| **RB974739** | #49: The Sky's the Limit |
| **RB974470** | #48: Moment of Truth |
| **RB74464** | #47: Into the Light |
| **RB973461** | #46: A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities) |
| **RB73319** | #45A: Lost & Found |
| **RB973003** | #44: Eugene Returns! |
| **RB70785** | #43: Along for the Ride |
| **RB7229X** | #42: No Way Out |
| **RB972406** | #41: In Hot Pursuit |
| **RB72087** | #40: Out of Control |
| **RB970462** | #39: Friends, Family, and Countrymen |
| **RB70306** | #38: Battle Lines |
| **RB970284** | #37: Countermoves |
| **RB99600** | #36: Danger Signals |
| **RB99092** | #35: The Big Picture |
| **RB98878** | #34: In Your Wildest Dreams |
| **RB743** | #33: Virtual Realities |
| **RB97480** | #32: Hidden Treasures |
| **RB58784** | #31: Days to Remember |
| **RB5875X** | #30: Through Thick & Thin |
| **RB58742** | #29: Signed, Sealed & Committed |
| **RB9564X** | #28: Welcome Home |
| **RB95283** | #27: The Search for Whit |
| **RB94945** | #26: Back on the Air |
| **RB9449X** | #25: Darkness Before Dawn |
| **RB94554** | #24: Risks and Rewards |
| **RB9382X** | #23: Twists and Turns |
| **RB93809** | #22: Changing Times |
| **RB9317X** | #21: Wish You Were Here |
| **RB93124** | #20: A Journey of Choices |
| **RB92667** | #19: Passport to Adventure |
| **RB92640** | #18: A Time of Discovery |
| **RB92624** | #17: On Earth As It Is in Heaven |
| **RB9190X** | #16: Flights of Imagination |
| **RB72918** | #15: A Place of Wonder |
| **RB972902** | #14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town |
| **RB972880** | #13: It All Started When . . . |
| **RB972899** | #12: At Home and Abroad |
| **RB972872** | #11: It's Another Fine Day |
| **RB72868** | #10: Other Times, Other Places |
| **RB70763** | #9: Just in Time |
| **RB70758** | #8: Beyond Expectations |
| **RB72349** | #7: On Thin Ice |
| **RB7232X** | #6: Mission Accomplished |
| **RB970748** | #5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes |
| **RB70737** | #4: Fundamentals |
| **RB970721** | #3: Heroes |
| **RB976993** | #2: The Wildest Summer Ever |
| **RB970705** | #1: The Adventure Begins |

*Also available on CD:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB97400X** | Bible Eyewitness Collector's Set—12 CDs | 39.97 | **27.99** |
| **RB74726** | A Christmas Odyssey—4 CDs | 24.99 | **17.99** |
| **RB974708** | Discovering Odyssey—3 CDs | 19.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB7474X** | For God & Country—4 CDs | 24.99 | **17.99** |
| **RB975415** | Novacom Saga—10 CDs with CD-ROM | 49.99 | **34.99** |
| **RB977662** | Our Favorites—8 CDs with DVD | 34.99 | **24.99** |
| **RB977140** | Silver Celebration—12 CDs | 39.99 | **26.99** |

## Grammar of Poetry, Updated Edition

*Matt Whitling*

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

**RB281191** Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD Price $17.49**

*Also available:*

**RB281207** Teacher's Edition ..... 24.00 **18.99**

*Another helpful poetry curriculum:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB510410** | The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin | 24.95 | **21.19** |
| **RB510427** | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | **25.49** |
| **RB51069X** | DVDs, set of 7 | 69.95 | **59.89** |

## Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

Retail 22.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB975088** | At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald |
| **RB973961** | Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace |
| **RB975071** | Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville |
| **RB975156** | Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom |
| **RB975000** | The Legend of Squanto |
| **RB73944** | Les Misérables, Victor Hugo |
| **RB975163** | Silas Marner, George Eliot |

## Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB433423** | Volume 11 | 45.00 | **35.89** |
| **RB433412** | Volume 10 | 54.00 | **49.99** |
| **RB433400** | Volume 9 | 51.30 | **47.99** |
| **RB433389** | Volume 8 | 48.60 | **38.89** |

*The Great Stories series on CD:*

Retail 22.50 ..... **17.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB974901** | Volume 9 | **RB825004** | Volume 4 |
| **RB974900** | Volume 8 | **RB533511** | Volume 3 |
| **RB790402** | Volume 7 | **RB533499** | Volume 2 |
| **RB533632** | Volume 6 | **RB533458** | Volume 1 |
| **RB423006** | Volume 5 | | |

*Also available from Your Story Hour:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB974105** | The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5 | 45.00 | **35.89** |
| **RB974104** | Volume 4 | 48.60 | **41.99** |
| **RB974103** | Volume 3 | 45.00 | **35.89** |
| **RB974102** | Volume 2 | 54.00 | **44.99** |
| **RB974101** | Volume 1 | 48.60 | **35.89** |
| **RB974106** | Life of Jesus | 52.60 | **44.99** |
| **RB974108** | The Passion of Jesus | 17.10 | **15.49** |
| **RB974107** | Acts of the Apostles | 30.00 | **24.99** |
| **RB633355** | Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6 | 45.00 | **35.89** |
| **RB633388** | Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7 | 51.30 | **47.99** |
| **RB925002** | The Young Abe Lincoln | | **10.99** |

## The Hedge of Thorns—Lamplighter Theatre CDs

*John Carrol*

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

**RB530246** Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD Price $16.99**

*More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB530208 | The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid | 25.00 | 19.99 |
| RB627646 | The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick | 25.00 | 19.99 |
| RB567487 | Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman | 25.00 | 19.99 |
| RB530222 | The Captive, Christoph von Schmid | 25.00 | 19.99 |
| RB530215 | Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| RB435100 | Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| RB530253 | A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton | 35.00 | 29.99 |
| RB530272 | The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker | 25.00 | 19.99 |
| RB510013 | Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| RB627629 | Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin | 25.00 | 19.99 |
| RB530282 | Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre | 20.00 | 16.99 |
| RB530239 | The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid | 20.00 | 16.99 |
| RB627645 | The Wanderer | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| RB510014 | The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster | 30.00 | 24.99 |

SAVE $50

## The Sugar Creek Gang Series, 36 Volumes

*Paul Hutchens*

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

**RB6998X** Retail $149.94 ..... **CBD Price $94.99**

*Also available separately:*

Retail 24.99 ..... **16.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB69949 | Volumes 1–6 | RB69973 | Volumes 19–24 |
| RB69957 | Volumes 7–12 | RB69981 | Volumes 25–30 |
| RB69965 | Volumes 13–18 | RB6999X | Volumes 31–36 |

*Stories from the books plus original adventures:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB882525 | The Sugar Creek Gang—5 DVDs | 49.95 | 34.99 |

## Daughters of the Faith Series

*Wendy Lawton*

Meet Pocahontas, John Bunyan's daughter Mary, Harriet Tubman, and other young women who relied on God to survive their trials and challenges to become well-respected heroes of the faith! Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB477095 | Collection #2, 4 Volumes | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| RB477103 | Collection #1, 4 Volumes | 19.99 | 14.99 |

## The Original Elsie Dinsmore Collection

*Martha Finley*

When they were first published in the 1800s, these captivating stories of a young heroine's faith, purity of heart, and simple Christian devotion rivaled Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women*. Now a whole new generation of readers will share the same wonder and delight as they follow Elsie from girlhood to womanhood. Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Hendrickson.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB564089X | Volumes 24–28 | 39.75 | 21.99 |
| RB564088X | Volumes 19–23 | 39.75 | 21.99 |
| RB564099X | Volumes 13–18 | 47.70 | 27.99 |
| RB564068X | Volumes 7–12 | 47.70 | 27.99 |
| RB565564 | Volumes 1–6 | 47.70 | 27.99 |
| RB564906X | SAVE on volumes 1–28! | 222.60 | 124.95 |

## Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB37213X | Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard | 12.95 | 8.89 |
| RB87086 | Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Polland | 14.95 | 10.49 |
| RB37035 | Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serraillier | 10.95 | 8.49 |
| RB47485 | The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett | 15.95 | 11.19 |
| RB88393 | Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson | 14.95 | 10.49 |
| RB37302X | Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard | 14.95 | 10.49 |
| RB37019X | The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French | 15.95 | 11.19 |
| RB37078 | The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum | 14.95 | 10.49 |

## The Cooper Kids Adventures

*Frank E. Peretti*

These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the tombs of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB305772 | #8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB305764 | #7: The Legend of Annie Murphy | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB0575X | #6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB305740 | #5: The Secret of the Desert Stone | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| RB46917 | SAVE on volumes 1–4! | 27.96 | 19.99 |

*The whole series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB69321 | SAVE on volumes 1–8! | 55.92 | 34.99 |

## Faith and Freedom Series

*Douglas Bond*

Follow the M'Kethe family's fight for freedom—from Scotland's highlands to America's colonies! In *Guns of Providence*, Sandy M'Kethe joins George Washington's army. But John Paul Jones notices the young patriot's longbow skills, and Sandy is suddenly at sea! Is an arrow any match for the cannons of the superior British navy? Approx. 260 pages each, softcovers from P&R.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB381568 | #3: Guns of Providence | 11.99 | 9.69 |
| RB381063 | #2: Guns of the Lion | 11.99 | 9.69 |
| RB380136 | #1: Guns of Thunder | 11.99 | 9.69 |
| RB815683 | SAVE on volumes 1–3! | 35.97 | 27.99 |

*Bond's Crown & Covenant series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB527442 | #3: Rebel's Keep | 12.99 | 9.69 |
| RB27439 | #2: King's Arrow | 12.99 | 9.69 |
| RB7426X | #1: Duncan's War | 12.99 | 9.69 |
| RB526713 | SAVE on volumes 1–3! | 29.99 | 21.99 |

SAVE $10

## Selected Historical Novels of G.A. Henty

From the fall of Jerusalem to the American Civil War, the classic tales of G.A. Henty promote integrity, self-reliance, perseverance, and courage. Written during the latter part of the 19th century, each adventure takes place within the context of a significant event in history where Henty's fictional heroes interact with their "real" counterparts—Hannibal, William Wallace, Robert E. Lee, Cortez, Napoleon, Wat Tyler, Garibaldi, Sir Francis Drake—fighting battles, sailing the seas, discovering land, conquering evil, prospecting for gold, and rescuing prisoners. Superb for teaching history, learning vocabulary, building character—and just reading good books! Each includes a complete list and plot summary of all 99 stories in the series. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 300 to 400 pages each, illustrated hardcovers from Robinson Books.

Retail 29.95 ..... **19.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB870273 | At Agincourt | RB870090 | A Knight of the White Cross |
| RB870310 | Beric the Briton | RB871256 | The Lion of the North |
| RB871110 | The Bravest of the Brave | RB870112 | A March on London |
| RB870372 | By Conduct & Courage | RB870877 | No Surrender! |
| RB870396 | By England's Aid | RB870914 | One of the 28th |
| RB870419 | By Pike and Dyke | RB870990 | Queen Victoria |
| RB870433 | By Right of Conquest | RB871539 | Through Russian Snows |
| RB871130 | The Cat of Bubastes | RB871638 | True to the Old Flag |
| RB871210 | The Dragon and the Raven | RB871676 | Under Wellington's Command |
| RB870594 | For the Temple | RB871690 | When London Burned |
| RB870679 | In Freedom's Cause | RB871713 | Winning His Spurs |
| RB870731 | In the Heart of the Rockies | RB871830 | With Lee in Virginia |
| RB870754 | In the Irish Brigade | RB871850 | With Moore at Corunna |
| | | RB871935 | With Wolfe in Canada |

*Henty books on MP3 CD, narrated by Jim Hodges:*

Retail 25.00 ..... **19.69 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB756356 | 101 Henty Novels |
| RB756003 | Beric the Briton |
| RB756151 | By Right of Conquest |
| RB929756 | Captain Bayley's Heir |
| RB756224 | The Cat of Bubastes: A Tale of Ancient Egypt |
| RB756194 | The Dragon and the Raven |
| RB756004 | For the Temple |
| RB756006 | In Freedom's Cause |
| RB756275 | A Knight of the White Cross |
| RB626900 | St. Bartholomew's Eve |
| RB756010 | True to the Old Flag: A Tale of the American War of Independence |
| RB756007 | Under Drake's Flag |
| RB756005 | Winning His Spurs |
| RB756008 | With Lee in Virginia |
| RB756002 | With Wolfe in Canada |
| RB756453 | Wulf the Saxon |

## Winnie the Horse Gentler Series

*Dandi Daley Mackall*

Twelve-year-old Winnie Willis can tame stallions, but other parts of her life aren't as easy to manage. After a *Friendly Foal* loses her mother, Winnie helps her adjust—and learns that God never gives up on us. And Winnie and Kaylee investigate when a *Buckskin Bandit* hits Happy Trails stable. Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

Retail 5.99 ..... **4.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB87246 | #8: Buckskin Bandit | RB355456 | #4: Midnight Mystery |
| RB87234 | #7: Friendly Foal | RB355448 | #3: Bold Beauty |
| RB355472 | #6: Gift Horse | RB5543X | #2: Eager Star |
| RB55465 | #5: Unhappy Appy | RB55426 | #1: Wild Thing |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB4728 | SAVE on volumes 1–8! | 47.92 | 37.92 |

## Red Rock Mysteries

*Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry*

Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

..... 5.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB301545 | #15: Dead End | RB301464 | #7: Double Fault |
| RB301537 | #1 4: Wind Chill | RB301456 | #6: Phantom Writer |
| RB301529 | #13: Hidden Riches | RB301448 | #5: Grave Shadows |
| RB301510 | #12: Hollywood Holdup | RB30143X | #4: Wild Rescue |
| RB301502 | #11: Windy City Danger | RB301421 | #3: Missing Pieces |
| RB01499X | #10: Escaping Darkness | RB301413 | #2: Stolen Secrets |
| RB301480 | #9: Instant Menace | RB301405 | #1: Haunted Waters |
| RB301472 | #8: Canyon Echoes | | |

*Sets in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB9567 | Volumes 13–15 | 17.97 | 14.99 |
| RB9818 | Volumes 9–12 | 23.96 | 19.99 |
| RB5406 | Volumes 5–8 | 23.96 | 19.99 |
| RB5144 | Volumes 1–4 | 26.96 | 19.99 |

## Mandie Collections

*Lois Gladys Leppard*

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB209338 | Volume 10 (books 36–38) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB209321 | Volume 9 (books 33–35) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB208799 | Volume 8 (books 30–32) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB208782 | Volume 7 (books 27–29) | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB208775 | Volume 6 (books 24–26) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| RB206890 | Volume 5 (books 21–23) | 10.99 | 7.89 |
| RB206634 | Volume 4 (books 16–20) | 16.99 | 10.99 |
| RB205934 | Volume 3 (books 11–15) | 15.99 | 10.49 |
| RB205385 | Volume 2 (books 6–10) | 15.99 | 10.49 |
| RB204463 | Volume 1 (books 1–5) | 15.99 | 10.49 |
| RB209330 | SAVE on volumes 1–10! | 137.90 | 87.99 |

## The Torchlighters Series—DVDs

Soon your 8- to 12-year-olds will be carrying the torch of faith into a dark world. Introduce them to the trailblazing heroes who went *before* them—from courageous missionary Jim Elliot to adventurous Bible translator William Tyndale! Special features include Spanish language options; interviews; reproducible work sheets, quizzes, discussion questions, and activities; and more. Ages 8 to 12. 30 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB013718 | The Amy Carmichael Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB015057 | The Augustine Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB015385 | The Corrie ten Boom Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB33846 | The Eric Liddell Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB012454 | The Gladys Aylward Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB007601 | The Jim Elliot Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB009360 | The John Bunyan Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB013915 | The Perpetua Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB012964 | The Richard Wurmbrand Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB014579 | The Samuel Morris Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB014098 | The William Booth Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB008073 | The William Tyndale Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB016313 | The First 12 Episodes | 79.99 | 52.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB015965 | The John Wesley Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB016815 | The Martin Luther Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB016470 | The Robert Jermain Thomas Story | 14.99 | 9.99 |

## Little House on the Prairie "Season" DVD Sets

While Supplies Last!

Don your calico and warm up the DVD player for a joyous trip down memory lane in Walnut Grove! Enjoy complete seasons of this family TV favorite—and follow the adventures of Charles and Caroline Ingalls as they struggle to raise their family and surmount the challenges of life on the American frontier. Six DVDs per season, approx. 18 hours total.

Retail 43.99 ..... 24.99 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB292911 | Season 2 | | RB120531 | Season 4 | |
| RB120432 | Season 3 | | RB006128 | Season 7 | |
| RB006187 | Season 9 | 43.99 | | | 13.49 |
| RB173834 | Special Collector's Edition | 34.98 | | | 24.99 |

## Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

*Laura Ingalls Wilder*

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

RB44004 Retail $62.99 ..... **CBD Price $35.49**

## Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

*Ralph Moody*

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

RB281781 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD Price $11.49**

*Also available by Ralph Moody:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB282168 | The Dry Divide | 12.95 | 9.99 |
| RB281943 | The Fields of Home | 15.95 | 11.99 |
| RB282109 | The Home Ranch | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB282176 | Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB281951 | Man of the Family | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB282117 | Mary Emma & Company | 13.95 | 10.99 |
| RB282184 | Shaking the Nickel Bush | 14.95 | 11.49 |
| RB282451 | Stagecoach West | 23.95 | 19.99 |

## The Terrestria Chronicles

*Ed Dunlop*

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters *and* teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.

Retail 9.99 ..... 7.89 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB552360 | #7: The Great War | | |
| RB552350 | #6: The Golden Lamps | | |
| RB552343 | #5: The Dragon's Egg | | |
| RB552336 | #4: The Crown of Kuros | | |
| RB552329 | #3: The Search for Everyman | | |
| RB552312 | #2: The Quest for Seven Castles | | |
| RB552305 | #1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment | | |
| RB552330X | SAVE on volumes 1–7! | 62.93 | 49.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB552374 | Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide | 9.99 | 7.89 |

*The first book in the companion series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB552381 | The Quest for Thunder Mountain | 9.99 | 7.89 |

## Heroes for Young Readers

*Renee Taft Meloche*

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

Retail 8.99 ..... 6.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB58240X | Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose |
| RB582337 | Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children |
| RB582396 | Betty Greene: Flying High |
| RB584132 | Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World |
| RB584378 | C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia |
| RB658241 | Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word |
| RB582310 | Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness |
| RB582388 | David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer |
| RB582302 | Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize |
| RB582329 | George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand |
| RB582280 | Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust |
| RB658234 | Hudson Taylor: Friend of China |
| RB8472X | Ida Scudder: Healing in India |
| RB582353 | Jim Elliot: A Light for God |
| RB658242 | Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up |
| RB584095 | Loren Cunningham: Making God Known |
| RB658243 | Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering |
| RB58237X | Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa |
| RB582299 | Nate Saint: Heavenbound |
| RB582361 | William Carey: Bearer of Good News |

*Activity guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB583678 | Books 1–4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller) | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB583686 | Books 5–8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey) | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB583694 | Books 9–12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone) | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| RB583708 | Books 13–16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon) | 14.99 | 9.99 |

## Viking Quest Series

*Lois Walfrid Johnson*

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise*, after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest*, Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB43116X | #5: The Raider's Promise | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| RB431150 | #4: Heart of Courage | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| RB431140 | #3: The Invisible Friend | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| RB431131 | #2: Mystery of the Silver Coins | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| RB431120 | #1: Raiders from the Sea | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| RB431153 | SAVE on volumes 1–5! | 44.95 | 31.99 |

## Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

*L.M. Montgomery*

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne of Windy Poplars, Anne's House of Dreams, Anne of Ingleside, Rainbow Valley,* and *Rilla of Ingleside*. Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

RB09416 Retail $47.92 ..... **CBD Price $33.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB225761 | Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson | 16.00 | 11.49 |
| RB240029 | Anne of Green Gables, 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition—5 DVDs | 84.99 | 64.99 |

## Beautiful Feet Books Study Guides

*Rea C. Berg & Rebecca Manor*

Textbooks give history a straightforward treatment, but literature gives it life! Adopting the "living book" approach, these one- to 2-year courses help students learn the events of the past by reading the best in children's literature. Related lessons and activities instill kids with a greater interest in history, a love for books, and a knowledge of God's involvement "in the affairs of men." Approx. 15–30 pages each, spiral-bound softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB232106 | Teaching Character—Grades K to 6 | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| RB134295 | A History of Science, Updated Edition—Grades 3 to 7 | 18.95 | 15.89 |
| RB78323 | History of the Horse—Grades 3 to 7 | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| RB313528 | Early American History—Grades 4 to 6 | 19.95 | 16.89 |
| RB78314 | Early American and World History—Junior High | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| RB78317 | Ancient History—Junior/Senior High | 17.95 | 14.99 |

## Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB90323 | Augustus Caesar's World | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| RB60324 | The World of Columbus and Sons | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| RB60325 | The World of Capt. John Smith | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| RB78304 | George Washington's World | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| RB78311 | Abraham Lincoln's World | 21.95 | 17.89 |

## Beautiful Feet Biographies

*Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire*

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB54311 | Leif the Lucky | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB38033 | Columbus | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB38036 | Pocahontas | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB852410 | Benjamin Franklin | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB38031 | George Washington | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB38037 | Buffalo Bill | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB3103234 | Abraham Lincoln | 17.95 | 14.99 |

*History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB232102 | Virginia's General | 15.95 | 13.49 |
| RB232101 | The Yanks Are Coming | 13.95 | 11.89 |
| RB103099 | Stalin | 13.95 | 11.89 |
| RB232103 | Victory in the Pacific | 13.95 | 11.89 |
| RB203080 | America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger | 13.95 | 11.89 |

*Resources by James Daugherty:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB78306 | The Magna Charta | 13.95 | 11.89 |
| RB78309 | Poor Richard | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| RB78307 | Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark | 16.95 | 14.49 |

## Sheffey—DVD

He was a rowdy young man when he followed his friends into the revival meeting that night. But when he left, he was the Lord's servant! This is the true story of Robert Sheffey, a 19th-century circuit-riding preacher. Your students will encounter a man of prayer and great compassion as they follow "Brother Sheffey" on his horseback travels to minister throughout the Appalachian Mountains. 2 hours, 15 minutes.

RB199646 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD Price $5.00**

## The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

RB082105 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD Price $12.49**

*The book is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB56696 | Softcover | 7.99 | 5.89 |
| RB94056 | Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition | 12.99 | 6.99 |

## Ten Girls/ Ten Boys Books

*Irene Howat*

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

*Ten Girls:*

Retail 8.99 ..... **6.09 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB26498 | Ten Girls Who Changed the World | | |
| RB27761 | Ten Girls Who Made a Difference | | |
| RB28377 | Ten Girls Who Made History | | |
| RB500361 | Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In | | |
| RB501471 | Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents | | |
| RB503192 | Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set) | 39.99 | 27.49 |

*Ten Boys:*

Retail 8.99 ..... **6.09 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB25793 | Ten Boys Who Changed the World | | |
| RB927753 | Ten Boys Who Made a Difference | | |
| RB28369 | Ten Boys Who Made History | | |
| RB500350 | Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In | | |
| RB501462 | Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents | | |
| RB503185 | Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set) | 39.99 | 27.49 |

## Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slip-cased softcovers from Christian Focus.

Retail 39.99 ..... **29.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB916390 | #6: Arts and Science |
| RB916380 | #5: Heroes and Heroines |
| RB916371 | #4: Reformers and Activists |
| RB916361 | #3: Preachers and Teachers |
| RB916353 | #2: Missionaries and Medics |
| RB916346 | #1: Evangelists and Pioneers |

## Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

*Janet & Geoff Benge*

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

Retail 9.99 ..... **6.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB581616 | Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma |
| RB80180 | Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems |
| RB581527 | Betty Greene: Wings to Serve |
| RB583852 | C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller |
| RB582884 | C.T. Studd: No Retreat |
| RB581640 | Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language |
| RB81366 | Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den |
| RB585528 | D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ |
| RB584156 | David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On |
| RB81535 | David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer |
| RB585139 | Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender |
| RB81375 | Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold |
| RB583139 | Florence Young: Mission Accomplished |
| RB581454 | George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans |
| RB80194 | Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime |
| RB80165 | Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China |
| RB58285X | Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts |
| RB584972 | Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World |
| RB584750 | Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies |
| RB581462 | Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose |
| RB83828 | John Wesley: The World His Parish |
| RB82567 | John Williams: Messenger of Peace |
| RB581748 | Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China |
| RB658305 | Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt |
| RB81994 | Loren Cunningham: Into All the World |
| RB81887 | Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China |
| RB81489 | Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar |
| RB80171 | Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer |
| RB585368 | Paul Brand: Helping Hands |
| RB582825 | Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior |
| RB58318X | Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains |
| RB582922 | Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men |
| RB82528 | William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation |
| RB81470 | William Carey: Obliged to Go |

*Boxed sets:*

Retail 49.95 ..... **32.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB582086 | Books 1–5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom) |
| RB582108 | Books 6–10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor) . . |
| RB582116 | Books 11–15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend) |
| RB583066 | Books 16–20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams) |
| RB583406 | Books 21–25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young) |

## The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

Retail 8.99 ..... **6.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB91401 | Abigail Adams | RB91400 | Johannes Kepler |
| RB91414 | Abraham Lincoln | RB91418 | Louis Pasteur |
| RB91420 | Billy Sunday | RB91488 | Mahalia Jackson |
| RB91406 | Christopher Columbus | RB91424 | Noah Webster |
| | | RB91404 | Robert Boyle |
| RB9142X | Daniel Webster | RB91413 | Robert E. Lee |
| RB0621648 | David Livingstone | RB91415 | Samuel F.B. Morse |
| RB91417 | Florence Nightingale | RB91419 | Samuel Francis Smith |
| RB91441 | Francis Scott Key | | |
| RB91477 | George Frideric Handel | RB91409 | Stonewall Jackson |
| | | RB91425 | Susanna Wesley |
| RB91422 | George Washington | RB91421 | Teresa of Calcutta |
| RB91405 | George Washington Carver | RB91403 | William Jennings Bryan |
| RB9146X | Isaac Newton | RB91426 | The Wright Brothers |
| RB91412 | Jason Lee | | |
| RB94X | Buy the entire series and SAVE! | 233.74 | 176.49 |



True stories! See the biographies for elementary students on page 22.

## Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 6.49 ea. | RB672545 | Of Books and Sloths |
| RB72554 | City of the Bees | RB72634 | Prior Claim |
| RB72566 | Dust or Destiny | RB72646 | Professor and the Prophets |
| RB672502 | Experience with an Eel | RB72618 | Red River of Life |
| RB7257X | Facts of Faith | RB72659 | Signposts Aloft |
| RB72586 | God of Creation | RB672669 | Time and Eternity |
| RB72597 | God of the Atom | RB672677 | Ultimate Adventure |
| RB672510 | Hidden Treasures | RB672626 | Voice of the Deep |
| RB67260X | Journey of Life | RB672685 | Where the Waters Run |
| RB672537 | Mystery of the Three Clocks | RB672693 | Windows of the Soul |
| RB679657 | Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE! ..... 176.84 | | 119.99 |

*More DVDs of interest from Moody:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB672774 | The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs | 24.99 | 15.49 |
| RB72529 | Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs | 14.99 | 9.29 |
| RB672480 | The Wonders of God's Creation—3 DVDs | 24.99 | 17.49 |

## Truth in Science Series

Encourage your students to pursue scientific inquiry through a biblical paradigm. Covering a wide range of subjects—including biology, ecology, meteorology, and astronomy—engaging self-paced lessons integrate science with a Christian worldview by comparing and contrasting evolution and creation-based models. Your students will be prepared to defend their views in secular settings—and appreciate their godly origin, purpose, identity, and destiny. Kits include a teacher's edition, 11 softcover workbooks, test packet, answer key, and DVD-ROM.

*Curriculum bundles:*
Retail 98.80 **74.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB267517 | Grade 3 |
| RB267678 | Grade 4 |
| RB267838 | Grade 5 |
| RB426501 | Grade 6 |

*Available separately for extra students:*
Retail 31.95 ..... **24.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB641317 | Grade 3 Student Steps, 11 Books |
| RB267432 | Grade 4 Student Steps, 11 Books |
| RB267449 | Grade 5 Student Steps, 11 Books |
| RB844555 | Grade 6 Student Steps, 11 Books |

## The Sassafras Science Adventures

*Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson*

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB614203 | Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| RB614227 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| RB614234 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |
| RB614241 | Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| RB614272 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| RB614289 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |
| RB614337 | Botany, Volume 3: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| RB614327 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| RB614319 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |
| RB614432 | Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| RB573445 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| RB573446 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |

## Elemental Science

*Paige Hudson*

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! These trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB614082 | Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide | 17.99 | 14.89 |
| RB614098 | Student Pages | 17.99 | 14.89 |

*Grammar Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB614340 | Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide | 21.99 | 19.39 |
| RB614357 | Student Workbook | 19.49 | 16.49 |
| RB614303 | Biology—Teacher's Guide | 21.99 | 19.39 |
| RB614296 | Student Workbook | 19.49 | 16.49 |
| RB614043 | Chemistry—Teacher's Guide | 18.99 | 16.49 |
| RB614050 | Student Workbook | 18.99 | 16.49 |
| RB164067 | Physics—Teacher's Guide & Quizzes | 18.99 | 16.49 |
| RB614075 | Student Workbook | 18.99 | 16.49 |

*Logic Stage:*
Retail 25.99 ..... **21.39 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB614180 | Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide | RB614395 | Student Guide |
| RB614197 | Student Guide | RB614258 | Chemistry—Teacher's Guide |
| RB614389 | Biology—Teacher's Guide | RB614265 | Student Guide |
| | | RB614401 | Physics—Teacher's Guide |
| | | RB614418 | Student Guide |

## It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

*Lawrence O. Richards*

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

RB317141 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.89**

## The Nature of God DVD Series

Walk alongside host Peter Schriemer as he explores the wonder of God's creation in the mysterious Pacific Reef, the Hawaiian Islands, and the wilderness of the Great Lakes region! Individual volumes include one DVD and are approx. 30 minutes each. The school/church curriculums include nine lessons on DVD-ROM, approx. 100 minutes total; plus PDF teacher's guide, student activities, and take-home parent pages.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB328247 | Ocean Adventures, Volume 1 | 9.99 | 8.19 |
| RB328231 | Ocean Adventures, Volume 2 | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB328223 | Ocean Adventures, Volume 3 | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB329398 | Wilderness Discoveries, Volume 1 | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB329374 | Wilderness Discoveries, Volume 2 | 12.99 | 5.99 |
| RB329367 | Great Lakes Discoveries, Curriculum Edition | 49.99 | 33.99 |
| RB329350 | Hawaiian Adventures, Curriculum Edition | 49.99 | 36.99 |

## THE 101 SERIES—DVDS

From the first time I saw Wes Olson teaching, I was impressed with his ability to present complex science concepts in simple terms. Although these are high school courses, Wes uses analogies and simple everyday examples that make it easy for even younger children to understand. The video presentations are interesting enough to draw in young students, but still intelligent so older students won't feel they are being talked down to. My three boys, all with very different learning styles, love Wes's teaching and the easy-to-follow printable course book, which is provided to guide students through the required coursework needed to earn high school credit.

The 9-lesson survey for biology covers life classification, plants, aquatic creatures, birds, land animals, mankind, and a brief history of genetics. Four DVDs, approx. 4½ hours total.

The 19-segment curriculum on chemistry includes the Periodic Table of elements. Four DVDs, approx. 11 hours total.

The 20-lesson physics program introduces light, sound, heat, electricity, and motion. Four DVDs, approx. 10 hours total.

*Cherié*

### Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation—DVDs

RB430310 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $48.99**

### Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World—DVDs

RB785082 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $48.99**

### Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World—DVDs

RB5162817 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD Price $48.99**

## The Intelligent Design DVD Collection

A provocative collection of acclaimed films that have helped define major arguments for the theory of intelligent design! *Darwin's Dilemma* examines the origin of complex living organisms. *Unlocking the Mystery of Life* presents the case for ID based upon molecular biology. And *The Privileged Planet* reveals how the universe and Earth are finely tuned for life. Three DVDs, 3¼ hours total.

RB971090 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD Price $19.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB063094 | Darwin's Dilemma | 14.99 | 11.99 |

## InquisiKids Discover & Do Science DVDs

Encourage your kids to discover how the world works as they explore the science behind it! They'll learn to grow plants from beans, build an electromagnet, inspect human cells through a microscope, complete a circuit, build a seed tray, create a scientific journal, test their predictions, and more as they conduct 60 to 100 hands-on experiments. Filmed "on location" in an environment similar to your own home, each DVD features a humorous, engaging tutor who offers practical tips and helpful guidance to assist your students as they work independently to achieve successful results. Include a "Table of Contents" pamphlet showing the run times and types of experiments featured on each DVD. A fun way to supplement and enhance your science curriculum!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB282601 | Level K | RB282609 | Level 3 |
| RB282605 | Level 1 | RB282610 | Level 4 |
| RB282607 | Level 2 | | |

19.99

# Answers in Genesis

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.

### Welcome to Our World: The Wild Brothers Adventures—DVD

Follow the exploits of the Wild brothers as they explore exotic places in God's creation! Living deep in the remote jungle of a South Pacific island with their missionary parents, the homeschooled siblings build a mountain house, carve out an airfield, adopt jungle critters, and discover that Jesus is the ultimate adventure. Includes discussion guide. 28 minutes.

**RB400745** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

*More DVDs in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB309509 | Paradise Lost | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB400747 | Jewels of the Jungle | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB309510 | Tiger Trail | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| RB709511 | Island of the Gods | 9.99 | 7.49 |

NEW at CBD

### Changes in Latitude: The Wild Brothers Adventures—DVD

Join the Wild family as they discover God's creation while living with a remote mountain tribe! With just a few months left before their return to the U.S., they discover a sunken World War II fighter plane, take an amazing swim with a giant whale shark, teach their eldest son to drive, and more. Includes a discussion guide. 30 minutes.

**RB709512** Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD Price $7.49**

### Answers Bible Curriculum

See Christianbook.com for Year 3!

Designed to stem the tide of skepticism that often begins in grade school, this 3-year apologetics curriculum synchronizes its lessons across each age group so that everybody learns the same content—at different levels of depth. Quarterly kits include a detailed teacher's guide; student guide or take-home sheets; and resource DVD-ROM with reproducible materials. (Components may vary by age level.) Grades Pre-K to 12.

*We Can Trust the Bible—Year 1, Quarter 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB925641 | Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925467 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925658 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925511 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925665 | Teacher's Guide—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925535 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB9265672 | Teacher's Guide—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925559 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925689 | Teacher's Guide—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925573 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB925696 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925603 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*God Is Creator and Redeemer—Year 1, Quarter 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB925898 | Teacher's Guide—Preschool to Grade K | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925733 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925900 | Teacher's Guide—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925771 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925917 | Teacher's Guide—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925795 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925924 | Teacher's Guide—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925818 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB925931 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925832 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB925948 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925856 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*God Is Faithful—Year 1, Quarter 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB926143 | Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB925986 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB926150 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927020 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB926167 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927044 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB926174 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927068 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB926181 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927082 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB926198 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928105 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*God Is in Control—Year 1, Quarter 4:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB926396 | Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB926235 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB926402 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB926273 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB926419 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB926297 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB927426 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB926310 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB927433 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB926334 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB928440 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB926358 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*Obedience & Disobedience—Year 2, Quarter 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB927843 | Teacher's Guide—Preschool to Grade K | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927669 | Extra Take Home-Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB927850 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927713 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB927867 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927739 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB927874 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927751 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB927881 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927775 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB927898 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927805 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*Wisdom from God—Year 2, Quarter 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB928093 | Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927935 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928111 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927973 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928116 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB927997 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928123 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928017 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928130 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928031 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB928149 | Teacher's Kit—High School | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928055 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*God's Justice & Mercy—Year 2, Quarter 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB928346 | Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928185 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928352 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928222 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928370 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928246 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928377 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928260 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928383 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928284 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB928391 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928307 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

*God Protects & Restores—Year 2, Quarter 4:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB928598 | Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928439 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928604 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928475 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928611 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928499 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928628 | Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6 | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928512 | Extra Take-Home Sheets | | 4.49 |
| RB928635 | Teacher's Kit—Junior High | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928536 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |
| RB928642 | Teacher's Kit—Senior High. | 32.99 | 29.99 |
| RB928550 | Extra Student Guide | | 6.49 |

### Answers for Kids—Curriculum Set

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History,* and *Questions,* they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

**RB201463** Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD Price $22.49**

SAVE $22

### Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum

Prepare your students to stand firm on God's Word as they confront the challenges of today's postmodern culture. Shot live before a teen audience and embellished with comic book-style animation, this cutting-edge DVD curriculum will help kids develop a Christian worldview, deal with our "evolutionized" society, recognize cultural "brainwashing," and more. Includes thirteen 30-minute lessons on four DVDs, leader's guide, student workbook, Bible study, and CD-ROM.

**RB401219** Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD Price $67.99**

SAVE $50

### Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life! DVD Curriculum

Ever wonder where God came from? Ken Ham, Terry Mortenson, and Jason Lisle provide stimulating *biblical* answers to your questions about God, evolution, astronomy, geology, and the authority and accuracy of Scripture. Ideal for youth groups, adult study, homeschools, and Christian academies. Ages 13 and up. Includes 13 DVD lessons (approx. 30 minutes each), leader's guide, five workbooks, and promotional materials.

**RB001798** Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD Price $99.99**

SAVE $40

### The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress,* discussion questions, a unit study, annotated Scripture references, and a student CD-ROM with questions, activities, and illustrations. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

**RB907316** Retail $76.77 ..... **CBD Price $36.49**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB345777 | All-in-One Curriculum | 39.99 | 30.99 |
| RB345904 | Softcover | 9.99 | 8.19 |
| RB001583 | Audio Drama—5 CDs | 24.99 | 20.99 |

### Fearfully & Wonderfully Made—DVD

Revealing the intricate design of the womb and the processes of fertilization, implantation, embryonic development, and birth itself, Dr. David Menton uses anatomical science and biology to explain the incredible complexity of human life and the truth of Psalm 139:13–16. Even more miraculous, he shares, is our second "birth" as described in John 3. Ages 14 and up. 63 minutes.

**RB001736** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $10.99**

### Wonder of the Cell—DVD

Explore the complexities and inner workings of the human cell through stunning animations! You'll journey through the bloodstream to investigate how white blood cells eliminate a bacterial infection, and encounter proteins that literally "walk" down cellular "highways" as Dr. Georgia Purdom explains how the intricate "machinery" in cells can only be explained as the handiwork of the Creator. 48 minutes.

**RB509329** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD Price $9.99**

### The Origin of the Universe: The Heavens Declare—DVD

NEW at CBD

Discover how the laws of nature offer compelling proof for creation—and why using the big bang theory presents challenges! In this first episode of a 13-part documentary series, you'll hear the biblical worldview of creation defended from experts in astronomy, astrophysics, and cosmology, including Drs. Danny Faulkner, Jason Lisle, Russ Humphreys, Don DeYoung, and others. 45 minutes.

**RB609522** Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD Price $11.49**

### The Building of the Ark Encounter—DVD

NEW at CBD

Join Ken Ham and other founders of the building of Ark Encounter on a journey from the brainstorming sessions in 2004 to the 2016 unveiling! This behind-the-scenes glimpse includes a site visit from Jimmy Carter; interviews with exhibit designer Patrick Marsh and construction engineer LeRoy Troyer; a time-lapse building video; beautiful flyover footage; and other landmark moments. 30 minutes.

**RB409385** Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD Price $11.49**

*Also available on DVD:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB309667** | Building the Exhibits of Ark Encounter | 12.99 | **9.99** |

### More DVDs from Answers in Genesis

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB400371** | Already Gone, Ken Ham | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB309262** | The Animal Kinds: Sing & Learn Along with Buddy Davis | 14.99 | **11.49** |
| **RB409204** | Dinosaurs & Dragon Legends | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB400239** | Escape from Darkness: A Former Radical Muslim Reveals the Foundation of Modern Islamic Beliefs and Actions, Dr. Daniel Shayesteh | 14.99 | **11.49** |
| **RB405987** | Extreme Caving, Buddy Davis | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **RB309225** | Global Warming: A Scientific and Biblical Exposé of Climate Change, Cynthia Kadohata | 19.99 | **13.99** |
| **RB400566** | I Dig Dinosaurs! Buddy Davis | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **RB309228** | Journey Through the Creation Museum | 14.99 | **11.49** |
| **RB400240** | Noah's Ark: Thinking Outside the Box, Tim Lovett | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB005659** | Swamp Man! Amazing Animals of the Everglades! Buddy Davis | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **RB409468** | Things That Go Bump in the Night: Do Black Holes and Dark Matter Exist? Dr. Danny Faulkner | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB409470** | Three Ways to Make an Ape Man, Dr. David Menton | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **RB004430** | The Tower of Babel, Bodie Hodge | 12.99 | **9.99** |

SAVE $16

### The New Answers Series—DVDs

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

**RB699321** Retail $44.97 ..... **CBD Price $28.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB309291** | Volume 1 | 14.99 | **11.49** |
| **RB309292** | Volume 2 | 14.99 | **11.49** |
| **RB244263** | Volume 3 | 14.99 | **11.49** |

### America from the Beginning—Student Guide

*Joshua Franklin & Debbie Lawrence*

SAVE $13

A hands-on look at America's past that'll keep your 9- to 14-year-olds interested! Beginning before the Pilgrims and progressing to the election of the first African American president, this richly illustrated 18-unit study reveals our roots and explores God's plan through past events. Includes wrap-up questions, map work, timelines, technology meters, crafts, cooking, vocabulary, creative writing, and more. 352 pages, softcover.

**RB926549** Retail $54.99 ..... **CBD Price $41.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB926532** | Teacher's Guide and CD-ROM | 19.99 | **14.99** |

### Zoo Guide: A Bible-Based Handbook to the Zoo

Planning a field trip to the zoo? Equip your students with a biblical understanding of creation that refutes the evolutionary perspective zoos so often promote. From antelopes and yaks to sea lions and toucans, this richly illustrated, information-packed handbook includes fascinating facts about each animal and its place in God's world. Features brief introduction affirming the 6-day creation described in Genesis. 219 pages, 8½" x 11" spiralbound softcover.

**RB92008X** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

SAVE $124

### God's Design for Science—Complete Curriculum****

*Debbie & Richard Lawrence*

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Adaptable for multi-age teaching, the updated and redesigned edition of this comprehensive curriculum for grades 3 to 8 includes *God's Design for Life*; *God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology*; *God's Design for the Physical World*; and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth*. Each student manual includes 35 lessons; colorful illustrations, photos and diagrams; experiments; review questions; a final project; and more. Teacher supplements include tests, work sheets, experiments, and quizzes—and cloud-based access. Twenty-four softcovers.

**RB331071** Retail $419.76 ..... **CBD Price $294.99**

*God's Design for Life****:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB914247** | The World of Plants | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914308** | The World of Animals | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914186** | The Human Body | 24.99 | **18.89** |

*God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology****:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB914676** | Properties of Matter | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914715** | Properties of Atoms & Molecules | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914760** | Properties of Ecosystems | 24.99 | **18.89** |

*God's Design for the Physical World****:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB914551** | Inventions & Technology | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914603** | Heat & Energy | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914636** | Machines & Motion | 24.99 | **18.89** |

*God's Design for Heaven & Earth****:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB914422** | Our Planet Earth | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914483** | Our Weather & Water | 24.99 | **18.89** |
| **RB914361** | Our Universe | 24.99 | **18.89** |

### Nye/Ham: The Second Debate—DVDs

NEW at CBD

Listen in on a conversation between Answers in Genesis founder Ken Ham and Bill Nye, the Science Guy, as they tour a life-size replica of Noah's ark! In this historic July 2016 meeting, Ham offers a sound defense of his Christian worldview as he and Nye discuss creation, evolution, climate change, and other topics. Two DVDs, approx. 3 hours total.

**RB309668** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD Price $14.99**

*The previous DVD:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB409476** | Uncensored Science: Bill Nye Debates Ken Ham | 19.99 | **14.99** |

### Body of Evidence—DVDs

SAVE $31

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy and physiology to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. For example, did you know that an adult has approximately a hundred trillion cells arranged in four primary tissues that make up *all* the organs of the body?

Well known for his highly entertaining presentations, Dr. Menton employs humor as well as the use of anatomical props, models, and microscopic images to make otherwise hard-to-understand concepts both fun and easy to remember. He's sure to capture the attention of students and adults alike! His 16-part series covers cells and tissues; the ears and eyes; the skeletal system; the integumentary system; the cardiovascular system; the respiratory system; the digestive system; and the urinary system. Eight DVDs with two 30- to 45-minute sessions each.

**RB301370** Retail $119.92 ..... **CBD Price $88.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB410149** | Study Questions | 5.99 | **4.99** |

# Master Books

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.

## Elementary Zoology Pack, 5 Volumes

Are your elementary students amazed by animals? They'll love this science elective! Combining the study of land and sea creatures, this one-year curriculum explores the world of dinosaurs, animals, aquariums, and zoos. Includes an easy-to-use daily plan to create a fascinating journey of exploration and learning. Grades 4 to 6. Three hardcovers and two softcovers.

**RB517475** Retail $87.95 ..... **CBD Price $62.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516171** | The World of Animals, Martin Walters & Jinny Johnson | 24.99 | **17.99** |
| **RB515150** | Dinosaur Activity Book, Earl & Bonita Snellenberger | 9.99 | **8.19** |
| **RB515549** | The Complete Aquarium Adventure, Merilee & Bill Clifton | 18.99 | **13.99** |
| **RB515006** | The Complete Zoo Adventure: A Field Trip in a Book, Mary & Gary Parker | 18.99 | **13.99** |
| **RB517246** | Elementary Zoology Teacher Guide | 14.99 | **11.99** |

## Survey of Science History & Concepts Pack, 5 Volumes

*John Hudson Tiner*

Set the stage for a lifelong appreciation of creation through science! This yearlong high school curriculum explores the history of each subject and how they continue to impact our lives. The parent lesson guide includes instructions, lesson schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Includes *Exploring the World of . . . Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics,* and *Physics.* Five softcovers.

**RB517642** Retail $76.95 ..... **CBD Price $54.49**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB515525** | Exploring the World of Biology | 14.99 | **10.99** |
| **RB12957** | Exploring the World of Chemistry | 14.99 | **10.99** |
| **RB514127** | Exploring the World of Mathematics | 14.99 | **10.99** |
| **RB514666** | Exploring the World of Physics | 14.99 | **10.99** |
| **RB517413** | Teacher's Guide | 16.99 | **12.99** |

## Math Lessons for a Living Education

*Angela O'Dell*

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copy work, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-holed pages each, softcovers.

Retail 36.99 ..... **26.69 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB519233** | Level 1 (Grade 1 | **RB519265** | Level 4 (Grade 4) |
| **RB519242** | Level 2 (Grade 2) | **RB519272** | Level 5 (Grade 5) |
| **RB519257** | Level 3 (Grade 3) | | |

## Master Books Curriculums

Comprehensive multi-subject curriculums provide students with engaging materials for a full year! Include easy-to-manage lessons on core subjects, plus perforated pages for work sheets, quizzes, and tests. Preschool pack recommends one hour a day (four days a week); elementary courses require three to four hours a day; grades 7 to 12 suggest four to six hours a day. See Christianbook.com for specific details on each set.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB518863** | Biblical Beginnings Toddler Boardbooks, 5 Volumes | 48.95 | **35.99** |
| **RB518870** | Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package | 187.84 | **150.29** |
| **RB519516** | Biblical Basics Kindergarten Set | 78.96 | **57.99** |
| **RB519525** | Grade 4 Curriculum Kit | 221.86 | **177.49** |
| **RB519532** | Grade 5 Curriculum Kit | 233.85 | **187.09** |
| **RB519547** | Grade 6 Curriculum Kit | 270.87 | **202.99** |
| **RB519554** | Grade 7 Curriculum Kit | 364.87 | **273.99** |
| **RB519561** | Grade 8 Curriculum Kit | 373.83 | **279.99** |
| **RB519578** | Grade 9 Curriculum Kit | 290.88 | **232.69** |
| **RB519585** | Grade 10 Curriculum Kit | 433.80 | **324.99** |
| **RB519592** | Grade 11 Curriculum Kit | 333.82 | **267.09** |
| **RB519608** | Grade 12 Curriculum Kit | 310.85 | **248.69** |

## Unwrapping the Pharaohs: How Egyptian Archaeology Confirms the Biblical Timeline—Book and DVD

*John Ashton & David Down*

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—*and* help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

**RB514682** Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD Price $26.99**

*Also available from David Down:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516096** | Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History | 29.99 | **22.99** |
| **RB515730** | The Archaeology Book | 16.99 | **12.99** |
| **RB517451** | Biblical Archaeology Parent Lesson Planner | 17.99 | **13.99** |

*Buy all four titles above and SAVE!*

**RB517680** Biblical Archaeology Pack, 4 Volumes .... 99.96 **74.99**

## Elementary Bible & English Grammar Pack, 2 Volumes

Simplify your teaching with this one-stop grammar and Bible curriculum! Using *Illustrated Family Bible Stories,* this 36-week course will improve your students' reading skills and English grammar while simultaneously helping them grasp the meaning and everyday relevance of the Bible. Grades 4 to 6. Includes softcover teacher's guide with reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key; and hardcover student text.

**RB518526** Retail $39.98 ..... **CBD Price $29.99**

*Also available separately:*

**RB440078** Parent Lesson Planner ..... 14.99 **11.99**

## America's Story

*Angela O'Dell*

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

Retail 36.99 ..... **26.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB519790** | Volume 1 |
| **RB519810** | Volume 2 |
| **RB519837** | Volume 3 |

*Teacher's guides:*

Retail 19.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **RB519806** | Volume 1 |
| **RB519823** | Volume 2 |
| **RB519844** | Volume 3 |

## Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

*Kevin Swanson*

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson's survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they'll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher's guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text.

**RB519370** Retail $74.98 ..... **CBD Price $52.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB171913** | Student Book | 49.99 | **30.99** |
| **RB519160** | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | **16.99** |

## Applied Engineering: Studies of God's Design in Nature Set, 4 Volumes

Discover how a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors; investigate the naturally sticky predecessors of Velcro and barbed wire; and more! Emphasizing biomimicry—or man's copying of God's amazing design—this one-year middle school-level curriculum includes the texts *Made in Heaven, Champions of Invention,* and *Discovery of Design*—plus a teacher's guide with a weekly lesson schedule, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys.

**RB518120** Retail $53.96 ..... **CBD Price $39.99**

## Science Starters

*Tom DeRosa & Carolyn Reeves*

Lay a solid foundation for your 8- to 14-year-olds' understanding of science—while affirming a biblical worldview! These hands-on, experiment-based curriculums bring the subject matter alive for students as they explore weather, water, chemistry, physics, forces and motion, the history of flight, and more. Kits include lesson plans and tests; student journals; and teacher's guides for two semester-long units.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB518168** | Elementary General Science & Astronomy Pack, 7 Volumes | 54.93 | **39.99** |
| **RB517482** | Elementary Physical & Earth Sciences Pack, 6 Volumes | 51.94 | **37.99** |
| **RB517499** | Elementary Chemistry & Physics Pack, 7 Volumes | 54.93 | **39.99** |

 Promote a biblical worldview with Apologia's *What We Believe* series, page 63!

### American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. James Stobaugh*
Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

**RB517758** Retail $64.98 ..... **CBD Price $44.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516713** | Student Book | 39.99 | **28.99** |
| **RB516720** | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | **17.49** |

*Also available by James Stobaugh:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB517761** | World Literature Pack, 2 Volumes | 54.98 | **39.99** |
| **RB516751** | Student Book | 34.99 | **28.99** |
| **RB516758** | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | **14.69** |
| **RB518632** | Skills for Language Arts, 2 Volumes | 59.98 | **41.99** |
| **RB518595** | Student Book | 34.99 | **24.99** |
| **RB518601** | Teacher's Edition | 24.99 | **17.99** |

*American History:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516447** | Student Book | 29.99 | **21.99** |
| **RB516430** | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB516443** | Buy both and SAVE! | 44.98 | **29.99** |

*British History:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516461** | Student Book | 24.99 | **17.99** |
| **RB516454** | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | **14.99** |
| **RB516615** | Buy both and SAVE! | 39.98 | **28.99** |

### Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning . . ." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

**RB519639** Retail $150.91 ..... **CBD Price $109.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB515730** | The Archaeology Book, David Down | 16.99 | **12.99** |
| **RB518342** | The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner | 16.99 | **12.99** |
| **RB514962** | The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru | 15.99 | **11.69** |
| **RB517017** | The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan | 16.99 | **12.99** |
| **RB514380** | The Fossil Book, Gary Parker | 15.99 | **11.69** |
| **RB51281** | The Geology Book, John D. Morris | 16.99 | **11.69** |
| **RB518022** | The Mineral Book, David McQueen | 16.99 | **12.99** |
| **RB514011** | The Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin | 15.99 | **11.69** |
| **RB518611** | The New Weather Book, Michael Oard | 16.99 | **12.99** |

### Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners

*Carrie Lindquist*
Plant the seeds of a lifelong love of reading! Through fun and easy activities, Lindquist takes youngsters on a journey from creation to Christ's resurrection as she teaches them to recognize letters by shape and sound; discover how they combine into words; and write each one. Includes 48 lessons and teaching tips. 334 pages, softcover.

**RB519431** Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD Price $21.99**

### Creation Through the Ages of Discovery, 2 Volumes: Studies in World History Series

*Dr. James Stobaugh*
Chronologically examining ancient Egypt, Greece, Christianity, Islam, the Middle Ages, South American civilizations, the Crusades, and Columbus' visit to America, this one-year junior high curriculum explores history, geography, religion, economics, and government systems throughout the world—from creation through A.D. 1500. Includes a 34-chapter student textbook and a teacher's text with daily work sheets, exams, and answer keys. Softcovers.

**RB519183** Retail $59.98 ..... **CBD Price $41.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB517843** | Student Book | 29.99 | **21.99** |
| **RB517918** | Teacher's Guide | 29.99 | **21.99** |

*More in the* Studies in World History *series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB519196** | The New World to the Modern Age, 2 Volumes—Grade 8 | 54.98 | **38.99** |
| **RB517852** | Student Book | 29.99 | **21.99** |
| **RB517925** | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | **17.99** |
| **RB519201** | The Modern Age to Present, 2 Volumes—Grade 9 | 54.98 | **38.99** |
| **RB517864** | Student Book | 29.99 | **21.99** |
| **RB517932** | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | **17.99** |

*For high school:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB517734** | World History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12 | 44.98 | **31.99** |
| **RB516481** | Student Book | 24.99 | **17.99** |
| **RB516478** | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | **14.99** |

### The New Answers Book Series

*Edited by Ken Ham*
Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each.

Retail 14.99 ..... **11.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB517888** | Volume 4 | **RB515371** | Volume 2 |
| **RB515792** | Volume 3 | **RB515099** | Volume 1 |

**RB518199** SAVE on volumes 1–4! (boxed set) ..... 55.69 **42.99**

*The Answers Book for Kids:*

Retail 7.99 ..... **6.49 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB517833** | Volume 6 | **RB515251** | Volume 3 |
| **RB517826** | Volume 5 | **RB515273** | Volume 2 |
| **RB515280** | Volume 4 | **RB515266** | Volume 1 |

**RB517834** SAVE on volumes 1–6! ..... 47.94 **36.99**

*For teens:*

Retail 14.99 ..... **11.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB516602** | Volume 2 | **RB516225** | Volume 1 |

### Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes

Discover the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive curriculum is ideal for high schoolers interested in the medical profession. Includes *Building Blocks in Life Science*, *The Genesis of Germs*, *Body by Design*, and *Exploring the History of Medicine*; plus the *Advanced Pre-Med Studies* lesson planner that ties the texts together, featuring a lesson schedule, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key.

**RB517673** Retail $84.95 ..... **CBD Price $59.99**

### Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*
Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover. From Berean Builders.

**RB278417** ..... **CBD Price $65.00**

*For additional students:*

**RB278478** Answer Key & Tests—Grade 7 ..... **6.00**

### Science in the Beginning Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*
Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The *Helps & Hints* teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover. From Berean Builders.

**RB042455** ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

**RB042413** Helps & Hints ..... **4.50**

### Science in the Ancient World Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*
An engaging multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this comprehensive course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many of whom were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of ancient scientists, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover. From Berean Builders.

**RB042422** ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

**RB124562** Helps & Hints ..... **4.50**

### You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes

Who were the first emperors of China and Rome? Find out with this combination of the *Big Book of History* color-coded timeline and Tim Lovett's *Noah's Ark*—a unique history curriculum! The companion planner features schedules for 36 four-day weeks that include reading, vocabulary building, and handouts; reproducible student work sheets, quizzes, and tests; and answer keys. Grades 4 to 6.

**RB519653** Retail $51.97 ..... **CBD Price $47.99**

# Berean Builders & Nature's Worshop Plus! Lab Kits

USA ONLY

### Science in the Scientific Revolution Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.

**RB042456** ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

**RB042451** Helps & Hints ..... 4.50

*Also available:*

**RB823600** Lab Kit ..... 94.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1, 3, 4, 6).
Not for children under 3 years.

### Science in the Age of Reason Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.

**RB133641** ..... **CBD Price $39.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

**RB133638** Helps & Hints ..... 4.50

### Science in the Beginning Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

**RB522500** ..... **CBD Price $84.89**

### Science in the Ancient World Lab Kit

Hippocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, and others laid the foundation for our knowledge of God's creation. But how did they learn about divinely ordained principles underlying the universe? By conducting experiments! Designed to be used with Berean Builders' *Science in the Ancient World* curriculum, this kit includes many of the lesson-specific supplies your students need to make their own hands-on discoveries.

**RB223500** ..... **CBD Price $84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1, 3, 4, 6).
Not for children under 3 years.

### Discovering Design with Chemistry Lab Kit

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry,* this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

**RB925000** Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD Price $68.89**

### Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab Kit

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

**RB436262** Retail $82.00 ..... **CBD Price $80.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4).
Not for children under 3 years.

### Botany Lab Kit

Kids get so much more out of science when they're able to see it happen before their eyes! A companion to Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Botany,* this lab kit guides students in making a nature journal, growing their own plants in an indoor light box, planting a butterfly garden, and observing the beauty of what God created! All items are packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience. Some common household, fresh, and living items are also required.

**RB697300** Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD Price $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

### Chemistry & Physics Lab Kit

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's elementary chemistry and physics curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

**RB641200** Retail $120.00 ..... **CBD Price $118.89**

### Zoology 1 Lab Kit

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exporing Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages for each of the 14 lessons. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; spray bottle; scissors; bug-catching jar; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

**RB697400** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $88.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

### Zoology 2 Lab Kit

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2,* this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included.

**RB697500** Retail $78.00 ..... **CBD Price $76.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1, 3, 4).
Not for children under 3 years.

*Also available:*

**RB697600** Zoology 3 Lab Kit ..... 75.00 73.89

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

# Nature's Workshop Plus! & Apologia Resources

## Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldoncard 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiralbound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper, and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation* series.

*Biology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB240031 | Dissecting Lab with Specimens | 55.00 | 53.99 |
| RB250508 | Dissection Specimens, set of 4 | | 23.99 |
| RB140026 | Lab Set with Prepared Slides | 85.00 | 83.99 |
| RB150679 | Prepared Slides, set of 16 | | 61.99 |
| RB140030 | Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope | | 309.99 |
| RB161012 | Microscope | 255.00 | 249.99 |

*Advanced Biology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB250745 | Blood Typing Kit | | 12.49 |
| RB250507 | Dissection Specimens, set of 3 | | 45.99 |
| RB150770 | Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit | | 69.99 |
| RB655981 | Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book***** | 24.99 | 17.49 |

*Marine Biology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB250795 | Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items | | 54.99 |
| RB250790 | Prepared Slides, set of 9 | | 71.99 |

*Chemistry:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB240024 | MicroChem Kit | | 136.99 |
| RB140025 | Equipment Lab | | 57.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB697720 | Advanced Chemistry Lab Kit** | | 64.99 |
| RB436411 | Advanced Physics Lab Kit | | 52.49 |

## Physical Science Lab Kit

Complete every experiment without having to drive all over town collecting supplies! Pre-packaged into tidy Ziploc bags with labels for each activity, this kit simplifies most of the prep work for you. Includes safety goggles, 9-volt battery, insulated wire, thermometer, Epsom salts, small block of wood, flashlight with batteries, scissors, stopwatch, measuring tape, and more. Some everyday household items may be needed as supplements. Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science* curriculum.

RB697100 Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD Price $70.89**

*Also available:*

RB697700 General Science Lab Kit ..... 80.00 **78.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both kits above).

## Apologia's Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs**

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from Rusty Hughes and Sherri Seligson! DVD-ROMs feature 20 hours of instruction in physical science, biology, and physics; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the-blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB236994 | General Science | 140.00 | 115.89 |
| RB495659 | Physical Science | 140.00 | 115.89 |
| RB624776 | Biology | 179.00 | 147.89 |
| RB437707 | Advanced Biology | 179.00 | 147.89 |
| RB495796 | Physics | 140.00 | 115.89 |

*MP3 CDs:*

Retail 29.00 ..... **23.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB238414 | General Science** | RB495451 | Marine Biology |
| RB493001 | Physical Science** | RB124782 | The Human Body** |
| RB993002 | Biology** | RB339006 | Physics** |

*Young Explorer series MP3 CDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB495833 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 29.00 | 23.89 |
| RB945956 | Zoology 1 | 29.00 | 23.89 |
| RB945957 | Zoology 2 | 29.00 | 23.89 |

## Apologia's Exploring Creation Multimedia Resources

Bring the classroom to your computer for multimedia adventures in science education! **Full courses:** Two CD-ROMs with all information from Dr. Wile and Sherrie Seligson's textbooks, plus videos, instructional narrations, and more—everything necessary to teach each subject. Feature a user-friendly navigation and layout that feels like a webpage (Internet not required), plus printable text, study guides, and tests with answer keys. **Learning companions:** Enrich your high schooler's textbook with interactive supplements that add excitement and interest to structured lessons. **64MB RAM, Windows 00/XP, Macintosh OS X or higher.**

*Full courses on CD-ROM:*

Retail 65.00 ..... **53.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB238410 | General Science** |
| RB236314 | Physical Science** |
| RB236316 | Biology** |
| RB236627 | Marine Biology |
| RB236302 | Physics** |

*Learning companions on CD-ROM:*

Retail 19.00 ..... **15.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB236204 | General Science** |
| RB236301 | Physical Science** |
| RB236311 | Biology** |
| RB236317 | Marine Biology |
| RB236315 | Physics** |

## Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and *enjoy* studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

*Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs:*

Retail 36.99 ..... **28.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB625119 | General Science |
| RB625122 | General Science** |
| RB251253 | Physical Science |
| RB625128 | Physical Science** |
| RB251352 | Biology** |
| RB251512 | Chemistry** |
| RB254698 | Physics** |

*Lapbook notebooking journals:*

Retail 69.99 ..... **64.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB251208 | General Science |
| RB251239 | General Science** |
| RB251260 | Physical Science |
| RB251291 | Physical Science** |
| RB251369 | Biology** |
| RB251529 | Chemistry** |
| RB253639 | The Human Body |
| RB254704 | Physics** |

*Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:*

Retail 28.99 ..... **24.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB250638 | Botany |
| RB250836 | Zoology 1 |
| RB250997 | Zoology 2 |
| RB251154 | Zoology 3 |
| RB720524 | Chemistry and Physics |
| RB625373 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |

*Elementary lapbook packages:*

Retail 34.99 ..... **31.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| RB250645 | Botany |
| RB625084 | Zoology 1 |
| RB251000 | Zoology 2 |
| RB625116 | Zoology 3 |
| RB720536 | Chemistry and Physics |
| RB253745 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |

## Vocabulary Word Flash Cards for Apologia Science

NEW at CBD

Make studying easier *and* improve test scores and retention! Each set of flash cards includes all of the underlined vocabulary words from each module in bold on one side and the definition on the other. The printed flash cards feature one-hole punch. The print-ready CD-ROMs allow you to create cards whenever you need them (instructions included). **Windows and Macintosh.**

*Flash cards on CD-ROM:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB253770 | Exploring Creation with General Science, First and Second Editions | 11.99 |
| RB253800 | Exploring Creation with Physical Science, First and Second Editions | 11.99 |
| RB253837 | Exploring Creation with Biology** | 11.99 |
| RB253868 | Exploring Creation with Chemistry** | 11.99 |
| RB253920 | Exploring Creation with Marine Biology | 11.99 |
| RB253951 | Exploring Creation with Physics | 11.99 |
| RB253890 | The Human Body | 11.99 |

*Printed flash cards:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB253783 | Exploring Creation with General Science, First and Second Editions | 15.99 |
| RB253813 | Exploring Creation with Physical Science, First and Second Editions | 15.99 |
| RB253844 | Exploring Creation with Biology** | 15.99 |
| RB253875 | Exploring Creation with Chemistry** | 15.99 |
| RB253936 | Exploring Creation with Marine Biology | 15.99 |
| RB253960 | Exploring Creation with Physics | 15.99 |
| RB253900 | The Human Body | 15.99 |

## Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

*Lynn Ericson*

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

Retail 7.49 ..... **6.09 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RB427102 | Botany | RB427114 | Biology | RB427123 | Advanced Chemistry** |
| RB427104 | Zoology 1 | RB427115 | Biology** | RB427002 | The Human Body** |
| RB427105 | Zoology 2 | RB427116 | Marine Biology | RB427107 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |
| RB427106 | Zoology 3 | RB427006 | Chemistry and Physics | RB427124 | Physics |
| RB427108 | General Science | RB427119 | Chemistry | RB427126 | Physics** |
| RB427111 | General Science** | RB427121 | Chemistry** | RB427128 | Advanced Physics |
| RB427112 | Physical Science | RB427122 | Advanced Chemistry | | |
| RB427113 | Physical Science** | | | | |

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful worldview curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

CBD Best-Selling Science Curriculum

### Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology

*Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.*

SAVE $11

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

**RB337015** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics

*Jeannie Fulbright*

SAVE $11

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

**RB495401** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Exploring Creation with Astronomy**

*Jeannie Fulbright*

SAVE $11

Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

**RB133436** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes**

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

SAVE $27

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.

**RB336402** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB337402** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB338402** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB453004** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology Notebooking Journal

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Expand your student's study of the human body with activities, project pages, review questions, Scripture copywork, vocabulary crosswords, field trip sheets, and much more! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this workbook helps them take ownership of what they've learned about God's awe-inspiring handiwork. Also includes final review test. 265 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**RB337016** Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD Price $19.39**

*Additional notebooking journals:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB549506** | Botany | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495116** | Zoology 1 | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB337017** | Zoology 2 | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB337018** | Zoology 3 | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB133435** | Astronomy** | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495404** | Chemistry and Physics | 27.00 | **19.39** |

### Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 2

*Jeannie Fulbright*

SAVE $11

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

**RB337012** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 3

*Jeannie Fulbright*

SAVE $11

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

**RB337013** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Exploring Creation with Physical Science Student Notebook**

*Vicki Dincher*

SAVE $11

A great way to help your junior high students develop the independent study skills they'll need for high school! Designed to be used with *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Second Edition*, this resource offers space for personal notes and includes "On Your Own," study guide, and summary questions; fill-in-the-blanks; lab report templates; and "Digging Deeper" and "What Does God's Word Say?" opportunities. Approx. 415 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**RB495710** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

*Additional student notebooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB495703** | General Science** | 39.00 | **27.89** |
| **RB437704** | Chemistry*** | 39.00 | **27.89** |
| **RB124783** | Advanced Biology** | 39.00 | **27.89** |

### Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 1

*Jeannie Fulbright*

SAVE $11

The ruby-throated hummingbird, yellow-rumped warbler, little brown bat, spicebush swallowtail butterfly, Mexican bean beetle, common honeybee—they all have wings, and you'll find them here in this lavishly illustrated elementary science curriculum. Using the Charlotte Mason approach, 14 lessons include notebook activities, special projects, and hands-on experiments to teach kids about birds, bugs, bees, beetles, butterflies, and more. 240 pages, hardcover.

**RB337010** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Exploring Creation with Zoology 1 Junior Notebooking Journal

*Jeannie Fulbright*

A treasure-trove of hands-on crafts and projects, Scripture copywork pages, ready-to-use templates, experiments, and activities to help you engage your elementary students as they explore God's wondrous flying creatures—from bugs and butterflies to bats and migrating birds! Designed to be used with *Exploring Creation with Zoology 1*. Uses the KJV, NIV, and other translations. 283 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**RB495604** Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD Price $19.39**

*Additional junior notebooking journals:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB495611** | Zoology 2 | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495628** | Zoology 3 | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495635** | Botany | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495475** | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB133432** | Astronomy** | 27.00 | **19.39** |

### Exploring Creation with Botany

*Jeannie Fulbright*

SAVE $11

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Influenced by Charlotte Mason and the living books philosophy, homeschooling mother Jeannie Fulbright writes as if she were chatting with her own children, defining and explaining at their comprehension level. Designed to be used with both readers and nonreaders, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's *flora* kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.

**RB337002** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

### Exploring Creation with General Science, 2 Volumes**

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

SAVE $27

Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, Wile's revised wide-ranging introduction to the sciences covers simple machines, paleontology, biology, geology, anatomy, and more. All labs use household items. Features updated illustrations, review questions, and Internet resources for further study; and includes a 141-page softcover test/solutions book with new cumulative exams; grading helps; and an extra set of tests. 491 pages, hardcover.

**RB238409** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB238416** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB238417** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB236880** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $27

*Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell*

Designed as the first high school-level cience study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover.

**RB533403** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB534403** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB535403** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB236569** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $27

*Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis*

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page hardcover and 121-page softcover.

**RB539003** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB539001** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB539002** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB539004** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### Exploring Creation with Marine Biology, 2 Volumes

SAVE $27

*Sherri Seligson*

Dive into this comprehensive curriculum and get an up-close look at peculiar creatures and exotic environments that exist in the wonderful world below the surface of Earth's ocean! Sixteen modules cover marine vertebrates and invertebrates, intertidal zones, estuary communities, coral reefs, continental shelf communities, deep ocean habitats, and more. Hands-on experiments require microscope and dissection equipment. Includes a 190-page test/solutions book. 462 pages, hardcover.

**RB313403** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB313401** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB313402** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB236193** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

SAVE $27

*Kristy Plourde & Rusty Hughes*

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.

**RB124780** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB124777** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB124779** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB940110** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $27

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, hardcover.

**RB236548** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB236239** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB236246** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

### Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $27

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

A curriculum in motion tends to stay in motion—and Dr. Wile's award-winning physics course just keeps getting better! Offering outstanding college-prep instruction, it now features color illustrations, 50% more experiments, expanded discussions of light and optics, extra practice problems, and direction to online resources. Covers vector analysis, Newton's laws, work and energy, waves, magnetism, electrodynamics, and more! Trigonometry and chemistry are recommended prerequisites. Includes a 334-page softcover test/solutions book. Approx. 575 pages, hardcover.

**RB236701** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB236702** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB236703** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB236706** | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | **3.49** |

### Advanced Physics in Creation, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

**RB233004** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD Price $62.89**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB233001** | Textbook | 68.00 | **48.89** |
| **RB233002** | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | **15.89** |

### A. Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1: What We Believe

SAVE $11

*John Hay & David Webb*

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover.

**RB437017** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB337019** | MP3 CD | 29.00 | **23.89** |
| **RB124785** | Junior Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495529** | Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495482** | Coloring Book | 8.00 | **5.69** |

### B. Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2: What We Believe

SAVE $11

*John Hay & David Webb*

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in *his* image. They'll also discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover.

**RB337020** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB495537** | MP3 CD | 29.00 | **23.89** |
| **RB124786** | Junior Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495536** | Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB495499** | Coloring Book | 8.00 | **5.69** |

### C. Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3: What We Believe

SAVE $11

*John Hay & David Webb*

Engage the hearts *and* minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, worldview-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses; biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life-application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover.

**RB537018** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB495697** | MP3 CD | 29.00 | **23.89** |
| **RB124787** | Junior Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB537022** | Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB537023** | Coloring Book | 8.00 | **5.69** |

### D. What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 4: What We Believe

SAVE $11

*John Hay & David Webb*

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover.

**RB537601** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD Price $27.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RB124791** | MP3 CD | 29.00 | **23.89** |
| **RB124790** | Junior Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB537603** | Notebooking Journal | 27.00 | **19.39** |
| **RB537605** | Coloring Book | 8.00 | **5.69** |

# Homeschool Favorites

## Teaching Textbooks Math 7 Complete Kit

*Greg Sabouri & Shawn Sabouri*

A textbook and teacher combined into one! Designed specifically for homeschoolers, this self-explanatory curriculum features 115 lessons, plain language, highlighted phrases for easy review, automated grading, and lesson flexibility. Parents and students will enjoy the animated lectures, which feature plenty of real-world applications. And if students get stuck, step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and quiz problem guide them to the right answers. Review exercises help students through difficult or new concepts and increase long-term retention. One of the most popular math programs available, this comprehensive curriculum covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, whole numbers; fractions; decimals; percents; geometry basics; statistics and probability; graphing concepts; equations and inequalities; and more. Includes 588-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 44-page softcover answer key; and four CD-ROMs featuring lectures, problems, quizzes, and step-by-step solutions for all lessons. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

RB9950023 ..... **CBD Price $149.90**

*Also available:*

RB8950024 Extra Workbook and Answer Key ..... 39.95

**Terrific math curriculum from Teaching Textbooks is on pages 10 & 11.**

## Math-U-See Delta Universal Set

USA ONLY

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

RB501417 ..... **CBD Price $153.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

RB511041 Extra Student Pack ..... 40.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

RB500524 Level Up Set ..... 85.00

**Must-have math from Math-U-See! See pages 8 & 9.**

## Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RB470151 | Textbook A | 28.50 |
| RB470175 | Activity Book A | 20.50 |
| RB427308 | Teacher's Guide A | 62.00 |
| RB470168 | Textbook B | 28.50 |
| RB470182 | Activity Book B | 20.50 |
| RB142731 | Teacher's Guide B | 62.00 |

**Sensational math materials from Singapore Math! Be sure to check out pages 11 & 12.**

**Christianbook.com**
**1–800–CHRISTIAN**
Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christian Book Distributors
Catalog LLC

CUST#

CAT#

## Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

*Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain*

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB822654 | Grade 4 | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| RB922665 | Grade 5 | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| RB922667 | Grade 6 | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| RB22523 | Book A (Grade 7) | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| RB22541 | Book B (Grade 8) | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| RB22560 | Book C (Grade 9) | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| RB22580 | Book D (Grade 10) | 15.10 | 10.89 |
| RB22600 | Book E (Grade 11) | 15.10 | 10.89 |

*Test books:*

Retail 22.90 ..... 16.99 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB882658 | Grade 4 |
| RB228266 | Grade 5 |
| RB228267 | Grade 6 |
| RB2228252 | Book A |
| RB2228254 | Book B |
| RB228256 | Book C |
| RB228258 | Book D |
| RB228260 | Book E |

*Teacher's guides and answer keys:*

Retail 24.30 ..... 17.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB822685 | Grade 4 | RB808611 | Book B |
| RB922250 | Grade 5 | RB80862X | Book C |
| RB922251 | Grade 6 | RB808638 | Book D |
| RB808603 | Book A | RB808646 | Book E |

**An excellent language arts experience from Educators Publishing awaits you on pages 34 & 35.**

NEW at CBD

## World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lori Verstegen*

Improve your students' compositional skills using *Structure and Style* principles while enhancing their understanding of world history—from Gutenberg's printing press to 21st-century technology. In this yearlong course, they'll learn to summarize multiple references, craft essays, reflect on significant quotes, structure a formal critique, and more. Includes teacher's manual with lesson tips, vocabulary cards, and suggested supplemental fiction; and student book.

RB412739 ..... **CBD Price $49.00**

*For additional students:*

RB412716 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

**Interesting and informative writing curriculum from Institute for Excellence in Writing—see pages 45 & 46.**

## Apologia Astronomy Lab Kit

Bring the wonders of God's universe down to earth with these hands-on experiments! Designed to accompany *Exploring Creation with Astronomy*, this lab kit features materials conveniently bundled in 14 lesson bags. The supplies will enable your students to build a replica of the solar system, assemble a telescope, and more. Some basic household items are required. (Does not include supplies for *all* activities.) From Nature's Workshop Plus.

RB797200 Retail $80.00 ..... **CBD Price $78.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

**A number of Nature's Workshop Plus! science lab kits are on pages 60 & 61.**

## MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

*Mathematics:*

Retail 51.97 ..... 39.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| RB273871 | Kindergarten |
| RB273819 | Grade 1 |
| RB273826 | Grade 2 |
| RB273833 | Grade 3 |
| RB273840 | Grade 4 |
| RB652738 | Grade 5 |
| RB273864 | Grade 6 |

*Plaid Phonics (2011 editions):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB439689 | Kindergarten | 61.97 | 56.89 |
| RB439696 | Grade 1 | 61.97 | 56.89 |
| RB439705 | Grade 2 | 61.97 | 56.89 |
| RB439719 | Grade 3 | 61.97 | 56.89 |
| RB439726 | Grade 4 | 72.47 | 62.89 |
| RB439734 | Grade 5 | 72.47 | 62.89 |
| RB439740 | Grade 6 | 72.47 | 62.89 |

*Comprehension Plus:*

Retail 20.97 ..... 17.39 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| RB843261 | Grade 1 | RB843264 | Grade 4 |
| RB843262 | Grade 2 | RB843265 | Grade 5 |
| RB843263 | Grade 3 | RB284326 | Grade 6 |

**Powerful educational curriculum from Pearson can be found on pages 31 & 32.**